

INETEENTH ISSUE.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States

FROM

1870-71 TO 1913-14

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.



PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CALCUTTA.
1914

Price Rs. 3-10 or Rs. 9d.

This book is not meant
for home-issue. It
should not therefore
be removed from the
office premises.

AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1941.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
24,567,148	24,784,967	49,352,115	7,804,888	41,547,227	1. Madras 46
10,817,388	10,032,807	20,850,195	5,412,100	15,438,095	2. Bombay 376
31,747,895	28,550,180	60,308,075	5,938,776	54,369,300	3. Bengal 52
28,860,214	26,100,408	54,960,622	6,855,208	48,105,414	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 41
21,517,324	19,388,823	40,906,147	5,788,793	35,117,354	Agra
7,842,800	6,771,580	14,614,380	1,140,475	13,473,905	Oudh
15,383,656	13,085,168	28,468,824	4,359,001	24,109,823	5. Punjab 672
18,224,428	16,115,723	34,340,151	1,950,219	32,389,932	6. Bihar 710
14,412,301	14,411,501	28,823,802	1,460,412	27,363,390	Bihar
8,812,127	8,704,222	17,516,349	495,807	17,020,542	Chota Nagpur
8,430,282	8,363,302	16,793,584	2,093,767	14,700,817	7. Central Provinces and Berar 607
6,593,376	6,615,342	13,208,718	1,480,398	11,728,320	Central Provinces
1,836,906	1,767,900	3,604,806	613,374	2,991,432	Berar
5,382,795	4,821,938	10,204,733	280,622	9,924,111	8. Assam 550
1,651,214	1,386,853	3,038,067	552,103	2,485,964	9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) 870
4,218,121	4,510,425	8,728,546	320,301	8,408,245	10. Orissa 235
2,494,190	2,040,818	4,535,008	801,701	3,733,307	11. Sind 100
307,172	276,521	583,693	214,008	369,685	12. Ajmer-Merwara 525
21,458	12,310	33,768	...	33,768	13. Andamans and Nicobars 179
294,516	207,115	501,631	180,463	321,168	14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories) 170
82,347	76,379	158,726	11,218	147,508	15. Coorg 46
585,236	382,703	967,939	605,086	362,853	16. Delhi 1662
2,666	2,601	5,267	...	5,267	17. Panth Piploda 123
158,020,116	142,788,550	295,808,722	37,646,370	258,262,892	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY 34

[Continued on next page

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
18. Assam States	12,408	2	3,030
19. Baluchistan States	79,546	5	2,189
20. Baroda State	8,236	64	2,896
21. Bengal States	9,408	8	9,464
22. Bombay States*	18,222	69	6,959
23. Central India States	52,047	71	23,857
24. Chhattisgarh States.	27,687	18	13,230
25. Gwalior State	26,008	46	10,559
26. Hyderabad State	82,813	128	22,300
27. Kashmir including Feudatories.	82,258	89	8,740
28. Madras States†	10,757	74	4,681
Cochin State	1,493	15	273
Travancore State	7,662	46	3,900
Other Madras States	1,602	13	502
29. Mysore State	29,458	108	16,349
30. North-West Frontier Provinces (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	24,986	...	...
31. Orissa States	18,151	11	11,854
32. Punjab States Agency	38,146	75	12,008
33. Punjab Hill States	11,875	8	6,325
34. Rajputana States	132,659	156	32,392
35. Sikkim State	2,745	...	99
36. United Provinces States Rampur and Benaras States	1,760	11	2,103
37. Western India States Agency	37,894	78	7,816
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	715,964	970	196,501
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	1,591,410	2,703	655,802

* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan

† Comprising States under Madras States

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
357,051	367,704	725,055	124,706	600,049	18. Assam States
192,026	184,178	356,204	13,507	342,607	19. Baluchistan States
1,472,900	1,382,101	2,855,010	719,272	2,135,738	20. Baroda State
1,107,216	1,037,613	2,144,829	52,795	2,092,034	21. Bengal States
2,100,959	2,053,171	4,244,130	630,927	3,604,203	22. Bombay States*
3,854,781	3,651,646	7,506,427	880,444	6,625,983	23. Central India States
2,013,870	2,036,180	4,050,000	152,396	3,897,605	24. Chhattisgarh States
2,110,508	1,889,591	4,006,159	549,976	3,456,183	25. Gwalior State
8,346,775	7,901,750	16,338,534	2,194,294	14,144,240	26. Hyderabad State
2,129,872	1,801,744	4,021,616	414,435	3,607,181	27. Kashmir including Feudatories.
3,985,157	4,006,400	7,991,647	1,055,440	6,936,207	28. Madras States †
690,889	725,080	1,422,875	267,816	1,155,059	Cochin State
3,045,102	3,024,916	6,070,018	691,025	5,378,993	Travancore States
243,160	255,588	498,754	96,599	402,155	Other Madras States
3,763,318	3,565,822	7,329,140	1,340,206	5,982,934	29. Mysore State
1,256,706	1,120,893	2,377,599	...	2,377,599	30. North-West Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas)
1,488,724	1,535,007	3,023,731	61,931	2,961,800	31. Orissa States
2,990,909	2,500,745	5,503,554	675,365	4,828,189	32. Punjab States Agency
569,998	520,646	1,090,644	28,845	1,061,799	33. Punjab Hill States
7,160,527	6,500,681	13,670,208	1,941,097	11,728,511	34. Rajputana States
63,289	58,231	121,520	...	121,520	35. Sikkim State
481,177	447,293	928,470	144,168	784,302	36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States.)
2,477,928	2,426,228	4,904,156	1,153,730	3,750,426	37. Western India States Agency
48,005,560	45,183,673	93,189,233	12,149,223	81,040,010	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
201,025,726	187,972,229	388,997,955	49,696,053	339,301,902	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

States Agency and Gujarat States Agency.
Agency and also Banganapalle and Sandur States since transferred to Mysore Residency

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1942.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
Provinces							
1. Madras . . .	49,841,410	44,205,243	40,126,512	+5,136,567	+11·6	+4,078,731	+10·2
2. Bombay . . .	20,840,640	17,982,063	16,012,348	+2,857,787	+15·9	+1,970,711	+12·4
3. Bengal . . .	60,306,625	50,115,548	46,709,702	+10,190,877	+20·3	+3,411,840	+7·3
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . .	55,020,617	48,408,482	45,374,058	+3,034,424	+13·7	+3,038,824	+6·7
Agra . . .	40,006,147	35,613,503	33,208,146	+2,405,644	+14·9	+2,405,887	+7·2
Oudh . . .	14,114,470	12,794,979	12,166,512	+1,319,461	+10·3	+622,407	+5·2
5. Punjab . . .	28,418,819	28,580,804	20,685,478	+4,897,955	+20·5	+2,505,386	+14·0
6. Bihar . . .	26,840,151	22,367,909	20,027,240	+2,340,669	+12·6	+2,344,660	+11·6
Bihar . . .	26,823,402	22,725,683	23,371,771	+3,004,110	+12·0	+2,553,012	+10·1
Chota Nagpur . . .	7,516,349	6,642,226	5,651,463	+874,123	+13·3	+990,757	+17·5
7. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	16,813,584	15,323,058	13,741,052	+1,582,006	+9·7	+1,581,106	+11·5
Central Provinces . . .	18,208,718	11,881,320	10,660,036	+1,321,408	+11·3	+1,214,584	+11·4
Berar . . .	3,004,866	3,441,738	3,075,816	+365,922	+4·7	+368,522	+11·9
8. Assam . . .	10,204,783	8,632,791	7,450,057	+1,182,734	+16·3	+1,163,134	+15·6
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . .	3,038,067	2,425,076	2,251,340	+173,736	+25·5	+173,736	+7·7
10. Orissa . . .	8,728,544	8,025,071	7,351,414	+673,657	+8·8	+674,257	+9·2
11. Sind . . .	4,635,008	3,687,070	3,270,377	+416,693	+16·7	+405,693	+15·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . .	583,003	500,004	416,842	+83,162	+15·1	+80,122	+13·6
13. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	33,788	20,483	27,086	+4,305	+16·6	+2,377	+8·8
14. Baluchistan . . .	501,631	403,508	420,048	+83,123	+8·2	+42,860	+10·2
15. Coorg . . .	108,726	108,387	163,895	+5,308	+3·3	—511	—0·3
16. Delhi . . .	917,939	639,240	486,453	+152,786	+44·3	+147,794	+30·3
17. Panth Piploda . . .	5,767	4,545	4,400	+1,367	+15·9	+130	+3·2
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORIES	295,808,722	256,757,818	233,500,944	+22,307,778	+15·2	+22,196,874	+9·9

Note—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1921—*contd.*

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
18. Assam States .	725,655	635,006	531,118	+100,049	+16'0	+94,408	+17'5
19. Baluchistan States	256,204	405,109	378,077	—48,905	—12'1	+26,132	+6'9
20. Baroda State .	2,856,010	2,448,283	2,181,765	+406,727	+16'8	+216,528	+14'8
21. Bengal States .	2,144,829	1,802,039	1,651,240	+281,890	+15'1	+211,609	+12'8
22. Bombay States*	4,244,180	3,728,049	3,224,210	+521,081	+14'0	+498,989	+15'5
23. Central India States .	7,606,427	6,643,761	6,010,348	+862,666	+13'0	+632,818	+10'5
24. Chhattisgarh States	4,030,009	3,543,538	2,904,380	+541,612	+14'1	+583,058	+19'7
25. Gwalior State .	4,000,162	3,623,070	3,103,170	+483,099	+15'7	+529,894	+16'8
26. Hyderabad State .	16,388,534	14,436,142	12,471,770	+1,902,866	+15'2	+1,064,378	+15'8
27. Kashmir and Feudatories .	4,021,616	3,642,248	3,820,518	+375,878	+10'3	+326,726	+9'8
28. Madras States*	7,991,047	7,754,484	6,490,812	+1,237,168	+18'8	+1,394,172	+23'7
Cochin State .	1,422,673	1,205,016	979,080	+217,659	+18'0	+326,086	+23'1
Savancore State	6,070,018	5,008,073	4,006,062	+974,046	+19'1	+1,068,011	+27'2
Other Madras States	498,754	453,495	478,170	+45,259	+10'0	—21,678	—4'6
29. Mysore State .	7,829,140	6,567,802	5,978,802	+771,838	+11'8	+578,410	+9'7
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) .	2,377,590	2,256,388	2,425,136	+118,311	+5'	—566,546	—20'0
31. Orissa States .	3,023,781	2,683,472	2,290,631	+340,250	+12'7	+386,841	+16'8
32. Punjab States Agency .	5,508,654	4,496,928	4,006,630	+1,006,620	+22'4	+490,298	+12'2
33. Punjab Hill States	1,090,044	989,833	920,951	+100,811	+10'0	+68,882	+7'5
34. Rajputana States .	13,670,208	11,570,583	10,144,117	+2,099,625	+18'1	+1,420,466	+14'1
35. Sikkim State .	121,520	109,908	81,721	+11,712	+10'7	+28,007	+34'4
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)	928,470	856,497	816,467	+71,973	+8'4	+40,030	+4'9
37. Western India States Agency .	4,904,156	4,220,595	3,723,170	+683,561	+16'2	+497,425	+13'4
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	93,189,233	81,361,336	72,132,119	+11,827,807	+14'5	+9,229,217	+12'5
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA .	388,997,955	338,119,154	305,693,063	+50878,801	+14'0	+32,426,091	+10'6

as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

* For grouping of the States vide relevant footnotes to Table No. 1.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

No. 3.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Class.	INDIA		PROVINCES.		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	450,908	94,245,207	300,690	65,897,173	150,218	28,348,034
500—1,000 . . .	123,911	86,962,295	98,961	66,872,975	29,930	20,089,320
1,000—2,000 . . .	57,408	79,206,974	45,233	62,741,912	12,175	16,555,062
2,000—4,000 . . .	22,151	63,399,017	17,913	51,248,645	4,238	12,150,372
4,000—10,000 . . .	3,017	20,608,870	2,396	16,298,691	651	4,264,179
10,000—20,000 . . .	733	10,040,410	588	7,346,282	195	2,694,123
20,000—50,000 . . .	321	9,608,688	255	7,670,652	66	1,929,030
50,000—100,000 . . .	95	6,173,325	76	4,890,333	19	1,252,992
100,000 and over . . .	57	15,987,185	43	13,126,726	14	2,810,459
Floating population unclassified, .	...	394,385	...	306,333	...	88,052
Area in which village statistics were not recorded. *	...	2,377,599	...	...	...	(a)2,337,599
TOTAL .	658,595	388,987,955	461,115	295,808,722	197,480	93,189,233

* Vide page 55 of Census of India, 1941, Pt. I India.

(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans-border areas of N.-W. F. Province.

NO. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES.

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1941	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density
		1931—1941	1891—1941	
Calcutta with Howrah	2,488,183	+70·2	+187·0	24,354
Bombay	1,489,883	+28·3	+81·3	48,000
Madras	777,481	+20·1	+71·8	22,249
Agra	284,149	+23·7	+68·5	12,449
Ahmedabad	695,210	+89·7	+301·1	*
Ajmer	147,258	+23·2	+114·0	7,031
Allahabad	260,630	+41·7	+48·7	12,118
Amritsar	391,010	+47·6	+186·0	24,844
Bangalore including Civil and Military Station.	406,760	+32·7	+126·5	11,799
Bareilly	192,688	+33·8	+56·9	17,652
Benares	263,100	+28·1	+17·8	25,945
Cawnpore	487,324	+90·9	+151·1	24,756
Dacca	218,218	+53·9	+161·3	23,086
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	695,686	+55·5	+201·2	6,835
Hyderabad and Secunderabad	739,159	+58·3	+78·1	8,809
Jaipur	175,810	+16·8	+6·4	48,060
Jubbulpore	178,339	+43·4	+110·6	7,897
Karachi	386,655	+46·7	+267·5	6,720
Lahore	671,650	+56·3	+279·8	10,913
Lucknow	387,177	+41·0	+40·1	13,272
Madura	239,144	+31·4	+173·5	22,555
Meerut	169,200	+23·8	+41·3	18,749
Nagpur	301,957	+40·3	+158·0	10,578
Patna	175,706	+20·8	+6·4	10,646
Peshawar	173,420	+42·3	+106·1	13,801
Poona	(b)(c) 324,929	+29·6	+88·2	6,400
Rawalpindi	(a) 181,163	+51·9	+145·5	9,527
Sholapur	212,620	+47·0	+243·4	*
Srinagar	207,787	+10·7	+74·7	15,779
Indore	203,695	+38·6	+120·6	14,147
Trichinopoly	150,566	+11·7	+70·1	17,057
Multan	142,768	+19·5	+91·5	9,084
Baroda	(a) 153,301	+35·8	+31·7	10,964
Moradabad	142,414	+28·8	+95·4	20,020
Tinnevely with Palamcottah	91,643	+16·0	+110·0	11,314
Mysore	150,540	+40·5	+103·8	10,714
Salcm	129,702	+27·0	+91·6	23,065
Lashkar	(a) 182,492	+43·8	+41·9	*
Surat	171,443	+73·8	+57·7	*
Jamshedpur	148,711	+77·6	..	*
Sialkot	(a) 138,348	+37·0	+151·1	*
Jullander	135,283	+52·0	+104·3	*
Kolar Gold Fields	133,859	+57·3	+455·2	*
Coimbatore	130,348	+36·9	+181·0	*
Trivandrum	128,365	+33·7	+360·3	*
Bikaner	127,226	+48·1	+151·9	*
Hyderabad	134,693	+32·4	+132·0	*
Jodhpur	126,642	+33·9	+57·8	*
Cuttack	126,352	+27·3	+91·2	*
Bhatpara	117,044	+37·7	+728·0	*
Koil-Aligarh	112,655	+34·3	+79·0	*
Ludhiana	111,639	+62·8	+140·9	*
Shahjahanpur	110,163	+31·5	+40·3	*
Saharanpur	(a) 108,263	+37·6	+71·3	*
Gaya	105,223	+19·6	+30·9	*
Jhansi	103,254	+10·9	+92·0	*
Bhavnagar	102,851	+36·1	+78·4	*

* Information

(a) Details of canton

(b) Details of 643 persons of Poona Suburbs

(c) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES.

11

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

All-India Census Report, 1941.)

No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Indian Chris- tians.	Others.	Cities.
464	1,042,226	521,422	18,180	68,419	Calcutta with Howrah.
581	1,020,750	251,318	78,149	139,696	Bombay.
908	621,049	95,702	45,760	14,970	Madras.
818	181,423	91,970	196	10,560	Agra.
715	428,969	117,094	8,612	40,535	Ahmedabad.
843	87,213	49,920	4,190	5,935	Ajmer.
765	173,127	80,304	2,320	4,877	Allahabad.
706	144,020	184,055	2,611	60,324	Amritsar.
889	294,324	64,547	34,130	13,750	Bangalore including Civil and Military Station.
819	97,304	92,476	415	2,493	Barilly.
780	180,092	79,295	1,068	2,645	Banares.
644	342,675	134,774	4,045	5,830	Cawnpore.
731	129,233	82,693	349	943	Dacca.
677	374,933	277,815	8,629	34,309	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
921	365,823	344,915	20,200	8,131	Hyderabad and Secunderabad.
881	110,681	52,464	434	12,231	Jaipur.
732	116,484	46,179	4,938	10,738	Jubbulpore.
735	192,831	162,447	11,088	20,289	Karachi.
506	179,222	433,170	21,495	37,772	Lahore.
733	228,204	146,489	5,629	6,855	Lucknow.
983	297,355	17,995	12,839	955	Madura.
713	84,798	74,923	844	8,725	Meerut.
895	249,646	40,246	4,404	7,661	Nagpur.
709	129,821	44,164	663	1,058	Patna.
619	31,639	122,972	2,586	16,232	Peshawar.
816	254,071	39,948	13,856	16,411	Poona.
577	39,298	50,560	1,480	26,831	Rawalpindi.
907	167,665	38,812	2,607	3,476	Sholapur.
848	43,026	162,970	105	1,686	Srinagar.
767	153,703	37,572	1,558	10,802	Indoro.
961	112,593	26,516	19,050	1,407	Trichinopoly.
800	56,258	81,393	680	4,437	Multan.
811	123,814	23,258	1,522	3,732	Baroda.
852	51,957	87,017	2,447	993	Moradabad.
1,068	75,631	8,024	7,376	12	Tinnevely with Palamcottah.
906	118,314	25,889	5,015	1,322	Mysore.
963	112,952	13,589	3,060	101	Salem.
833	84,904	26,623	298	1,893	Lashkar.
898	115,428	34,641	1,009	20,365	Surat.
712	95,010	24,700	2,675	26,326	Jamshedpur.
742	23,374	82,857	3,219	9,513	Sialkot.
697	45,608	80,242	977	8,396	Jullander.
901	97,457	10,410	21,871	4,121	Kolar Gold Fields.
927	108,012	11,659	9,731	946	Coimbatore.
955	98,912	8,017	20,918	518	Trivandrum.
821	94,855	22,950	272	9,149	Bikaner.
810	96,603	36,069	355	1,066	Hyderabad.
843	86,594	32,040	892	7,316	Jodhpur.
974	72,405	45,580	7,884	483	Calicut.
497	80,821	35,417	116	690	Bhatpara.
765	56,220	51,712	100	4,623	Koil-Aligarh.
716	34,699	70,182	596	6,163	Ludhiana.
775	45,367	63,647	128	1,021	Shahjahanpur.
730	41,882	58,718	639	4,383	Saharanpur.
799	78,246	23,679	345	2,953	Gaya.
856	73,118	24,409	1,568	4,159	Jhansi.
891	78,782	15,264	316	8,489	Bhavnagar.

not available.

ment population, according to community not available.

according to community not available.

Kirkee cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah.	Bengal . .	.....	2,610,256	+1,157,637
Calcutta and Fort . . . . .	.....	Calcutta . .	2,108,891	+945,120
South Suburban . . . . .	.....	24-Parganas .	63,479	+23,980
Tallygunge . . . . .	.....	24-Pargana .	58,594	+34,118
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . .	379,202	+154,419
2. Bombay	Bombay . .	Bombay . .	1,489,883	+328,500
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras . .	Madras . .	777,481	+130,251
4. Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.	Hyderabad .	Hyderabad .	739,159	+272,265
5. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow . .	387,177	+112,518
6. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi . . .	.....	695,686	+248,244
7. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab . .	Lahore . .	671,659	+241,912
8. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay . .	Ahmedabad .	595,210	+281,421
9. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares . .	283,100	+57,785
10. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra . . .	284,149	+54,385
11. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . .	487,324	+243,569
12. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad .	260,630	+76,716
13. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay . .	Poona . . .	298,644	+64,759
14. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab . .	Amritsar . .	391,010	+126,170
15. Karachi and Cantonment	Sind . . .	Karachi . .	386,655	+123,090
16. Jaipur	Rajputana .	Jaipur . .	175,810	+25,231
17. Patna	Bihar . . .	Patna . . .	175,706	+30,274
18. Madura	Madras . .	Madura . .	239,144	+57,126
19. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly . .	192,688	+48,657
20. Srinagar and Cantonment	Jammu and Kashmir.	Kashmir, South.	207,787	+34,212
21. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras . .	Trichinopoly.	159,566	+16,723
22. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut . .	169,290	+32,581
23. Surat	Bombay . .	Surat . . .	171,443	+72,607
24. Dacca	Bengal . .	Dacca . . .	213,218	+74,700
25. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur . .	301,957	+86,792
26. Bangalore (a)	Mysore . .	Bangalore .	406,760	+100,290
27. Jabulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar.	Jabulpore .	178,339	+53,957
28. Baroda and Cantonment	Baroda . .	Baroda . .	153,301	+40,441
29. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab . .	Multan . .	142,768	+23,311
30. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W.F. Province	Peshawar .	173,420	+51,554
31. Indore	Central India .	Indore . .	203,695	+56,595
32. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab . .	Rawalpindi .	181,169	+61,885
33. Coimbatore	Madras . .	Coimbatore .	130,348	+35,150
34. Bezwada	Madras . .	Kistna . .	86,184	+25,757
35. Guntur	Madras . .	Guntur . .	83,599	+18,420
36. Mangalore	Madras . .	South Kan-nara.	81,069	+14,313
37. Tuticorin	Madras . .	Tinnevelly .	75,614	+15,219
38. Rajahmundry	Madras . .	East Goda-vari.	74,564	+11,038
39. Vellore	Madras . .	North Arcot .	71,502	+14,237
40. Vizagapatam	Madras . .	Vizagapatam.	70,243	+12,940
41. Ellore	Madras . .	West Goda-vari.	64,911	+7,569
42. Tinnevelly	Madras . .	Tinnevelly .	60,676	+3,598
43. Bundar (Masulipatam)	Madras . .	Kistna . .	59,146	+2,218
44. Nellore	Madras . .	Nellore . .	56,315	+10,420

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS—*contd.*

13

No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in *italics*.)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
45. Dindigul	Madras	Madura	56,275	+12,658
46. Bellary	Madras	Bellary	56,148	+8,575
47. Palghat	Madras	Malabar	55,180	+6,096
48. Vizianagram	Madras	Vizagapatam	51,749	+7,053
49. <i>Alleppey</i>	Madras	Travancore	50,333	+12,495
50. <i>Nagercoil</i>	Madras	Travancore	51,657	+8,712
51. <i>Bandra</i>	Bombay	Bombay Sub.	71,789	+28,499
52. <i>Belgaum</i>	Bombay	Belgaum	61,051	+19,847
53. <i>Gadag</i>	Bombay	Dharwar	56,283	+10,431
54. <i>Broach</i>	Bombay	Broach	55,810	+21,534
55. <i>Ahmednagar</i>	Bombay	Ahmednagar	54,193	+12,303
56. <i>Dhulia</i>	Bombay	West Khandedesh	54,406	+14,467
57. <i>Nasik</i>	Bombay	Nasik	55,524	+6,821
58. <i>Chittagong</i>	Bengal	Chittagong	92,301	+30,145
59. <i>Kharagpur</i>	Bengal	Midnapur	87,185	+29,051
60. <i>Garden Reach</i>	Bengal	24-Parganas	85,188	..
61. <i>Burdwan</i>	Bengal	Burdwan	62,910	+23,292
62. <i>Barisal</i>	Bengal	Bakarganj	61,316	+25,600
63. <i>Tittagarh</i>	Bengal	24-Parganas	57,416	+7,832
64. <i>Naryanganj</i>	Bengal	Dacca	56,007	+21,818
65. <i>Asansol</i>	Bengal	Burdwan	55,797	+24,511
66. <i>Serampore</i>	Bengal	Hooghli	55,339	+16,283
67. <i>Baranagore</i>	Bengal	24-Parganas	54,451	+17,401
68. <i>Mymensingh</i>	Bengal	Mymensingh	52,950	+22,470
69. <i>Ajmer</i>	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	147,258	+27,734
70. <i>Moradabad</i>	United Provinces	Moradabad	142,414	+31,852
71. <i>Ambala and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Ambala	104,835	+20,274
72. <i>Calicut</i>	Madras	Malabar	126,352	+27,079
73. <i>Hyderabad and Cantonment</i>	Sind	Hyderabad	134,693	+32,004
74. <i>Imphal</i>	Assam	Manipur	99,716	+13,912
75. <i>Bhagalpur</i>	Bihar	Bhagalpur	93,254	+9,407
76. <i>Rampur</i>	United Provinces	Rampur	89,322	+15,106
77. <i>Shahjahanpur and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	110,163	+26,399
78. <i>Mysore</i>	Mysore	Mysore	150,540	+43,398
79. <i>Jhansi and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Jhansi	103,254	+10,142
80. <i>Jullundur and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Jullundur	135,283	+46,253
81. <i>Sialkot and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Sialkot	138,348	+37,375
82. <i>Koil (Aligarh)</i>	United Provinces	Aligarh	112,655	+28,777
83. <i>Kumbakonam</i>	Madras	Tanjore	67,008	+4,691
84. <i>Trivandrum</i>	Madras	Travancore	128,365	+32,349
85. <i>Saharanpur</i>	United Provinces	Saharanpur	108,263	+29,608
86. <i>Darbhanga</i>	Bihar	Darbhanga	69,203	+8,527
87. <i>Hubli</i>	Bombay	Dharwar	98,751	+8,769
88. <i>Sholapur</i>	Bombay	Sholapur	212,620	+67,966
89. <i>Bhavnagar</i>	Western India States	Bhavnagar	102,851	+27,257
90. <i>Tanjore</i>	Madras	Tanjore	68,702	+1,813
91. <i>Nagapatnam</i>	Madras	Tanjore	52,936	+4,409
92. <i>Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment.</i>	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	69,418	+9,064
93. <i>Jodhpur</i>	Rajputana	Marwar	126,842	+32,106
94. <i>Salem</i>	Madras	Salem	129,702	+27,523
95. <i>Muttra and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Muttra	80,532	+16,503
96. <i>Gorakhpur</i>	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	98,977	+23,333
97. <i>Cuddalore</i>	Madras	S. Arcot	60,632	+1,575
98. <i>Bhopal</i>	Central India	Bhopal	75,228	+14,191
99. <i>Bikaner</i>	Rajputana	Bikaner	127,226	+41,290

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*concl'd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
100. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment.	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57,632	—8,086
101. Cocanada	Madras	Godavari	75,140	+9,188
102. Shikarpur	Sind	Sukkur	62,746	+241
103. Conjeeveram	Madras	Chingleput	74,635	+9,377
104. Cuttack	Orissa	Cuttack	74,291	+9,028
105. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	82,502	+17,868
106. Bhatpara	Bengal	24 Parganas	117,044	+32,069
107. Bally	Bengal	Howrah	50,397	+20,050
108. Mirzapur-cum-Bindhyachal	United Provinces	Mirzapur	70,944	+9,760
109. Dehradun and Cantonment	United Provinces	Dehradun	78,228	+28,098
110. Amroha	United Provinces	Moradabad	55,957	+11,009
111. Juhi notified area	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54,092	..
112. Sambhal	United Provinces	Moradabad	53,887	+9,587
113. Etawah	United Provinces	Etawah	53,114	+6,166
114. Budaun	United Provinces	Budaun	52,077	+6,622
115. Ludhiana	Punjab	Ludhiana	111,639	+43,053
116. Gujranwala	Punjab	Gujranwala	84,545	+25,829
117. Lyallpur	Punjab	Lyallpur	69,030	+27,008
118. Kasur	Punjab	Lahore	53,101	+6,286
119. Jhang Majhiana	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	+14,016
120. Jamshecpur	Bihar	Singhbhum	148,711	+64,973
121. Gaya	Bihar	Gaya	105,223	+17,218
122. Monghyr	Bihar	Monghyr	63,114	+10,251
123. Chapra	Bihar	Saran	55,142	+7,694
124. Bihar	Bihar	Patna	54,551	+7,557
125. Ranchi	Bihar	Ranchi	54,178	+3,661
126. Muzaffarpur	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	64,009	+11,197
127. Arrah	Bihar	Shahabad	53,122	+4,200
128. Akola	Central Provinces and Berar.	Akola	62,564	+14,932
129. Amraoti	Central Provinces and Berar.	Amraoti	61,971	+15,130
130. Raipur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Raipur	63,465	+18,075
131. Burhanpur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nimar	53,087	+9,921
132. Sagar	Central Provinces and Berar.	Sagar	50,733	+12,216
133. Sukkur	Sind	Sukkur	66,466	—2,811
134. New Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	93,733	+28,878
135. Trichur	Cochin	Trichur	57,524	+11,866
136. Mattancheri	Cochin	Cochin	53,346	+13,701
137. Kolhapur	Deccan	Kolhapur	93,032	+23,172
138. Lashkar	Gwalior	Gird	182,492	+55,543
139. Ujjain	Gwalior	Ujjain	72,729	+18,050
140. Warangal	Hyderabad	Warangal	92,808	+30,689
141. Gulbarga	Hyderabad	Gulbarga	52,551	+11,468
142. Aurangabad	Hyderabad	Aurangabad	50,924	+21,636
143. Jammu	Kashmir	Jammu	50,379	+11,766
144. Kolar Gold Fields	Mysore	K. G. F.	133,859	+48,756
145. Patiala	Punjab	Patiala	69,850	+14,721
146. Udaipur	Rajputana	Mewar	59,648	+13,726
147. Alwar	Rajputana	Alwar	54,143	+6,243
148. Jamnagar	Western India	Navanagar	71,688	+16,532
149. Junagadh	Western India	Junagadh	58,111	+18,221
150. Rajkot	Western India	Rajkot	52,178	+4,693

**No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
COMMUNITY.**

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Parsees
Provinces					
1. Madras	42,790,822 86'74	418 ...	30,136 286,231	1,072 1,433	869 86,270
2. Bombay	16,555,300 79'40	8,011 1'28	286,231 11,126	1,433 146,580	86,270 2,519
3. Bengal	25,059,024 41'55	16,281 232,445	11,126 102,708	146,580 5,478	2,519 1,375
4. United Provinces	45,811,069 83'26	232,445 7'42	102,708 38,338	5,478 247	1,375 4,327
5. Punjab	7,550,372 96'37	3,757,401 13'82	38,338 4,602	247 684	4,327 547
6. Bihar	28,514,269 79'96	13,218 14,996	4,602 84,593	684 70	547 1,014
7. Central Provinces and Berar	12,931,099 76'91	14,996 3,464	84,593 6,639	70 3,144	1,014 2
8. Assam	4,218,223 41'29	3,464 57,939	6,639 1	3,144 25	2 24
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	180,321 8'93	57,939 1'91	1 ...	25 ...	24 ...
10. Orissa	6,882,706 78'28	232 31,011	139 3,987	454 111	13 3,838
11. Sind	1,229,026 27'13	31,011 6'8	3,987 18,527	111 6	3,838 290
12. Ajmer-Merwara	876,481 64'60	667 744	18,527 ...	6 2,003	290 ...
13. Andamans and Nicobars	8,427 34'06	744 8'80	...	2,003 8'60	...
14. Baluchistan	44,638 8'80	11,918 2'38	7 ...	43 ...	75 ...
15. Coorg	130,763 77'49	...	34 11,387	35 150	12 284
16. Delhi	567,225 61'79	16,157 1'76	11,387 1'23	150 ...	284 ...
17. Panth Piploda	4,720 89'73	...	62 1'18	...	...
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	190,810,953 64'60	4,165,007 1'41	578,372 1'9	167,419 ...	101,968 ...
States					
18. Assam States	327,727 45'16	381 ...	201 ...	173...	...
19. Baluchistan States	9,771 2'74	126 ...	...	...	1
20. Baroda State	2,194,244 76'86	566 ...	46,866 1'64	46 ...	6,930
21. Bengal States	1,012,742 47'22	28 ...	582 ...	7,736 ...	11
22. Bombay States*	3,254,641 76'63	204 ...	89,766 2'11	9 ...	1,168
23. Central India States	5,858,313 78'04	2,731 ...	57,374 ...	4 ...	996
24. Chhattisgarh States	2,188,002 54'04	507 ...	2,158 ...	11 ...	28
25. Gwalior State	3,463,310 80'46	2,342 ...	52,714 ...	7 ...	193
26. Hyderabad State	13,310,045 81'47	5,330 ...	24,853 ...	115 ...	1,074
27. Kashmir Including Feudatories	807,519 30'08	65,903 1'64	910 ...	40,696 1'01	29
28. Madras States*	4,886,051 61'15	45 ...	438 ...	23 ...	35
29. Mysore State	6,086,030 91'23	269 ...	32,858 ...	1,407 ...	401
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	17,310 37'41	4,472 ...	1...	...	...
31. Orissa States	2,140,423 70'79	155 ...	90 ...	1,424 ...	2
32. Punjab States	1,855,958 33'72	1,342,685 24'40	6,544 ...	597 ...	33
33. Punjab Hill States	1,025,300 94'01	17,739 ...	1,440 ...	10 ...	2
34. Rajputana States	10,317,805 76'48	81,806 ...	341,788 ...	15 ...	387
35. Sikkim State	45,838 37'96	7 ...	7 ...	12,237...	...
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)	647,169 69'70	731 ...	210 ...	14 ...	1
37. Western India States Agency	4,069,175 82'97	239 ...	212,798 ...	14 ...	751
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	64,118,553 70'57	1,526,350 1'68	870,914 ...	64,590 ...	12,922 ...
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	254,930,506 65'93	5,691,447 1'47	1,449,286 ...	232,003 ...	114,890 ...

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission in respect of whom no specific community information

* For grouping of the State relevant vide footnotes to Table No. 1.

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

17

ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY.

(Census Report, 1941.)

Muhannadus	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Others	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
3,806,452 7-90	2,047,278 4-15	101	562,029 1-14	4,043 -01	49,341,810 100	1. Madras <i>Provinces</i>
1,920,368 9-21	375,486 1-80	14,471 -07	1,014,208 7-74	7,882 -04	20,849,840 100	2. Bombay
33,005,434 64-43	166,509 -28	2,778	1,889,389 3-13	6,005 -01	60,306,525 100	3. Bengal
8,416,308 15-30	159,841 -29	80	289,422 -53	1,231	55,020,817 100	4. United Provinces
16,217,242 67-06	504,941 1-78	27	346,029 1-22	346,029 1-22	28,418,519 100	5. Punjab
4,716,314 12-98	34,678 -10	107	5,055,647 13-91	...	36,340,151 100	6. Bihar
783,697 4-66	58,569 -35	285	2,937,364 17-47	...	10,813,584 100	7. Central Provinces and Berar
3,442,470 33-73	40,810 -40	9	2,484,906 24-36	4,067 -05	10,204,733 100	8. Assam
2,788,797 91-90	10,889 -36	71	...	...	3,038,067 100	9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administrative Territories)
146,301 1-68	27,600 -32	3	1,721,006 19-72	...	8,728,644 100	10. Orissa
3,208,325 70-75	20,200 -45	1,082 -02	36,819 -81	...	4,535,008 100	11. Sind
89,899 15-40	5,783 -99	50	91,172 15-67	...	583,693 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
8,005 23-70	2,613 -74	...	11,076 32-80	...	33,768 100	13. Andamans and Nicobars
438,930 87-50	6,002 -30	19	3 ...	11	501,631 100	14. Baluchistan
14,730 8-73	3,441 -04	...	19,723 11-69	...	168,720 100	15. Coorg
304,071 33-22	17,475 -90	55 -01	...	335 -04	917,930 100	16. Delhi
251 4-76	216 4-10	...	12 -23	...	5,267 100	17. Panch Piproda
79,398,508 26-84	3,482,430 1-18	19,327 -01	16,713,256 5-65	371,403 -13	205,898,722 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
31,662 4-38	26,374 3-63	...	839,137 46-74	...	725,055 100	18. Assam States
346,261 97-21	54 -01	1	...	...	356,204 100	19. Baluchistan States
223,610 7-83	9,492 -34	47	373,207 13-07	2	2,855,910 100	20. Baroda State
372,113 17-37	590 -03	5	751,022 35-91	...	2,144,829 100	21. Bengal States
240,036 5-66	21,880 -52	859 -02	635,570 11-98	17	4,244,130 100	22. Bombay States*
439,850 6-86	9,366 -13	77	1,137,716 15-16	...	7,506,427 100	23. Central India States
28,773 -71	12,207 -50	2	1,807,712 34-48	...	4,050,000 100	24. Chhattisgarh States
249,903 6-91	1,615 -04	6	245,066 6-12	3	4,009,159 100	25. Gwalior State
2,067,475 19-84	220,464 1-35	20	678,149 4-15	109	16,338,534 100	26. Hyderabad State
3,073,540 76-43	3,509 -09	11	29,374 -73	95	4,021,016 100	27. Kashmir (including Jammu and Ladakh)
573,601 7-18	2,390,657 29-91	1,899 -02	137,873 1-73	125	7,991,647 100	28. Madras States*
485,230 6-62	112,655 1-54	64	9,405 -73	21	7,329,140 100	29. Mysore State
22,068 47-70	2,411 5-21	5	...	...	46,267 100	30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
14,355 -47	2,351 -08	8	864,914 28-60	...	3,023,731 100	31. Orissa States
2,251,459 40-91	7,359 -13	12	779 -01	37,824 -69	5,593,551 100	32. Punjab States
46,678 4-28	270 -02	...	...	196 -02	1,000,644 100	33. Punjab Hill States
1,297,841 9-50	5,94 -04	47	1,624,488 11-88	...	18,070,208 100	34. Rajputana States
83 -07	47 -04	1	63,206 52-02	...	121,520 100	35. Sikkim State
278,625 39-47	3,316 -36	...	34-01 -37	...	928,470 100	36. United Province States (Itampur and Benares States)
600,440 12-24	3,363 -07	89	17,211 -35	78	4,004,156 100	37. Western India States Agency
12,659,539 13-93	2,834,119 3-12	3,153	8,728,233 9-61	38,474 -01	90,857,901 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
92,058,096 28-81	6,316,549 1-63	22,480 -01	25,441,489 6-58	409,877 -11	3,86,696,623(r) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,381,332 persons in the trans-border areas of the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available.

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

NO. 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COMMUNITY.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Community.	1941		1931		1921		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1941	1921-1931
Hindu	251,930,506	6,563	235,022,602	7,105	216,245,745	7,150	+ 8.8	+ 10.3
Sikh	5,031,147	147	4,724,854	129	3,234,668	107	+ 31.6	+ 33.7
Jain	1,410,286	37	1,271,383	37	1,177,153	39	+ 15.8	+ 6.3
Buddhist	272,000	6	438,660	13	369,254	12	—17.1	+ 18.8
Parsies	111,896	3	108,088	3	96,975	3	+ 5.1	+ 2.2
Muhammedan	92,058,096	2,381	77,010,808	2,204	68,159,586	2,251	+ 19.5	+ 13.9
Christian	6,316,719	161	5,969,412	178	4,494,661	148	+ 5.9	+ 32.7
Jews	2,480	0.6	18,572	0.6	10,235	0.5	+ 19.8	+ 15.6
Tribal	25,112,436	658	7,629,950	227	9,072,022	300	+ 233.4	—16.9
Minor or not returned	409,877	11	122,278	13	3,724	0.1	—2.0	+ 11,239.4
TOTAL	(a) 530,666,023	10,000	355,863,582	10,000	302,903,122	10,000	+ 15.1	+ 10.9

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities while those for 1931 and 1921 by religious.
(a) *Footnote (a)* on page 10.

NO. 8. - STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1911.)

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Agriya	50,095	U. P., Bihar, Chhattisgarh and U. P. States.
Aloria	24,245	U. P.
Andh	84,591	Hyderabad and C. P.
Ahom	300,214	Assam.
Angami	52,080	Assam.
AO	40,063	Assam.
Aruadan	489	Madras.
Asur	4,564	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Badeaga	56,047	Madras.
Badeja	29,631	Madras and Orissa.
Bahela	14,075	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Baiga	89,464	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, C. I., Chhattisgarh and Hyderabad.
Bawaria	9,068	U. P.
Balch (Bajoch)	1,052,505	Baluchistan, Sind, Punjab (States), and Baluchistan (States).
Bavcha	2,945	Bombay and Baroda.
Beria	5,833	U. P.
Banjara	3,854	C. I., Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Bedia	33,088	Bihar, C. I., and Chhattisgarh.
Bheria Bhunia	28,897	Orissa and C. I.
Bharia	19,198	C. I.
Bhesa	274	U. P.
Bhil, etc.	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bhil-Lu	279,851	C. I. and Gwalior.
Bhogta	78,553	Bihar, Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh.
Bijnhar	45,608	C. P. and Berar.
Bhotia	20,982	Bengal and Sikkim.
Bhuabhar	23,991	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa States.
Bhunj	179,838	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Binjhra	13,061	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Bihar	2,755	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birja	2,076	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Brhmi	210,662	Sind, Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States).
Chakma	125,609	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Cherchu	12,868	Madras, Hyderabad, Madras (States).
Cher	28,373	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Chodhra	96,485	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat.
Damai	10,448	Bengal and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka)	21,858	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dhanwar	2,415	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Dhodia	154,870	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dharhi (Kirgharia and Pawaria)	2,038	U. P.
Dombo	124,911	Madras and Orissa.
Dulla and Talaviack	200,988	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh	77,450	U. P.
Dyandra	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala	41,315	Hyderabad.
Eravalan	642	Cochin.
Gadaba	18,348	Madras and Orissa.
Gamit or Gamta	84,559	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Ghasi	41,513	Bihar.
Garo	226,273	Assam.
Gawari	4,036	Hyderabad.
Gidhia	598	U. P.
Girasia (Grassia)	51,349	Rajputana.
Gorait	9,323	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Gujar	114,746	N. W. F. P.
Gulgulia	725	Bihar.
Gurung	25,158	Bengal and Sikkim.

No. 8.--STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES *contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Gond	3,201,004	Bengal States, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Orissa (States), U. P. (States).
Habura	2,168	U. P.
Hadi	7,762	Bengal.
Hlo	383,737	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Jat	203,070	N.-W. Frontier Province, Punjab (States), Sind, Baluchistan, Baluchistan (States).
Jatapu	73,611	Madras and Orissa.
Ju'ng	17,032	Orissa.
Kachari	428,733	Assam.
Kachan	1,109	Madras and Cochin.
Kami	24,769	Bengal and Sikkim.
Kanikkaran	7,527	Travancore.
Konjar	10,188	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Karimpalan	4,242	Madras.
Karmali	10,902	Bihar.
Katkari	69,170	Bombay and Deccan.
Kattunayakan	1,520	Madras.
Kawar	250,762	Madras, C. P. and Berar, Chhattisgarh.
Khangar	22,835	U. P. and Bihar.
Kharis	167,699	Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States), Bengal (States).
Kharwar	119,770	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Khas	288	Bengal and Sikkim.
Khasi	192,919	Assam.
Khotauri	20,708	Bihar.
Kokna	119,467	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Kol	202,757	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Koham	37,341	C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad.
Kolgha	1,245	Baroda.
Koli and Dagi	211,571	C. P. and Berar, Bombay, Sind, Hyderabad.
Kollah	109,585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond	744,904	Madras, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Konda Dora	105,028	Orissa, Madras.
Konyak	9,744	Assam.
Kora	33,430	Bihar, Orissa (States).
Korvi	4,456	Hyderabad.
Kota	952	Madras.
Korwa (Korku)	205,638	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Koya	151,618	Madras, Orissa, Hyderabad.
Kudiya	3,904	Madras and Coorg.
Kudiubi	11,885	Madras.
Kuravan	99,209	Travancore.
Kuki	89,590	Bengal, Bengal (States) and Assam.
Kurichelan	12,131	Madras.
Kuruman	2,244	Madras.
Lalung	51,308	Assam.
Lambadi	401,125	Hyderabad.
Lasi	34,066	Baluchistan, Baluchistan (States).
Lepcha	25,043	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lhota	19,374	Assam.
Lumbu	32,020	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lohra	54,884	Bihar, Orissa (States), Chhattisgarh.
Lushai	142,302	Assam.
Mahli	63,587	Bihar, Orissa (States), Chhattisgarh.
Malapantaram	176	Travancore.
Malar	3,978	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Madasar	10,602	Madras.
Malayan and Malayarayan	5,750	Cochin, Travancore.
Malpahua	40,498	Bihar.
Mangar	28,695	Bengal, Sikkim, Bihar.

No. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maria	41,259	Orissa (States), C. P. and Berar.
Marathi	37,485	Madras.
Maulik	835	Bihar.
Mavchi	42,207	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat.
Mathula	3,480	Hyderabad.
Mech	11,798	Bengal.
Meo (Mina)	764,854	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Merat	27,977	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Mikir	149,746	Assam.
Munda	700,869	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal (States). Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Miri	106,950	Assam.
Mru	14,584	Bengal.
Muthuvan	1,931	Travancore.
Naga	280,370	Assam.
Nagesia	119,862	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Nat	41,898	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Nayak	121,575	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat, W. I. States.
Nayadi	250	Cochin, Travancore.
Nicobarese	11,076	Andamans and Nicobars.
Newar	18,715	Bengal and Sikkim.
Oran	1,122,926	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Paharia	9,572	Bihar.
Pahira	480	Bihar.
Pan	52,273	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Paliyan	501	Travancore.
Pano	62,516	Madras, Orissa, Orissa (States).
Pasi	1,605,778	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Parhaiya	13,975	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Pardhan	128,952	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad, Chhattisgarh.
Patelia-Patlia	23,213	Bombay.
Parja-Poroja	160,175	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha	84,269	Assam.
Rawat	113,460	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Rongma	4,968	Assam.
Saharia	10,890	U. P. and C. I.
Sansia	129,155	U. P., C. I. and Gwalior.
Sansi	1,665	Kashmir.
Santal	2,732,266	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Bengal (States), Orissa (States).
Sarki	4,335	Bengal and Sikkim.
Saunta	188	Bihar.
Sawira Paharia	58,654	Bihar.
Saora	396,733	Madras, Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Sema	35,741	Assam.
Shin	5,823	Kashmir.
Sholagar	4,463	Madras.
Sunuwar	5,969	Bengal and Sikkim.
Synteng	63,741	Assam.
Thakur	98,999	Bombay, Docon.
Tharu	61,363	U. P. and Bihar.
Tipara	38,401	Bengal, Bengal (States).
Toda	630	Madras.
Turi	71,840	Bihar, W. I. States.
Ullatan	5,634	Cochin, Travancore.
Valvi	7,894	Bombay and Baroda.
Varli	153,504	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Vasawa	42,560	Bombay, Baroda.
Vetan	11,667	Travancore.
Vettuvan	2,367	Travancore.
Yanadi	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun	21,846	Kashmir.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 9.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras	31	..	31	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	50	..	50	..	..	..	..
Bombay City	60	..	60	..	..	..	..
Sind	422	422	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,025	685	6	1,716	..	..	..	..
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	110	92	202	..	..	..	..
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	40	861	901	..	..	..	..
Bihar	62	1	63	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	11	..	11	..	..	..	..
Assam	244	106	6	416	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	6	526	532	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2	12	14	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara
TOTAL	1,273	1,232	1,926	4,431	..	..	..	..
BRITISH COLONY								
Aden	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Burma	15	49	..	64	..	..	..	..
Federated Malay States	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Straits Settlements
Australia
Ceylon	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	15	58	..	73	..	..	..	..
INDIAN STATES								
Cooch Bihar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
Tripura
Travancore
Cochin
Audh	1	1	..	..	..	..
Junagadh	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
Hydrabad (Deccan)
Mysore
Baroda	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
Gwalior	5	5	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir
Indore	9	..	9	..	..	..	..
Bhopal
Karauli
Kotah
Nowanagar
Kutch—Bhuj	7	11	11	..	..	..	..
Kathiawar	1	8	..	..	..	..
Bikaner	2	2	..	..	..	..
Alwar
Jaipur
Chitral	3	3	..	..	..	..
Jodhpur	1	1	..	..	..	..
Udaipur
Dir
Farid Kotla	2	2	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

*The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

†Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrims ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

23

No. 9.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—contd.

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—contd.								
South Waziristan Agency
Rajputana States
Rampur	22	22	...	...	...	...
Jind	1	1	...	...	...	...
Patiala	1	8	9	...	...	...	...
Swat	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	234	234	...	...	...	...
Mangalore
Kaporthala	2	2	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	24	24	...	...	...	...
Punch
Kasht (and other States in Helmandian)	19	19	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur
Tonk
Nabha	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lasbela	6	6	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	5	5	...	...	...	...
Ratlam
Patodi
Rajkot
Dhar
Dewas
TOTAL	85	369	333	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Zanzibar	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Yemen	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Palestine	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies
Russian Turkistan	6	1	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq
Syria
China	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkistan	47	11	58	...	...	...	...
Turkey
Iran	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Arabia	7	23	7	30	...	...	...	...
Siam
South Africa
Africa
Portuguese India
Afghanistan	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tibet	17	...	17	...	...	...	...
Nepal	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Mauritius
Reunion Island
Pondicherry
South America
Mombasa	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	18	106	19	143	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1941	1,306	1,430	2,330(a)	5,039	...	5,611(c)	2,667(c)	8,478(c)
TOTALS
1940	3,780	3,946	6,600(b)	...	7,965	3,727	11,692
1939	1,806	6,469	11,369	19,435(b)	...	7,406	11,719	19,206
1938	1,026	7,089	11,966	19,866(b)	...	5,135	12,118	17,251
1937	636	6,343	7,070	12,920(b)	...	4,001	7,467	12,602

* Vide footnote † on page 22.

(a) Includes 27 uncles and infants carried free not shown in details.

(b) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

(c) Details by provinces etc., are not available, Bombay figure includes pilgrims who returned in the preceding season.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 10.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
Compiled from statements furnished

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committees	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	82	3,066,160	1,734	...	1,734
Madras City	1	777,481	66	8	66
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	131	2,708,879	2,588	11	2,577
Bombay City	1	1,489,893	117	8	114
Sind	26	857,373	484	...	484
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,851,407	1,735	71	1,664
Calcutta	1	1,168,044	98	..	98
United Provinces	85	3,414,869	1,273	10	1,303
Punjab	123	2,845,937	1,307	86	1,311
Bihar	87	1,336,185	931	63	868
Orissa	8	235,186	165	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar	82	1,727,802	1,240	9	1,231
Assam	28	288,531	359	30	320
North-West Frontier Province	7	310,466	48	...	48
British Baluchistan	1	32,211	27	2	25
Ajmer-Merwara	4	194,975	72	4	68
Coorg(a)	6	16,761	63	18	45
Delhi	2	615,759	60	21	39
Bangalore	1	158,655	32	8	24
TOTAL 1940-41	764	23,576,588	12,401	353	12,188
1930-40	760	(b) 22,051,186	12,087	366	12,321
1938-39	756	21,942,998	12,616	412	12,304
TOTALS	758	21,893,058	12,413	614	11,798
1936-37	753	21,834,752	12,427	643	11,785

(a) Includes figures for notified areas.

(b) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES

25

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
4	2	5	3	3	5	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P. 4 4 4	Rs. A. P. 7 1 5	Rs.	
1,30,80,981	1,73,48,495	3,04,32,446			3,08,81,064	Madras (excluding Madras City)
59,05,445	60,57,491	1,19,62,936	7 9 7	10 11 7	1,24,04,959	Madras City
1,60,53,829	3,05,98,901	3,66,53,820	8 14 10	7 12 2	3,50,80,035	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,05,05,448	20,55,88,485	23,51,53,933	19 13 7	23 15 1	23,55,66,061	Bombay City
50,03,298	71,82,795	1,30,91,093	6 14 3	9 11 7	1,18,89,849	Sind
85,76,704	34,82,340	1,20,39,060	3 10 4	4 8 11	1,17,99,820	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,12,05,902	1,34,00,904	3,46,06,806	18 5 0	21 3 8	3,63,86,680	Calcutta
1,33,80,108	76,00,348	2,09,50,456	3 14 7	5 12 2	2,12,59,546	United Provinces
1,13,13,983	82,31,384	1,95,45,367	3 15 3	6 3 8	1,91,56,204	Punjab
29,55,843	20,51,142	50,06,985	2 3 5	3 4 11	49,88,067	Bihar
4,73,897	4,85,855	9,64,752	2 2 0	3 11 3	8,93,032	Orissa
58,55,043	48,15,715	1,06,71,658	2 4 9	3 11 1	1,00,02,303	Central Provinces and Bihar
8,26,341	5,48,037	13,74,278	2 13 9	4 9 5	13,46,105	Assam
13,26,169	6,02,734	18,28,903	5 12 6	6 15 4	18,08,721	North-West Frontier Province
4,52,793	8,44,446	12,97,239	14 0 11	27 10 4	13,26,667	British Baluchistan
5,06,567	3,31,135	8,37,692	2 9 7	3 12 9	7,82,204	Ajmer-Marwara
27,854	41,586	69,240	1 10 5	4 1 6	69,387	Coorg (s)
51,80,814	27,24,655	79,75,469	8 5 10	11 3 2	71,86,548	Delhi
9,69,345	5,44,160	15,13,505	6 1 9	8 8 9	14,30,532	Bangalore
14,34,23,994	30,24,58,694	44,58,82,688	6 1 4	8 4 8	44,54,04,785	TOTAL, 1940-41
13,71,43,374	30,59,08,794	44,31,42,168	6 3 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,274	1939-40
13,44,14,080	27,13,21,085	40,57,35,115	6 3 0	8 6 3	40,31,93,398	1938-39
13,09,12,704	25,78,87,633	38,88,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,86,339	1937-38
12,78,73,119	25,87,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,783	1936-37
						TOTALS

No. 11.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes:					
Petrol	1,46,64,026	1,45,60,420	1,45,46,595	1,64,15,161	1,81,01,963
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,95,51,314	5,01,40,010	5,18,80,097	5,37,20,015	5,55,88,306
Tax on animals and vehicles . .	44,31,745	47,53,659	46,63,943	46,48,080	45,83,145
Tax on professions and trades	82,05,210	83,54,740	84,20,008	83,72,840	86,47,678
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	25,65,802	25,57,270	31,06,300	31,06,052	31,00,251
Water rate	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	2,27,64,962	2,34,75,476	2,39,12,775
Lighting rate	34,17,368	39,00,004	37,05,407	38,61,974	42,08,427
Conservancy rates	63,78,047	60,81,338	1,00,08,605	1,03,07,304	1,07,56,700
Other taxes	1,91,81,534	1,97,11,045	2,02,28,144	1,81,36,782	1,93,85,749
TOTAL	12,73,73,110	13,00,12,704	13,44,16,000	13,71,43,374	14,34,21,904
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc	15,48,128	15,00,978	13,95,121	10,05,513	12,20,186
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc . .	50,73,497	49,84,370	50,66,924	51,00,856	51,73,695
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc	20,00,739	20,28,953	20,81,524	20,81,461	27,61,578
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	9,52,876	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	10,75,919
Carried over	96,27,112	86,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	1,00,16,092

MUNICIPALITIES

27

NOII.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	80,27,112	85,71,880	91,03,400	91,02,431	1,00,16,002
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . .	65,28,602	65,71,004	65,54,477	60,83,666	68,87,000
Fees from educational institutions	18,05,283	18,28,390	18,78,475	19,78,071	21,50,023
Other Fees, etc.	72,48,304	80,01,608	71,58,156	68,21,703	81,64,837
Fines	12,30,606	10,43,767	12,77,703	8,03,454	7,09,161
Grants from Government . .	91,62,910	1,11,25,881	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,267	1,17,04,330
Grants from Local Funds . .	8,31,155	8,43,808	9,50,465	6,38,067	11,21,498
Other grants and contributions .	5,03,653	5,08,162	5,27,227	5,76,024	8,30,876
Miscellaneous	8,78,401	91,10,079	90,56,040	1,08,63,288	95,34,787
TOTAL .	4,40,98,408	4,76,02,513	4,82,30,140	4,70,37,661	5,07,08,257
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	5,77,20,802	5,85,00,020	5,11,54,547	5,74,53,831	5,27,41,226
Loans from Government . . .	34,25,911	25,41,147	64,54,535	35,60,147	44,30,723
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 1,48,40,019	(b) 1,10,23,760	(b) 1,57,40,853	(b) 1,82,02,105	1,70,06,501
Reductions of sinking fund .	82,07,007	85,04,893	61,66,030	68,00,678	82,28,683
Advances	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,956	2,07,62,650	2,06,09,788	2,27,40,540
Deposits	11,31,63,211	11,53,05,783	11,36,18,803	14,40,80,723	14,00,82,452
TOTAL .	(a) (d) (e) (g) 21,25,15,226	(d) (g) 20,85,74,842	(c) (d) (e) (h) 22,10,95,785	(c) (d) (e) 25,70,55,620	(e) (e) (f) 25,04,40,801
GRAND TOTAL .	38,61,85,119	38,86,00,337	40,57,85,115	44,31,43,168	44,58,82,638

- (a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. P. respectively.
 (b) Includes Rs. 9,42,607, Rs. 19,80,667, Rs. 19,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,648 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.
 (c) Includes Rs. 32,57,559, Rs. 49,00,688 and Rs. 19,47,229 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.
 (d) Includes Rs. 5,08,787 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,638 and Rs. 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,807 and Rs. 53,388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.
 (e) Includes Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,83,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39, Rs. 14,768 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,461 as land sales premia in 1939-40 and Rs. 18,147 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,77,562 as land sales premia in 1940-41 in Karachi.
 (f) Includes Rs. 52,172 not shown in the details in British Baluchistan.
 (g) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.
 (h) Includes Rs. 13,33,079 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 12.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Heads of Expenditure	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
General administration and collection charges.	Rs. 1,65,88,686	Rs. 1,68,75,811	Rs. 1,77,52,371	Rs. 1,76,84,305	Rs. 1,65,93,180
Public Safety—					
Lighting	1,22,42,795	1,34,80,960	1,31,12,395	1,28,51,065	1,24,08,930
Police	51,854	52,930	1,00,244	1,51,042	1,00,140
Fire, etc.	14,28,804	20,44,776	10,18,411	10,82,585	17,50,063
Total	1,47,63,513	1,65,77,666	1,49,37,054	1,40,06,192	1,53,38,130
Public Health and Convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	1,56,31,700	1,61,01,668	1,80,94,888	1,87,37,262	2,00,11,457
Drainage (including capital outlay)	81,38,124	79,70,570	95,46,004	97,55,844	1,00,44,170
Conservancy	2,31,07,422	2,38,75,135	2,43,13,017	2,50,30,233	2,57,24,793
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination.	92,61,907	97,59,884	1,03,20,440	1,08,38,784	1,06,46,858
Plague charges	4,30,812	4,51,617	4,04,814	4,04,623	4,55,747
Markets and slaughter-houses	18,38,031	19,88,166	20,50,297	23,83,637	21,40,420
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	14,31,796	15,78,344	16,25,969	16,65,490	16,84,765
Sanitary	40,75,078	42,15,338	44,31,808	38,47,333	40,27,724
Public Works—					
Roads	1,38,91,881	1,52,12,360	1,56,38,044	1,61,32,387	1,48,40,210
Buildings	24,04,230	23,86,069	48,65,102	46,52,004	60,81,110
Establishment	80,83,522	81,41,846	82,04,060	81,96,040	82,95,071
Stores	1,64,020	1,04,474	2,51,066	1,93,047	2,58,298
Miscellaneous	10,93,167	20,26,173	15,37,420	14,47,754	0,79,004
Total	6,66,67,280	8,08,97,337	9,62,85,959	9,85,61,137	9,93,07,582
Public Instruction	2,34,57,070	2,35,14,900	2,52,67,213	2,40,88,633	2,53,64,130
Contributions for general purposes	65,53,197	68,76,533	68,62,059	60,44,512	73,12,000
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	1,45,32,259	1,44,36,700	1,48,35,237	1,43,48,365	1,44,27,210
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,26,00,203	1,20,31,607	1,35,55,434	1,64,17,436	1,64,95,102
Total	2,71,22,461	2,73,68,307	2,76,90,671	3,07,65,721	3,09,72,312
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investments	6,23,75,064	5,61,38,049	5,38,68,474	5,95,27,598	5,77,68,768
Payments to sinking funds	51,05,409	60,15,163	75,98,236	73,72,102	68,68,205
Repayment of loans	1,21,20,461	1,16,75,348	1,33,40,523	1,05,38,788	1,26,98,694
Advances	1,41,71,057	5,13,08,896	2,21,76,907	2,27,07,185	2,32,80,835
Deposits	11,01,06,532	11,17,05,509	11,57,73,732	14,35,76,813	14,20,30,743
Total	(a) 20,98,15,976	(b) 20,67,73,525	(c) 21,42,97,967	(d) 25,12,60,774	(f) 24,74,78,500
GRAND TOTAL	37,59,16,783	39,68,96,239	(d) 40,31,93,203	(d) 44,28,46,274	44,54,04,783

(a) Includes Rs. 17,044, Rs. 13,000 and Rs. 4,665 in Bombay City, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(b) " Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa, Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(c) " Rs. 1,26,885, Rs. 10,93,533, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,38,679 in Bombay City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

(d) " Rs. 10,108 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(e) " Rs. 61,430, Rs. 14,71,163, Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,718 in Bombay City, Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

(f) " Rs. 25,52,634, Rs. 59,935, Rs. 19,15,207, Rs. 457 and Rs. 47,978 in the province of Bombay, Bombay City, Karachi, Orissa and British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF
50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1930-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MADRAS							
1	Madras	777,451	70,30,085	74,00,407	78,95,013	77,55,101	85,37,555
2	Madurai	183,018	22,00,635	25,30,091	24,61,513	24,59,005	24,75,761
3	Trichinopoly	142,943	8,35,156	8,35,619	8,76,961	12,03,244	9,38,601
4	Salem	102,175	7,51,210	9,53,597	10,07,180	17,00,003	27,07,115
5	Coimbatore	00,272	8,91,980	7,15,880	7,67,550	10,10,837	13,04,960
6	Tanjore	102,750	6,42,492	16,54,417	14,05,088	14,55,430	21,05,742
7	Mangalore	06,869	6,02,287	6,74,114	4,50,371	4,00,001	5,13,793
8	Cocanada	00,756	4,14,130	4,15,033	4,38,557	5,60,330	4,75,167
9	Conjoaram	05,953	4,72,372	5,35,360	5,22,553	5,75,079	6,07,906
10	Guntur	05,288	5,50,966	3,40,810	4,41,153	4,96,003	4,73,334
11	Rajahmundry	05,170	5,53,101	4,01,538	3,59,707	4,30,110	3,00,680
12	Kumbakonam	63,826	6,50,575	6,07,068	6,31,154	6,72,818	4,06,601
13	Palacole	02,317	6,50,575	4,01,167	4,40,801	4,73,028	5,34,020
14	Bezwada	80,004	3,77,307	1,76,713	1,33,658	1,47,465	...
15	Tuticorin	00,437	8,64,315	11,43,237	10,77,400	11,19,023	12,80,586
16	Cuddalore	00,305	4,71,745	7,10,170	8,28,300	9,85,796	7,00,034
17	Ellore	57,559	2,48,078	2,80,667	3,00,260	2,77,819	3,37,301
18	Vizagapatam	57,343	3,58,037	3,17,974	4,20,037	4,35,383	3,78,428
19	Vellore	57,303	3,55,034	3,59,096	3,07,174	4,17,540	4,64,552
20	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	57,305	3,10,027	3,33,780	3,56,700	3,47,245	3,16,112
21	Masulipatam	57,050	2,72,580	3,05,354	3,58,559	3,07,050	3,27,353
22	Palamcottah	56,028	3,74,061	4,06,940	3,83,075	3,02,257	4,06,683
23		51,990	1,10,820	1,40,922	1,30,950	...	...
BOMBAY							
1	Bombay	1,480,883	3,30,80,160	3,30,51,521	3,47,07,538	3,46,83,281	3,56,63,270
2	Ahmedabad	439,833	60,50,474	59,59,017	68,31,708	62,13,000	51,51,420
3	Poona	103,940	17,00,000	10,02,440	10,80,114	10,00,814	21,30,012
4	Surat	150,800(2)	11,87,705	11,30,469	12,20,227	12,45,747	13,27,230
5	Sholapur	135,674	10,65,220	11,25,575	11,00,881	11,70,430	12,37,120
6	Habli	83,404	4,10,945	3,98,618	5,43,237	5,00,495	6,41,060
7	Dandra	51,189	8,00,805	8,20,002	8,70,003	8,03,652	8,83,001
SIND							
1	Sakkar	00,406	8,12,310	0,33,607	12,00,220	12,46,303	10,30,068
2	Shikarpur	02,746	5,80,144	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,53,210	4,80,783
3	Hyderabad	127,521	10,18,141	10,14,418	12,43,023	13,06,733	12,07,000
4	Karachi	350,407	43,36,208	44,74,325	44,00,562	45,52,000	44,05,277
BENGAL							
1	Calcutta	1,155,041	2,30,07,401	2,41,22,760	2,40,01,237	2,50,57,540	2,57,40,400
2	Howrah	224,873	10,20,308	10,00,900	10,70,076	16,90,021	21,08,000
3	Howrah	133,518	0,81,430	7,33,408	7,64,045	(a)7,35,044	5,18,930
4	Dhatpara	84,975	2,20,478	3,44,080	2,33,010	(a)2,68,783	2,43,043
5	Garden Reach	55,873	...	4,55,167	5,58,343	(a)1,60,404	5,04,002
6	Chittagong	53,156	3,83,723	3,80,654	3,50,220	(a)3,44,816	3,50,437
UNITED PROVINCES							
1	Lucknow	218,255	22,40,218	22,10,820	21,73,070	22,00,010	22,78,980
2	Cawnpore	210,180	24,40,203	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,43,715	20,30,312
3	Agra	205,487	0,94,014	9,15,504	9,76,138	10,80,304	11,36,603
4	Benares	201,037	14,74,791	14,41,848	14,67,768	14,70,828	15,35,547
5	Allahabad	173,805	15,32,300	14,88,637	15,50,871	17,04,706	16,47,168
6	Bareilly	134,179	7,08,350	6,67,370	7,19,205	8,30,800	7,07,603
7	Moradabad	110,563	3,68,878	3,71,547	3,90,641	3,40,520	3,83,305
8	Meerut	91,181	5,07,647	5,59,343	5,45,623	4,04,380	5,94,770
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	2,06,155	2,71,403	2,81,680	2,05,947	2,16,440

(a) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES

31

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
69,54,128	74,96,186	82,21,509	80,00,114	87,26,594	Madras	1
28,84,864	30,08,797	25,61,118	26,47,114	22,61,050	Madurai	2
7,16,176	6,96,936	10,68,166	9,79,635	9,62,720	Trichinopoly	3
6,99,435	7,21,916	17,40,092	16,61,844	29,00,013	Salem	4
5,05,878	6,30,986	6,06,127	4,92,861	14,82,653	Calicut	5
9,33,107	11,04,418	13,46,186	14,12,649	20,69,617	Coimbatore	6
5,24,887	5,02,077	4,34,006	4,17,305	5,00,265	Tanjore	7
3,75,233	5,61,660	8,80,500	4,00,463	3,88,520	Mangalore	8
4,57,257	4,84,584	5,41,343	5,41,375	5,80,270	Cocanada	9
3,26,929	3,46,893	3,31,584	4,44,077	4,53,501	Conjeevaram	10
2,64,787	3,46,790	3,05,111	3,37,670	4,16,787	Guntur	11
6,01,555	7,06,447	7,09,175	6,98,413	5,63,035	Rajahmundry	12
3,60,194	6,74,533	3,67,331	3,61,980	5,77,038	Kumbakonam	13
...	1,63,003	1,32,170	1,46,545	...	Palaiole	14
9,05,808	9,76,113	10,21,109	11,45,028	15,08,080	Hozwada	15
7,31,069	7,46,680	7,94,640	9,16,070	7,89,603	Tuticorin	16
2,02,364	3,81,008	1,90,107	3,01,455	3,01,239	Cuddalore	17
3,58,164	3,06,433	3,90,907	4,29,315	3,34,550	Elore	18
3,53,506	3,33,818	4,12,860	4,40,061	4,84,482	Vizagapatam	19
2,79,688	2,98,161	3,37,607	3,30,073	3,25,512	Vellore	20
2,68,780	2,60,489	3,54,673	3,44,705	3,50,840	Thiruvellu (Tirunelveli)	21
8,04,075	3,86,472	3,61,071	3,86,038	4,08,042	Masilipatam	22
1,38,998	1,12,578	1,65,392	...	...	Palamcottah	23
...
8,43,52,980	3,62,30,718	3,87,27,776	4,08,23,303	4,07,72,574	BOMBAY	
41,70,456	39,31,009	55,74,637	60,02,876	51,45,283	Bombay	1
17,02,106	19,15,908	23,36,626	20,31,978	18,54,199	Ahmedabad	2
11,72,473	12,30,827	11,30,533	11,30,334	11,70,060	Poona	3
12,11,117	11,93,764	11,67,944	12,66,167	12,45,399	Surat	4
3,08,117	4,90,043	5,03,606	5,38,862	5,18,380	Sholapur	5
0,23,453	2,35,133	0,02,560	11,36,652	10,84,948	Habli	6
...	...	...	...	...	Bandra	7
7,43,271	8,07,070	13,69,359	12,60,030	10,30,020	SUKKUR	
8,13,746	4,31,363	4,17,522	4,25,400	4,52,823	Shikarpur	1
10,00,371	9,31,641	10,77,081	12,23,406	10,57,423	Hyderabad	2
37,20,226	39,30,791	39,67,250	42,14,398	41,85,832	Karachi	3
...
8,39,33,958	3,83,78,083	3,61,37,627	3,43,80,634	2,63,97,828	BENGAL	
19,36,354	19,17,083	19,33,497	(a)17,75,003	19,09,390	Calcutta	1
0,74,809	0,05,068	7,70,381	(a)7,35,015	3,16,494	Howrah	2
2,42,392	3,18,934	2,26,068	(a)2,01,116	3,20,387	Dacca	3
...	4,18,482	3,48,181	(a)4,27,063	4,01,701	Bhatpara	4
3,35,927	3,22,200	3,36,461	(a)3,74,597	3,54,335	Garden Reach	5
...	...	...	...	...	Chittagong	6
...
22,32,052	25,10,094	21,33,575	21,46,609	21,73,381	UNITED PROVINCES	
21,85,165	24,67,727	25,30,746	27,85,293	24,40,052	Lucknow	1
8,77,617	9,17,861	9,14,026	13,68,341	10,25,632	Cawnpore	2
14,37,754	14,21,479	16,23,360	14,91,464	14,04,526	Agra	3
14,01,493	14,04,468	15,06,961	17,13,014	15,71,538	Banaras	4
0,61,848	6,89,396	6,01,743	7,87,886	6,99,068	Allahabad	5
3,66,578	3,83,340	3,68,611	3,69,337	3,82,457	Bareilly	6
5,06,475	6,18,895	6,00,127	5,90,098	5,58,392	Moradabad	7
2,66,414	2,77,866	2,78,698	2,95,630	2,74,698	Meerut	8
...	...	...	...	...	Koli (Allgarh)	9

[Continued on next page]

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.							
10	Shahjahanpur	81,074	2,31,276	2,10,695	2,06,990	2,52,585	2,95,210
11	Saharanpur	78,655	2,72,508	2,71,553	2,70,386	2,60,769	2,78,678
12	Jhansi	64,691	2,32,057	2,52,704	2,40,274	2,45,592	2,35,943
13	Mirzapur	61,184	2,06,745	1,86,642	1,83,830	2,00,338	1,94,637
14	Muttra	60,590	3,32,154	3,02,375	4,05,077	4,04,848	4,09,825
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,54,538	2,71,431	2,80,268	2,67,560	2,74,420
16	Gorakhpur	59,360	2,12,308	1,99,335	2,25,774	2,17,252	2,34,040
17	Fatehgarh and Farukhabad	58,603	1,28,081	1,30,497	1,23,066	1,24,945	1,33,888
PUNJAB							
1	Lahore	476,377	25,33,186	26,26,853	30,67,234	30,51,637	43,18,448
2	Amritsar	263,210	25,55,951	25,02,604	20,46,970	27,03,800	30,20,115
3	Mooltan	103,351	4,81,360	5,04,096	4,54,512	5,77,166	5,94,003
4	Sialkot	85,093	4,73,596	4,57,062	4,69,755	4,84,245	5,26,026
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	5,52,667	5,46,640	5,96,554	5,82,267	6,40,636
6	Jalandhar	74,295	3,48,130	3,36,373	3,30,765	3,70,884	4,01,503
7	Ludhiana	69,362	3,49,749	3,20,003	3,38,965	3,36,802	3,45,742
8	Gujranwala	58,716	2,20,206	2,06,374	2,29,603	2,33,086	2,20,251
BIHAR							
1	Patna	145,432	7,09,601	6,18,978	6,30,391	6,46,563	6,82,614
2	Gaya	88,005	3,22,528	3,11,460	2,96,314	3,30,052	3,38,761
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,98,267	3,10,806	3,02,173	3,41,016	3,40,992
4	Jamshedpur	83,738	27,720	33,208	23,982	83,471	37,649
5	Darbhanga	60,676	1,30,492	2,94,922	1,41,672	1,30,750	1,71,911
6	Monghyr	52,868	1,56,356	3,45,258	2,81,698	1,88,287	2,70,210
7	Ranchi	50,517	1,90,216	1,80,698	1,90,768	1,83,603	2,04,004
ORISSA							
1	Cuttack	65,203	1,01,354	2,08,686	2,06,670	2,13,114	2,03,485
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
1	Nagpur	204,972	16,33,507	17,21,778	17,06,430	18,49,846	20,35,809
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	6,16,308	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,31,437	7,20,561
3	Raipur	63,536	...	...	...	...	3,84,721
4	Amraoti Town	61,987	...	...	...	...	3,80,884
5	Burhanpur	54,072	...	...	...	...	2,47,119
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
1	Peshawar	1,18,000	8,14,814 ^(a)	7,93,429	8,04,770	7,20,239	8,08,193
AJMER-MERWARA							
1	Ajmer	147,285	6,53,213	5,85,367	5,57,666	5,52,228	5,57,044
DELHI							
1	Delhi	522,084	34,96,810	34,84,150	37,77,891	36,42,269	42,17,425
2	New Delhi	93,675	26,63,536	29,41,408	25,82,631	26,80,787	28,71,204
1	BANGALORE	158,655	11,75,030	12,47,214	12,84,274	12,27,336	13,55,892

(a) Includes "Extraordinary and Debt".

MUNICIPALITIES

33

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>						
2,29,892	2,52,118	2,48,586	2,61,497	2,51,109	Shahjahanpur	10
3,38,191	3,33,472	2,87,871	2,62,079	2,72,416	Saharanpur	11
2,36,012	2,40,525	2,54,008	2,45,938	2,35,588	Jhansi	12
1,92,482	2,06,100	1,89,774	2,00,965	1,90,293	Mirzapur	13
3,21,879	3,60,688	3,07,432	3,81,972	5,50,821	Muttra	14
2,42,326	2,64,997	2,77,744	2,71,151	2,71,945	Fyzabad	15
2,05,849	2,20,823	2,20,760	2,30,839	2,22,105	Gorakhpur	16
1,21,659	1,30,988	1,22,264	1,24,819	1,28,058	Vategarh and Farukhabad	17
PUNJAB						
22,20,981	25,45,730	28,01,116	38,41,826	41,01,717	Lahore	1
24,57,244	26,77,244	24,43,669	29,97,068	29,36,391	Amritsar	2
4,75,806	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,069	5,27,895	Mooltan	3
4,27,411	4,86,083	4,81,030	4,71,800	4,78,729	Sialkot	4
5,09,869	5,28,498	5,82,346	6,21,317	6,33,845	Rawalpindi	5
3,46,228	3,34,514	3,39,937	3,40,672	3,68,005	Jalandhar	6
3,09,053	3,18,082	3,56,606	3,34,630	3,11,994	Ludhiana	7
2,22,065	2,40,702	2,61,117	3,47,986	2,93,043	Gujranwala	8
BIHAR						
9,14,106	9,99,089	9,40,776	9,59,290	7,30,382	Patna	1
3,07,544	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,29,076	3,73,668	Gaya	2
3,64,618	2,67,799	2,89,947	6,05,981	3,73,451	Bhagalpur	3
25,126	26,692	25,518	32,125	42,026	Jamshedpur	4
1,74,340	2,43,256	1,96,709	2,96,278	1,46,280	Darbhanga	5
2,62,290	3,27,161	2,32,926	2,32,097	2,18,733	Monghyr	6
1,78,463	1,88,820	1,87,260	1,87,924	1,95,163	Banchi	7
ORISSA						
2,02,891	1,83,386	2,09,779	2,26,249	2,16,440	Cuttack	1
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR						
16,58,343	18,26,878	22,41,582	20,90,845	27,30,603	Nagpur	1
5,00,104	6,55,883	6,68,641	7,02,643	6,53,208	Jubbulpore	2
...	...	...	...	3,59,110	Raipur	3
...	...	...	...	2,83,970	Amraoti Town	4
...	...	...	...	2,21,733	Burhanpur	5
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						
(a)						
8,01,342	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,28,585	7,63,306	Peshawar	1
AJMER-MERWARA						
5,94,500	6,38,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	5,26,020	Ajmer	1
DELHI						
84,23,563	41,00,610	38,08,172	42,74,087	38,00,322	Delhi	1
27,30,786	27,41,564	26,03,125	25,43,399	26,25,811	New Delhi	2
11,57,166	12,72,002	11,38,677	12,88,619	12,80,382	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes " Extraordinary and Debt ".

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 14.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	(a)382	1,124	..	1,12,80,050	1,11,94,662	2,60,44,440	
Bombay	20	822	..	86,97,715	23,21,062	1,62,50,752	
Sind	8	180	..	17,29,081	8,75,773	32,47,115	
Bengal	89	1,090	608	81,10,084	23,42,907	44,12,106	
United Provinces	48	1,386	151	80,20,769	17,38,527	1,05,20,728	
Punjab	29	865	339	70,25,208	10,77,904	1,54,04,487	
Bihar	16	449	144	73,51,838	18,93,800	52,08,677	
Orissa	19	247	116	6,82,771	2,24,935	21,08,206	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	108	1,484	539	27,74,926	2,85,108	44,70,935	
Assam	19	376	124	13,01,042	8,40,662	16,68,690	
North-West Frontier Province .	6	102	...	2,77,071	62,530	14,11,903	
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	31	34,516	27,186	73,115	
Cooch	1	18	6	60,060	34,650	59,627	
Delhi	1	12	8	83,878	19,800	2,78,121	
TOTAL, 1940-41 . .	747	8,120	2,066	5,23,78,704	2,24,38,505	9,13,81,902	
TOTALS	1939-40	762	8,386	2,018	4,93,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,95,706
	1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,571
	1937-38	967	10,031	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,58,51,322
	1936-37	1,096	10,888	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,878	8,70,96,107

(a) Includes 358 Major Panchayats with 4,062 elected members.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

35

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs. \	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,84,60,162	0 14 11	1,41,47,542	1,55,08,722	41,00,230	1,51,36,470	4,80,91,973	Madras
2,22,78,529	1 4 0	1,26,40,832	32,24,752	10,82,058	57,70,844	2,27,27,486	Bombay
54,51,910	-1 3 8	21,35,315	11,15,561	5,42,195	14,04,437	51,97,508	Sind
1,48,65,097	0 4 9	20,69,254	62,04,539	44,05,720	31,98,689	1,58,78,211	Bengal
2,02,80,024	0 7 30	1,13,68,867	36,05,920	49,05,227	3,65,564	2,03,35,987	United Provinces
2,35,07,680	1 4 4	1,15,05,571	27,18,203	30,27,231	55,62,223	2,28,13,228	Punjab
1,45,34,360	0 7 1	49,34,560	41,23,456	22,08,071	27,08,222	1,40,65,200	Bihar
30,15,012	0 6 4	19,45,287	5,83,779	4,16,356	3,25,677	23,71,101	Orissa
75,30,669	0 7 10	30,21,407	7,01,304	4,36,752	32,40,163	74,08,623	Central Provinces and Berar
38,39,294	0 7 0	16,39,046	9,90,805	6,06,687	5,46,009	37,83,547	Assam
17,51,504	0 11 9	11,61,300	1,83,855	1,87,238	3,21,065	18,53,467	North-West Frontier Province
1,34,817	0 3 8	18,022	41,711	11,834	31,727	98,294	Ajmer-Merwara
1,54,337	0 14 8	75,695	21,561	37,087	16,174	1,50,517	Coorg
3,76,790	1 11 5	1,73,156	30,328	1,06,131	32,609	3,42,284	Delhi
16,61,00,111	0 0 10	6,50,30,863	3,92,40,502	2,20,82,728	3,87,54,342	10,00,17,435	TOTAL, 1940-41
16,70,86,205	0 9 11	6,52,97,138	3,96,48,274	2,20,94,818	4,22,88,403	16,93,28,693	1939-40
16,59,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,306	2,17,74,673	3,95,51,783	16,75,22,273	1938-39
16,24,75,288	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,257	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,061	16,13,42,497	1937-38
16,22,82,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,899	4,10,64,270	2,14,26,002	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37
							TOTALS

PORT TRUSTS

No. 15.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	13	13	6	3,07,89,188	3,07,01,624	21,12,09,238
Bombay . . .	23	9	13	8	14	11	11	2,95,11,049	2,58,96,963	17,07,06,220
Madras . . .	15	6	9	5	10	10	5	33,65,758	31,91,570	1,39,90,865
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	5	10	8	7	68,05,208	65,84,891	3,15,74,000
Chittagong . .	13	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,08,641	9,20,729	(a) 53,40,264
TOTAL, 1940-41 .	88	38	50	30	53	50	33	7,11,79,839	6,72,95,777	43,28,20,568
TOTALS	1939-40 .	88	32	51	30	53	32	(b) 7,58,72,213	(b) 7,19,38,149	44,44,74,747
	1938-39 .	83	31	51	28	54	31	6,98,89,540	6,77,92,105	47,08,33,446
	1937-36 .	83	33	51	29	54	29	7,33,43,083	6,83,50,336	47,88,01,219
	1936-37 .	83	33	51	30	53	30	6,90,03,673	6,68,53,636	48,49,97,715

(a) Includes a loan of Rs. 10½ lakhs from Government for Port Improvement. ;

(b) Revised.

No. 16.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 16.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				No. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	186	465	(a) 686	1,167	(a) 207,430	(c) 18,019,160	(c) 18,281,508	(c) * 11,078	(c) 12,368
Madras City . . .	9	23	...	33	(c) 85,581	(c) 1,630,542	(c) 1,721,063	(c) 2,432	(c) 4,061
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	33	268	14	315	86,165	3,346,782	3,432,937	4,916	4,689
Bombay City . . .	8	83	1	42	50,028	591,353	650,991	2,535	4,406
Bihar . . .	12	160	23	185	(b) 55,403	(b) 1,722,630	(b) 1,778,032	(b) 1,080	(b) 1,662
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . .	16	1,742	123	1,881	75,578	9,423,154	9,498,732	3,062	5,154
Calcutta . . .	9	22	10	41	88,690	904,678	1,083,278	3,572	6,762
United Provinces . .	71	875	56	902	156,178	8,100,612	8,257,090	7,504	6,574
Punjab . . .	63	770	31	864	219,307	16,872,305	17,121,702	10,728	4,916
Rihar . . .	24	441	(a) 67	532	98,247	6,304,411	6,402,658	4,141	5,088
Orissa . . .	40	101	(a) 17	158	22,302	2,070,231	2,098,433	1,341	1,481
Central Provinces and Berar . .	6	233	(a) 27	266	49,092	4,341,175	4,395,807	2,583	2,522
Assam . . .	49	177	6	232	24,022	1,820,972	1,850,994	1,311	1,284
North-West Frontier Provinces . .	40	37	2	68	39,336	2,854,335	2,934,061	1,354	1,110
British Baluchistan . .	34	...	3	37	(b) 11,460	(b) 700,025	(b) 711,491	(b) 601	(b) 257
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	...	1	10	11	4,206	243,940	258,245	292	161
Coorg . . .	2	10	...	12	8,809	805,445	874,314	190	311
Delhi . . .	8	23	5	31	23,621	978,757	997,378	1,287	972
TOTAL, 1940 . . .	583	4,371	931	5,885	1,405,081	80,409,544	81,815,475	61,973	65,145
TOTALS:									
1939 . . .	566	4,195	889	5,650	1,337,760	77,719,706	79,057,465	59,916	60,058
1938 . . .	505	4,106	865	5,476	1,257,384	75,108,572	76,365,956	57,827	62,876
1937 . . .	408	4,003	789	5,295	1,162,145	69,856,108	71,048,253	54,721	57,090
1936 . . .	517	3,908	782	5,207	1,103,677	66,676,890	67,780,567	54,365	56,023

(a) Includes those subsidised by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
42,13,008	16,86,188	49,451	4,65,983	63,64,630	32,01,683	31,57,001	63,58,374	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,37,073	2,10,414	5,192	2,95,413	24,38,092	10,41,377	13,96,815	24,38,092	Madras City
12,70,834	10,64,232	1,04,540	2,86,380	27,25,986	15,44,125	11,77,802	27,21,817	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
14,01,764	13,30,982	10,805	3,14,822	31,48,373	13,73,560	18,25,283	31,98,793	Bombay City
5,07,002	5,51,236	37,926	2,30,718	14,17,832	7,09,104	5,99,124	13,08,028	Sind
6,07,757	20,43,937	2,55,546	6,04,876	(d) 30,02,106	17,84,342	16,73,703	(d) 30,18,044	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
19,93,343	7,56,198	1,00,355	3,57,505	33,02,300	15,58,780	22,15,268	37,74,038	Calcutta
12,02,233	17,72,473	1,22,066	3,97,855	34,34,610	20,30,430	14,84,813	35,14,243	United Provinces
24,17,619	23,33,702	1,53,431	4,77,557	53,83,309	31,45,547	22,35,202	53,80,800	Punjab
9,17,688	14,48,367	91,408	2,54,327	27,11,040	14,20,742	12,00,732	27,30,464	Bihar
3,79,383	3,01,870	35,802	51,210	7,58,385	4,16,415	3,64,004	7,80,419	Orissa
1,74,004	0,56,569	2,24,927	2,58,873	(d) 10,18,005	8,47,046	9,71,000	(d) 18,19,046	Central Provinces and Berar
5,14,050	2,65,817	56,237	66,146	10,02,350	6,14,441	3,93,400	10,06,841	Assam
5,84,396	2,67,753	5,257	31,353	(d) 8,58,589	4,74,987	4,03,547	(d) 8,78,434	North-West Frontier Province
1,96,840	5,777	50	7,874	2,10,541	1,67,044	68,347	2,35,391	British Baluchistan
1,58,575	20,658	2,937	23,158	2,06,218	1,33,716	78,483	2,12,199	Ajmer-Merwara
71,215	37,106	..	6,905	1,15,186	61,903	53,193	1,15,186	Coorg
2,43,927	1,18,035	75,143	1,33,530	5,68,635	6,17,034	6,33,838	12,50,802	Delhi
1,06,33,340	1,49,11,499	13,81,143	47,98,117	4,07,23,093	2,12,41,650	2,03,21,924	4,14,63,780	TOTAL, 1940
1,00,63,308	1,43,20,976	13,56,898	46,68,805	3,93,24,778	2,06,74,060	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,357	1939
1,33,01,933	1,30,45,839	16,59,119	46,33,790	3,67,40,881	2,01,49,781	1,87,98,836	3,89,48,617	1938
1,77,04,477	1,33,87,744	15,61,450	41,39,068	3,72,93,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,31,510	1,34,10,320	19,44,320	42,79,853	3,65,77,013	1,86,04,635	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
								TOTALS

* Figures represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 17.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and
and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL	
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail- way	Class V Private Non- aided	Class VII Sub- sidised		
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others					
Madras	9	1	1	8	49	79	...	147	
Bombay	3	...	...	5	45	47	251	351
Sind . . . .	...	...	...	5	13	10	...	37
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	29	1	...	11	71	178	10	300	
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	3	7	...	11
United Provinces .	48	4	5	3	52	77	75	204	
Punjab	30	1	79	22	41	9	...	182	
Bihar	15	...	2	...	48	67	...	127	
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	6	...	20	
Central Provinces and Berar	20	3	...	4	26	72	...	126	
Assam	23	3	...	3	14	10	15	73	
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	34	5	13	4	64	
British Baluchistan .	...	...	...	3	7	1	...	(a)11
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1940 .	105	12	90	100	330	565	355	(a)1,718	
TOTALS	1939 . .	191	14	91	98	367	576	268	1,635
	1938 . .	193	17	93	97	385	569	98	1,451
	1937 . .	194	16	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
	1936 . .	107	17	90	93	390	563	95	1,440

(a) Includes 1 tubercular sanatorium in Baluchistan not shown in details.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

41

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE, AND NUMBER OF INDOOR TREATED IN THEM.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
1,717	1,388	42,568	906,720	947,288	Madras
1,800	1,340	89,027	790,857	829,884	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,050	949	30,520	2,154,742	2,185,262	Bengal Calcutta) (excluding
509	551	14,110	128,240	142,350	Calcutta
2,580	894	35,008	2,685,848	2,720,856	United Provinces
1,170	31	16,541	1,680,911	1,650,452	Punjab
2,128	900	44,070	1,778,008	1,817,078	Bihar
107	15	7,179	131,094	139,093	Orissa
953	1,055	19,020	550,168	578,768	Central Provinces and Berar
632	246	7,111	153,241	160,352	Assam
1,120	70	16,518	375,830	392,348	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	33	1,350	38,950	40,300	Delhi
14,913	7,088	271,644	11,638,301	11,909,945	TOTAL, 1940
15,647	5,674	231,103	11,122,199	11,353,302	1939
15,700	6,468	250,147	11,265,163	11,515,310	1938
15,580	8,207	232,116	11,209,399	11,441,483	1937
14,195	6,871	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
					TOTALS

No. 18.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII.				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2,345	1,623	2,547	1,641	1,706
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	32,104	32,524	60,607	35,542	34,500
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2,425	2,623	2,091	2,765	2,694
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,295,578	1,342,746	1,409,619	1,542,105	1,510,447
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	66	52	47	43	53
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	207,474	247,911	317,604	320,707	340,080
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,324	1,705	1,840	1,537	1,806
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	11,045,630	12,400,957	13,163,208	13,157,550	15,000,665
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	200	105	60	84	80
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	674,501	622,073	508,185	616,501	600,048
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,362	624	1,387	1,007	909
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	13,980	8,101	11,538	10,113	12,853
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	247	361	318	205	356
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	313,751	361,581	358,340	367,200	373,246
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	4,239	4,130	4,021	4,671	4,208
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	207,810	201,304	223,366	227,130	237,980
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	996	1,106	1,249	1,202	1,266
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	116,355	108,694	113,578	114,639	124,488
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	498	588	755	508	534
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,797,340	16,918,024	4,604,691	4,942,175	4,825,621
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	137	111	84	127	83
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	38,015	40,137	45,788	43,370	37,135
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,390	1,682	1,820	1,818	2,063
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,632,330	1,945,787	2,105,268	2,110,115	2,123,309
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	54	78	71	175	64
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,187,253	2,606,625	2,300,142	2,456,894	2,122,434

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

(a) Included in outdoor.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

43

No. 18.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII.				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	119	98	77	80	78
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,753,286	4,921,000	5,206,080	4,945,030	5,297,885
All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,725	1,387	2,206	2,270	2,234
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	8,063,723	8,300,014	8,938,072	8,108,045	8,024,240
Dyspnoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	470	443	502	543	590
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,138,424	2,205,841	2,413,367	2,553,465	2,704,916
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,373	1,487	1,003	1,804	1,776
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,344,104	1,440,156	1,670,073	1,701,810	4,844,939
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	263	230	265	254	243
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	30,652	7,848	11,079	8,000	8,178
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	937	1,087	1,004	1,335	1,244
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	801,678	317,550	320,214	338,805	338,453
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,083	1,008	1,311	1,367	1,195
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,783,036	4,500,800	5,379,231	5,335,515	5,159,131
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	710	732	797	878	774
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,633,161	5,003,300	5,037,181	5,320,103	5,291,272
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	273	260	306	319	270
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,717,789	6,330,303	6,565,906	5,734,391	6,564,428
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	7,128	7,403	7,599	7,988	8,053
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,930,911	4,167,713	4,391,369	4,386,381	4,486,060
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	186,786	205,856	220,020	234,076	252,745
Deaths	305	433	523	433	545
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	39,343	47,306	48,386	48,017	56,048
Deaths	2,320	2,444	2,343	2,522	2,694

(a) Included in outdoor.

MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

No. 19.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected		
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison					
Madras . . .	427	235	223	98	107	191	117	3	23	16	52	...	
Bombay . . .	781	409	63	15	...	153	80	5	47	24	77	...	
Mad	113	37	34	...	...	10	35	2	3	...	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) .	1,110	457	76	3	79	307	...	9	153	108	166	1	
United and Central Provinces . . .	396	271	203	18	26	87	256	2	22	15	11	1	
Punjab	990	600	445	15	20	588	179	9	43	16	43	1	
North-West Frontier Province	67	35	65	3	...	9	9	...	21	21	128	...	
TOTAL, 1940 .	3,890	2,035	1,109	147	232	1,244	676	30	312	195	477	3	
TOTALS	1939	3,691	2,042	975	182	281	1,576	741	14	339	185	429	3
	1938	3,372	2,095	1,058	225	118	1,816	676	29	295	171	256	...
	1937	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	322	207	305	3
	1936	3,909	1,838	1,014	153	87	1,679	454	24	245	148	212	...

No. 20.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY,
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 20.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELI	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras . . .	786	86	2,312	744	2,086	147	423	165	2,810	404	564	
Bombay . . .	1,006	78	2,473	1,163	2,036	265	264	241	2,617	189	750	
Sind . . .	84	17	208	84	362	48	24	20	267	27	44	
United Provinces .	800	20	1,305	226	1,531	106	126	43	1,231	97	227	
Punjab . . .	229	42	1,004	272	1,366	117	90	21	1,091	40	166	
Bihar . . .	222	42	2,562	261	2,476	142	12	50	211	46	28	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	112	2	407	125	622	51	14	22	511	70	28	
Assam . . .	93	6	640	122	751	42	12	26	605	58	26	
TOTAL, 1940 .	2,641	266	11,111	2,717	14,898	1,042	1,101	615	9,529	622	2,015	
TOTALS	1920	2,689	210	9,560	3,120	12,680	1,085	982	548	10,006	542	1,961
	1922	2,580	196	9,226	3,004	12,230	1,077	862	606	9,623	702	1,618
	1927	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,024	924	578	9,420	702	1,919
	1928	2,482	177	8,920	2,862	11,792	1,166	700	615	9,277	716	1,721

NOTE—These figures include
 * Include criminal lunatics and
 (a) Includes certain amounts
 (b) Includes 15 patients

MENTAL HOSPITALS

47

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

SEX OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expendi- ture	Receipts	Net cost to Govern- ment	Province
Muham- madians	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mit- ted	Total including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
106	118	9	82	...	275	49	16	5,42,696	84,026	4,57,761	Madras
180	122	23	77	1	169	59	5	2,00,276	2,45,580	5,54,726	Bombay
54	2	1	10	1	36	21	2	74,839	80,788	43,761	Sind
76	6	1	63	10	295	92	10	2,54,124	41,824	2,12,300	United Provinces
161	8	6	63	10	232	64	8	5,77,111	(a) 2,61,187	2,15,974	Punjab
28	28	2	19	1	525	(b) 24	9	10,32,127	1,80,547	8,43,680	Bihar
17	4	...	25	...	168	20	8	1,14,262	25,892	83,360	Central Provinces and Berar
18	2	5	26	1	296	22	12	1,52,281	2,945	1,49,336	Assam
629	240	46	265	24	2,195	261	65	25,49,496	8,96,578	26,62,998	TOTAL, 1940
508	255	101	382	19	2,199	226	68	21,66,211	7,96,037	23,08,174	1939
577	294	116	372	21	2,140	283	68	21,58,490	8,08,000	23,40,284	1938
530	261	95	320	25	2,063	244	54	20,96,988	8,64,977	21,24,106	1937
547	290	79	340	17	2,004	221	75	20,98,081	8,06,423	18,91,658	1936
											TOTALS

*criminal lunatics,
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1939 but reported in 1940,
transferred to the non-criminal class.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

49

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
189	84	273	158	31	189	440	197	637	Madras
203	87	290	114	36	152	534	346	880	Bombay
25	5	30	12	1	13	71	10	81	Sind
64	40	104	84	16	100	387	66	453	United Provinces
89	40	129	92	27	119	166	12	178	Punjab
70	31	101	79	11	90	447	127	574	Bihar
59	10	69	32	13	45	64	32	96	Central Provinces and Berar
7	...	7	36	2	38	60	4	64	Assam
708	297	1,005	605	189	794	2,219	691	2,910	TOTAL, 1940
656	284	940	571	122	693	2,177	651	2,828	1939
601	283	884	551	112	663	2,116	615	2,731	1938
604	254	858	518	108	626	2,123	579	2,702	1937
460	195	655	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
									TOTALS

NO. 22.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1936 to 1940.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					TOTAL				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Mental Stress—															
Moral	123	87	156	158	139	43	41	71	58	83	163	128	227	216	172
Business worry . .	106	220	231	214	235	82	4	12	17	14	235	234	243	231	240
Domestic worry . .	320	453	562	431	305	170	253	250	280	203	502	706	812	667	598
Stress of Military Service	2	1	3	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	2	8
Toxins—															
Cannabis India . . .	256	208	208	220	215	2	...	9	15	5	258	206	301	244	230
Alcohol	80	77	81	100	133	6	2	4	0	4	86	79	85	115	107
Other Toxins	65	24	32	80	83	0	2	3	5	11	74	26	35	44	90
Physical	90	120	107	64	53	40	28	31	13	17	130	164	138	77	60
Opium	7	6	4	6	15	...	...	3	...	...	7	6	6	6	15
Bodily Illness	71	156	93	103	156	38	80	50	60	54	169	338	149	162	210
Pregnancy . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	11	8	10	15	...	11	8	10	15	20
Child-birth . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	05	18	50	02	71	66	40	50	63	74
Climacteric . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	37	44	85	40	83	87	41	35	40	83
Epilepsy	100	101	137	156	189	25	20	28	80	55	134	127	166	195	241
Head Injuries	4	4	5	6	5	...	...	1	1	2	4	4	0	7	7
Infections—															
Encephalitis Lethargica	2	1	6	6	0	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	7	0	0
Influenza . . . . .	...	4	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	2
Syphilis	77	101	76	4	02	23	21	20	13	26	100	122	96	66	118
Other Infections	10	18	22	21	50	7	1	10	19	17	17	19	32	34	87
Old age	43	50	75	04	111	27	33	43	46	55	60	01	118	130	66
Hereditary Predisposition	208	283	252	250	254	61	55	90	03	56	240	347	351	353	310
Previous attacks . .	244	274	323	316	331	60	61	80	96	81	313	335	403	413	413
Unascertained . . .	1,220	1,366	1,316	1,542	1,536	330	342	293	331	524	1,550	1,714	1,643	1,873	2,060
TOTAL	2,162	3,060	3,013	3,120	3,909	1,038	1,060	1,110	1,168	1,200	4,230	4,729	4,726	4,987	5,305

No. 23.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	68	9	30,475	4,611	30,543	4,670	423	18	36,906	4,688
Bombay	33	...	10,605	2,018	19,738	2,018	352	50	20,680	2,068
Sind	6	...	2,627	470	2,633	460	673	61	3,306	521
Bengal	69	13	47,963	11,654	4,921	11,567	1,609	150	49,580	11,717
United Provinces	70	13	21,561	3,347	21,337	2,260	1,608	173	23,451	3,433
Punjab	44	8	10,031	2,551	10,005	2,569	4,474	8,197	14,539	5,760
Bihar	16	2	21,734	2,360	2,754	2,369	2,070	217	23,774	2,579
Orissa	5	1	7,462	467	7,507	409	1,024	11	8,301	419
Central Provinces and Berar	16	1	5,528	617	5,544	618	730	51	6,333	669
Assam	11	4	9,872	1,234	9,573	1,242	1,364	166	11,237	1,407
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	1,014	184	1,018	184	92	26	1,110	220
British Baluchistan	...	...	90	10	98	10	...	...	98	10
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	283	67	286	67	54	8	339	75
Coorg	...	...	120	3	120	3	0	...	120	3
Delhi	...	2	241	80	247	91	94	4	341	95
Bangalore	1	...	61	30	66	80	8	...	68	39
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	60	46	70	40	10	8	80	49
TOTAL, 1940-41	357	59	105,061	28,301	185,878	24,552	14,734	1,174	200,936	33,678

N.B.—There are 18 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 165 night schools in Bihar and 20 in Orissa.

No. 24.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras . . .	19,136	974	2,951,656	457,194	2,971,122	458,172	14,736	1,147	2,985,860	459,319
Bombay . . .	13,230	...	1,510,890	267,414	1,534,339	267,414	22,334	3,430	1,556,673	270,844
Sind . . .	2,451	...	193,610	41,809	196,061	41,809	1,633	1,171	197,694	42,981
Bengal . . .	41,594	2,630	3,311,490	491,761	3,353,634	493,791	79,134	12,430	3,432,768	506,221
United Provinces . . .	25,777	1,441	1,515,182	155,249	1,540,979	156,690	10,135	8,390	1,551,114	165,080
Punjab . . .	18,668	1,323	1,025,323	210,176	1,045,181	211,199	97,444	69,632	1,142,625	280,831
Bihar . . .	6,680	47	1,087,307	85,115	1,093,677	85,161	68,241	6,100	1,161,918	91,261
Orissa . . .	1,162	23	313,978	18,980	316,110	19,000	33,730	256	349,840	19,256
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,973	64	470,911	66,107	480,884	66,177	24,578	2,618	505,462	68,795
Assam . . .	3,364	163	624,733	60,887	625,112	61,960	62,966	8,732	688,078	70,692
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,039	...	93,016	10,608	94,651	10,660	2,316	633	96,967	11,293
British Baluchistan . . .	...	...	7,050	1,778	7,950	1,778	...	...	7,950	1,778
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	391	...	21,270	4,922	21,631	4,922	2,270	730	23,901	5,652
Coorg . . .	...	...	13,231	65	13,281	65	...	...	13,337	66
Delhi . . .	2,784	437	37,516	15,817	40,309	16,211	3,305	262	43,616	16,469
Bangalore . . .	593	...	10,901	7,343	11,424	7,343	620	...	12,044	7,343
Administered Areas in Indian States . . .	4	...	17,427	8,431	17,431	8,431	536	470	17,967	8,901
TOTAL, 1940-41 . . .	147,165	8,407	13,100,340	1,917,012	13,256,604	1,922,839	180,780	106,778	13,437,384	2,029,617

* Include 4,136 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No. 25.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in BRITISH INDIA

1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,60,69,432	1,06,91,878	1,22,66,674	95,03,236	5,94,31,215
Bombay	1,92,30,567	77,79,584	1,33,10,632	60,15,579	4,63,36,362
Sind	32,03,613	15,44,402	16,00,713	9,04,876	73,13,694
Bengal	1,84,88,899	51,29,047	2,39,34,327	82,16,982	5,47,58,255
United Provinces	2,24,21,862	54,00,479	97,42,682	63,52,593	4,40,07,416
Punjab	1,70,17,117	46,23,519	94,50,885	35,08,832	3,46,05,053
Bihar	50,99,801	52,39,059	53,21,280	25,06,508	1,81,66,648
Orissa	28,60,203	3,08,762	7,70,578	5,00,449	42,39,992
Central Provinces and Berar	49,81,705	82,00,863	24,01,332	10,14,285	1,16,87,885
Assam	36,88,042	8,25,179	14,06,415	6,04,634	67,04,270
North-West Frontier Province	23,56,766	4,51,600	4,44,284	3,05,007	34,57,747
British Baluchistan	3,56,922	84,503	82,467	67,142	5,91,034
Ajmer-Merwara	5,61,931	87,059	2,49,359	3,21,419	12,20,668
Coorg	1,25,422	58,291	52,552	7,039	3,44,204
Delhi	11,77,328	502,286	10,34,441	5,00,288	32,14,343
Bangalore	3,16,588	63,770	4,18,918	2,58,997	10,58,273
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,45,711	86,201	4,87,928	3,56,306	12,76,146
TOTAL, 1940-41	12,89,01,709	4,01,65,257	8,22,11,167	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,766

EDUCATION

53

No. 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<i>Colleges :</i>								
Arts and Science	Institutions .	233	243	271	279	269	304	325
	Scholars .	71,008	81,010	95,810	101,132	109,746	119,536	126,576
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>								
Law	Institutions .	13	13	14	14	14	15	15
	Scholars .	8,058	7,151	6,729	6,915	6,654	6,749	6,362
Medicine . . .	Institutions .	10	11	10	(a) 10	12	12	14
	Scholars .	2,654	4,201	5,183	5,318	5,661	5,640	6,251
Engineering . .	Institutions .	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars .	2,009	2,171	2,109	2,333	2,413	2,509	2,458
Education . . .	Institutions .	21	23	23	23	24	25	25
	Scholars .	1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,329	2,218
Agriculture . . .	Institutions .	7	8	6	6	6	6	7
	Scholars .	798	942	1,008	1,107	1,806	1,469	1,619
Veterinary Science	Institutions .	8	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars .	830	489	492	603	719	760	767
Commerce . . .	Institutions .	14	7	7	7	7	8	9
	Scholars .	1,516	1,560	2,208	3,680	4,983	5,649	6,250
Technology . . .	Institutions .	...	...	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars .	...	...	75	94	150	212	406
Forestry	Institutions .	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars .	129	67	74	74	63	51	55
TOTAL	Institutions { For Males .	283	289	300	313	327	339	357
	{ For Females .	26	28	40	41	41	46	53
	Scholars { Males .	87,641	95,948	110,022	116,612	123,549	134,305	140,412
	{ Females .	2,278	2,545	6,503	7,668	8,970	10,701	12,550
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :								
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>								
For Boys :								
High Schools	Institutions .	2,444	2,801	2,933	3,018	3,129	3,266	3,364
	Scholars .	744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,069,909	1,126,386	1,182,565
Middle English Schools.	Institutions .	2,301	2,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	4,600	4,830
	Scholars .	240,233	413,770	448,195	480,025	512,108	561,021	563,208
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions .	4,728	5,804	4,776	4,750	4,725	4,738	4,763
	Scholars .	621,964	805,018	632,451	631,350	638,184	647,064	661,972
For Girls :								
High Schools	Institutions .	243	324	374	398	417	465	497
	Scholars .	40,737	81,249	99,693	106,880	116,341	129,503	143,562
Middle English Schools.	Institutions .	290	357	417	429	476	537	567
	Scholars .	35,155	48,084	60,140	61,987	69,220	76,244	77,643
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions .	432	490	534	576	617	631	682
	Scholars .	53,404	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,246	118,964	125,289
TOTAL	Institutions { For Males .	10,378	12,670	11,731	11,903	12,177	12,561	12,957
	{ For Females .	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510	1,633	1,746
	Scholars { Males .	1,686,930	2,027,493	2,006,031	2,095,338	2,169,272	2,286,437	2,353,256
	{ Females .	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,766	373,764	400,984
<i>Primary Schools :</i>								
For Boys								
Institutions .	Institutions .	162,666	168,835	160,645	158,602	159,280	161,810	161,122
	Scholars .	7,200,546	8,155,047	8,768,099	9,029,887	9,407,084	9,908,908	10,258,201
For Girls	Institutions .	26,682	32,035	31,099	30,909	28,422	27,941	26,042
	Scholars .	966,214	1,206,713	1,466,189	1,486,406	1,462,263	1,539,379	1,539,648
TOTAL	Institutions { For Males .	162,666	168,835	160,645	158,602	159,280	161,810	161,122
	{ For Females .	26,682	32,035	31,099	30,909	28,422	27,941	26,042
	Scholars { Males .	6,707,479	7,377,267	7,755,950	7,974,703	8,243,333	8,505,642	8,828,396
	{ Females .	1,540,381	2,077,108	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,849,730	2,909,453

N.B. 1.—There are 25 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i>									
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :									
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>									
Normal & Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	Scholars	529	426	831	837	819	372	376
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	Scholars	21,610	21,223	19,121	19,776	19,186	21,612	22,435
			16	200	205	21	313	238	236
Schools of Art	Institutions	Scholars	4,694	6,916	7,085	7,249	7,577	8,104	8,806
			11	16	16	16	17	17	17
Law Schools	Institutions	Scholars	1,064	2,453	3,105	2,034	2,632	2,210	2,201
			3	2	2	3	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	Scholars	125	127	154	64	...	...	...
			32	31	30	30	29	(a) 30	20
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	Scholars	5,783	6,719	6,663	7,161	7,623	6,737	5,823
			10	11	9	9	10	9	10
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions	Scholars	1,635	2,062	1,663	1,755	1,673	1,348	2,039
			55	484	505	519	689	633	660
Commercial Schools	Institutions	Scholars	21,537	23,711	30,559	31,559	34,246	37,639	38,943
			143	135	357	354	370	426	428
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	Scholars	6,508	8,349	12,556	12,791	14,955	16,240	14,712
			15	15	15	19	19	17	17
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	Scholars	638	404	511	599	694	902	849
			30	34	38	30	42	53	53
Reformatory Schools	Institutions	Scholars	976	1,344	1,625	1,775	1,941	2,128	2,181
			19	13	15	15	16	16	15
Schools for Adults	Institutions	Scholars	1,741	2,204	2,336	2,657	3,254	3,572	3,891
			5,536	2,198	1,287	1,047	4,603	5,074	6,497
Other Schools	Institutions	Scholars	139,126	57,897	36,040	65,000	142,311	172,530	1,85,340
			3,552	8,099	2,703	2,111	3,138	8,812	3,381
			115,011	136,098	137,423	115,592	169,412	182,211	186,963
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,711	6,670	5,341	5,639	8,872	10,492	10,922
		For Females	328	300	966	432	463	685	705
	Scholars	Males	813,090	252,239	291,023	253,103	373,366	418,898	455,140
		Females	14,905	19,856	21,347	24,817	30,154	33,079	39,133
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	181,030	184,564	177,823	170,826	180,650	185,132	185,358
		For Females	26,001	31,234	33,470	32,875	39,519	36,305	28,546
	Scholars	Males	8,777,739	9,752,937	10,107,031	10,129,652	10,909,520	11,434,129	11,757,263
		Females	1,761,611	2,300,520	2,760,413	2,861,053	3,002,465	3,270,174	3,422,120
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	82,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747	15,703	14,736
		For Females	3,088	4,242	3,675	3,990	4,697	4,566	4,124
	Scholars	Males	532,491	520,351	373,603	390,777	426,352	440,372	413,489
		Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,581	161,091	161,793	147,978
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	515,161	310,310	190,495	183,863	195,403	200,935	200,096
		For Females	31,089	35,466	37,145	36,874	36,123	34,564	32,670
	Scholars	Males	9,315,140	10,273,688	11,481,637	10,820,629	11,344,887	11,874,492	12,200,692
		Females	1,842,396	2,422,640	2,908,037	3,012,204	3,163,586	3,421,907	3,569,108

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

EDUCATION

No. 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	57	1	3	3	1	3
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	2	—	...
	Total . . .	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	16,035	401	1,039	832	125	521
Bombay	For Females . . .	1,650	5	201	99	...	2
	Total . . .	17,685	406	1,240	431	125	523
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	19	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	19	5	2	2	1	4
Sind	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	11,782	1,541	1,074	150	216	1,769
	For Females . . .	2,418	17	191	58	...	9
	Total . . .	14,196	1,558	1,265	208	216	1,788
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	3	1	...	...	1	1
Bengal	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	3	1	...	...	1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,595	215	...	...	25	198
	For Females . . .	417	1	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	2,012	216	...	...	25	198
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	51	3	3	4	...	7
	For Females . . .	11	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	62	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	34,709	1,610	1,463	263	...	2,665
	For Females . . .	2,767	4	41	82	...	..
	Total . . .	37,476	1,614	1,504	335	...	2,665
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	65	...	1	5	2	3
	For Females . . .	13	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	78	...	1	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	13,262	1,318	807	535	765	3,460
	For Females . . .	1,248	5	49	71	1	...
	Total . . .	19,510	1,323	856	606	766	3,460

EDUCATION

57

attending them by PROVINCES.

41

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecog- nized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
567	35,336	73	62	437	36,543	423	36,966
131	4,367	68	24	21	4,620	18	4,638
698	39,703	141	86	458	41,163	441	41,604
215,219	1,991,796	9,813	6,756	17,093	2,259,130	13,017	2,272,147
48,619	1,011,862	4,267	1,220	2,239	1,070,164	2,868	1,073,032
263,838	3,003,658	14,080	7,976	19,332	3,329,204	15,885	3,345,170
683	18,115	33	55	809	19,728	352	20,080
137	1,064	24	35	158	2,018	50	2,068
820	19,779	57	90	967	21,746	402	22,148
141,414	1,135,435	2,563	3,352	29,782	1,329,078	18,162	1,347,271
40,330	424,659	1,653	2,654	5,262	477,265	7,856	485,121
181,753	1,560,094	4,216	6,006	35,044	1,806,343	26,049	1,832,392
179	2,404	1	2	41	2,633	673	3,306
29	411	6	4	1	450	51	501
208	2,815	6	6	42	3,083	724	3,807
23,188	140,254	202	129	1,442	167,248	8,830	176,078
6,086	50,663	187	133	127	57,613	3,034	60,647
29,273	190,917	389	262	1,569	224,861	11,864	236,725
3,449	40,736	135	169	3,464	48,021	1,509	49,530
398	11,144	13	87	52	11,567	150	11,717
3,757	51,880	148	206	3,516	59,588	1,659	61,247
569,116	2,239,749	4,488	6,693	168,402	3,029,148	72,458	3,101,606
61,710	741,304	355	2,361	9,043	817,667	15,994	833,661
630,826	2,981,053	4,843	9,054	177,445	3,846,815	88,452	3,935,267
1,236	18,245	29	92	2,259	21,037	1,398	23,835
468	1,669	65	7	38	2,260	173	2,433
1,704	19,914	94	99	2,297	24,197	2,071	26,268
242,194	1,196,652	1,265	4,312	79,484	1,549,054	63,598	1,612,652
80,907	176,754	877	393	1,693	260,998	8,017	269,015
323,101	1,372,406	2,142	4,705	81,177	1,810,052	71,615	1,881,667

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS
1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	35	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	5	...	(c)1	2	...	...
	Total . . .	40	1	3	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Bihar	Males . . .	16,001	424	551	100	326	771
	Females . . .	1,283	...	349	147	...	...
	Total . . .	17,374	424	900	346	326	771
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
Orissa	For Females . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	13	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	5,440	327	277	82	...	388
	Females . . .	91	...	13	11	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Total . . .	5,531	327	290	93	...	388
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,116	...	...	25	...	...
	Females . . .	43	...	...	1	...	...
	Total . . .	1,159	...	...	26	...	...
	Institutions—						
Central Provinces and Berar	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	1
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	2,853	370	...	156	161	143
Central Provinces and Berar	Females . . .	337	...	...	17	...	...
	Total . . .	3,190	370	...	173	161	143

(c) Includes the Punjab Medical School for women, Ludhiana, which is a part of the Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

EDUCATION

59

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Indus- trial Schools	All other Special Schools			
8,430	0,002	8	41	444	10,005	4,474	14,530
286	2,100	31	20	0	2,650	3,197	5,750
8,722	8,201	39	70	450	12,624	7,671	20,205
508,305	380,852	812	2,703	15,472	1,025,500	98,220	1,123,702
77,200	149,003	771	1,917	278	231,111	68,740	299,854
675,031	538,015	1,583	1,020	15,750	1,256,680	160,960	1,423,640
1,322	10,877	62	40	431	21,750	2,020	23,774
78	2,257	11	12	2	2,902	217	3,579
1,400	22,134	73	58	433	24,110	2,237	26,353(a)
211,560	785,549	1,471	3,361	18,254	1,020,718	65,092	1,081,740
16,808	135,122	306	414	208	153,423	8,314	161,737
228,467	920,671	1,777	3,775	18,522	1,180,141	73,336	1,253,477(c)
211	6,098	17	7	90	7,307	1,024	8,301
17	365	3	2	...	408	11	419
258	7,383	20	9	90	7,775	1,035	8,810(b)
34,104	229,076	540	216	2,365	267,532	20,733	288,265
4,209	62,131	63	60	38	60,611	3,282	60,893
38,463	201,207	603	282	2,403	334,143	24,015	358,158(d)
707	4,737	8	10	66	5,544	739	6,283
102	503	7	2	3	618	51	669
800	5,240	15	12	69	6,162	790	6,952
116,024	310,260	521	604	2,625	433,726	24,396	458,122
21,445	80,656	212	201	461	103,329	6,638	109,967
137,469	390,925	733	805	3,086	537,055	31,034	568,089

(a) includes 108 night schools.

(b) " 26 " "

(c) Includes 4,136 scholars attending night schools.

(d) " 724 " " " "

[Continued on next page

EDUCATION

No. 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS
1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	10	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	14	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,185	58	...	...	...	...
	Females	309	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,494	58	...	...	...	...
North-West Fron- tier Province	Institutions—						
	For Males	4	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,035	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1,038	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males	2	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	389	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	391	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,843	71(a)	...	...	...	...
	Females	351	...	156	...	...	...
	Total	3,194	71(a)	156	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	467	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	56	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	523	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	4	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	280	15	13	19	7	24
	For Females	45	...	2	6	...	...
	Total	325	15	14	25	7	24
	Scholars—						
	Males	115,608	6,330	5,211	1,782	1,618	9,015
	Females	10,970	32	1,040	486	1	21
	Total	126,578	6,362	6,251	2,268	1,619	9,036

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

EDUCATION

61

ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
708	7,166	5	12	1,971	9,873	1,364	11,237
89	1,106	2	5	28	1,234	165	1,399
797	8,273	7	17	1,999	11,107	1,539	12,636
108,991	213,730	334	653	47,447	469,383	60,118	519,501
18,579	90,703	59	98	1,037	119,784	19,609	139,461
123,570	413,433	283	751	46,434	589,167	69,785	658,952
265	748	1	...	...	1,019	82	1,110
35	158	1	...	...	164	26	220
300	906	2	...	...	1,312	118	1,380
49,438	42,128	106	23	11	92,641	2,716	95,557
8,684	12,139	55	...	...	20,881	532	21,718
58,222	54,367	101	23	11	113,722	3,448	117,270
13	88	...	...	...	88	...	96
5	5	...	...	...	10	...	10
18	90	...	...	...	108	...	108
4,389	3,422	...	...	...	7,711	...	7,711
1,467	559	...	...	...	2,026	...	2,026
6,750	3,981	...	...	...	9,737	...	9,737
39	335	2	1	6	385	54	339
10	55	2	...	...	67	8	75
46	300	4	1	6	353	63	414
7,115	13,453	55	66	277	21,334	2,154	23,488
897	4,010	40	...	...	4,049	1,875	5,924
8,012	17,463	95	60	277	26,383	3,020	29,412
2	118	...	...	...	120	9	129
1	2	...	...	...	3	...	3
3	120	...	...	...	123	9	132
1,353	7,790	...	...	...	9,043	173	9,316
609	4,006	...	...	...	4,794	83	4,877
1,952	11,845	...	...	...	13,537	256	14,093
75	148	1	1	16	247	94	341
34	61	1	3	...	91	4	95
90	200	2	4	16	338	98	436
20,553	16,243	41	618	427	40,794	2,066	42,860
6,817	8,031	49	149	15	16,108	241	16,400
27,370	24,274	90	567	442	56,564	3,307	59,771
13	39	...	2	...	55	3	58
13	25	1	...	...	39	...	39
26	64	1	2	...	94	3	97
5,945	4,898	...	71	...	11,841	480	11,811
3,558	3,716	56	...	...	7,386	90	7,476
9,508	8,614	56	71	...	18,767	520	19,287
22	43	1	...	...	70	10	80
13	31	2	...	...	46	3	49
35	74	3	...	...	116	13	129
9,388	8,101	90	...	431	17,914	459	18,373
2,745	5,087	80	...	70	7,942	547	8,495
12,083	13,188	180	...	457	25,862	1,006	26,868
12,057	161,122	276	500	10,046	185,358	14,738	200,096
1,754	20,042	295	160	309	22,546	4,324	32,670
14,711	187,164	612	660	10,355	213,904	18,863	233,768
2,363,255	8,893,896	22,291	29,337	383,512	11,767,203	443,489	12,200,693
400,194	2,969,453	9,040	9,099	20,487	3,422,120	147,078	3,569,198
1,764,230	11,999,849	31,331	38,943	403,999	16,179,323	590,567	16,769,890

No. 2.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		Total British India				
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Number of Schools		205,300	202,906	201,440	203,065	201,875
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .		12,512,100	12,909,341	13,374,075	14,104,573	14,552,088
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys .	381,650	416,205	444,700	472,213	502,407
	Girls .	26,874	30,372	34,003	39,510	45,016
	Total .	418,524	446,577	478,703	511,722	547,423
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys .	98,139	1,032,516	1,073,113	1,151,739	1,212,870
	Girls .	112,913	126,101	130,402	160,573	180,810
	Total .	1,101,052	1,158,617	1,213,515	1,312,312	1,393,680
Primary Stage						
	Boys .	8,382,127	8,612,320	8,801,051	9,256,001	9,467,303
	Girls .	2,611,823	2,692,770	2,790,915	3,023,304	3,114,065
	Total .	10,993,950	11,305,090	11,591,966	12,279,305	12,581,368
Total	Boys .	9,761,016	10,001,031	(a)10,412,851	10,882,043	11,183,570
	Girls .	2,751,600	2,840,333	(d)2,968,461	3,221,576	(g)3,370,515
	Total .	12,512,616	12,841,364	13,381,312	14,103,619	14,554,085
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(f)	(h)

(a) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 70 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(d) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls " " " " " "

(e) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 19 scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 110 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(f) Excludes 10 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 260 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Includes 17 High School Pupils studying in the Intermediate Classes in North-West Frontier Province.

(h) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 84 boys, reading Purely Classics and 9 girls of Home craft Class in S. V. and H. P. in Assam, and includes 840 and 200 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

No. 28.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1940-41

		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools		40,401	20,599	3,023	55,637
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		3,207,490	1,741,847	220,100	3,611,879
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	76,197	60,434	9,758	190,023
	Girls	8,738	12,487	2,208	11,158
	Total	84,935	72,921	12,026	201,781
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	194,821	191,574	25,797	178,847
	Girls	53,385	47,603	5,618	12,664
	Total	248,206	239,177	31,415	191,511
Primary Stage	Boys	1,935,907	1,024,841	127,887	2,434,305
	Girls	998,358	404,908	48,867	779,192
	Total	2,934,265	1,429,749	176,754	3,213,497
Total, 1940-41	Boys	2,207,015	1,276,840	163,442	2,808,805
	Girls	1,060,481	464,998	56,748	803,014
	Total	3,267,496	1,741,847	220,100	3,611,879

		United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools		21,618	12,013	23,534	7,641
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		1,695,507	1,214,516	1,149,438	329,670
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	29,939	36,524	48,753	7,878
	Girls	1,700	2,108	1,323	304
	Total	31,720	38,692	50,076	8,272
Middle Stage					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	184,125	208,403	82,580	10,984
	Girls	16,345	17,805	3,710	800
	Total	200,470	226,208	86,290	11,784
Primary Stage	Boys	1,224,782	743,953	865,785	244,405
	Girls	238,526	206,443	147,287	65,296
	Total	1,463,308	950,396	1,013,072	309,701
Total, 1940-41	Boys	1,139,846	(a)988,070	997,118	269,370
	Girls	256,661	(b)226,416	152,320	66,400
	Total	1,695,507	(c)1,215,386	1,149,438	329,670

(a) Includes 753 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 87 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 840 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

EDUCATION

No. 28.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*conold.*

1940-41

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Bala- chistan	Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,049	9,077	1,206	108	339	123	308	90	109	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	528,394	536,002	112,489	9,737	25,474	13,837	52,244	18,117	25,221	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matri- culation Examination	Boys	13,069	18,110	3,578	285	1,039	381	2,967	934	1,938
	Girls	1,514	1,921	101	32	97	84	444	309	188
	Total	14,583	20,031	3,679	317	1,136	465	3,411	1,243	2,126
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	52,498	46,831	17,711	929	4,148	1,234	6,660	2,064	3,561
	Girls	9,524	6,084	2,381	253	501	378	1,657	867	751
	Total	62,022	52,915	20,092	1,182	4,649	1,607	8,517	2,931	4,315
Primary Stage	Boys	360,726	352,965	70,377	6,407	15,380	7,409	27,169	7,845	11,887
	Girls	91,063	110,267	18,324	1,741	4,309	4,337	12,147	6,098	6,893
	Total	451,789	463,232	88,701	8,238	19,689	11,746	40,316	13,943	18,780
Total, 1940-41	Boys	426,293	(a)417,906	91,666	7,711	20,567	(d)9,024	36,796	10,843	17,389
	Girls	102,101	(b)118,272	(c)20,828	2,026	4,907	4,794	15,448	7,274	7,882
	Total	528,394	(e)536,178	(e)112,489	9,737	25,474	(d)13,818	52,244	18,117	25,221

(a) Excludes 84 boys reading purely classics, but includes 269 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 9 pupils of "Home Craft" class in S. V. and H. D.

(c) Includes 176 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

(e) Includes 17 High School pupils studying in the Intermediate classes.

EDUCATION

65

No. 29.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED. 1940-41.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muham- madans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males . .	735	3,490	103,705	33,511
	Females . .	315	1,790	8,233	1,051
High Stage	Males . .	7,535	12,852	311,457	70,300
	Females . .	2,034	(d)5,852	(e)26,823	(f)3,429
Middle Stage	Males . .	5,202	32,567	679,052	213,134
	Females . .	5,333	24,570	125,881	14,158
Primary Stage	Males . .	13,633	314,710	6,300,041	3,741,188
	Females . .	14,100	155,227	2,084,112	804,563
Special Schools	Males . .	520	9,043	224,768	187,771
	Females . .	758	6,487	18,288	11,850
Unrecognised Institutions	Males . .	185	4,003	190,393	215,656
	Females . .	26	1,670	44,401	93,587
GRAND TOTAL	Males . .	23,101	278,842	8,018,036	3,466,520
	Females . .	72,936	195,802	2,307,243	927,638
	TOTAL . .	46,037	474,644	10,325,279	4,394,158

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males . .	109	1,150	5,892	(a)139,050
	Females . .	7	542	521	12,459
High Stage	Males . .	381	2,700	14,787	415,040
	Females . .	13	1,823	(p)1,247	(h)49,226
Middle Stage	Males . .	663	2,691	45,017	1,185,587
	Females . .	76	2,461	7,540	179,519
Primary Stage	Males . .	11,535	4,064	295,012	9,581,043
	Females . .	3,470	4,543	84,455	3,150,770
Special Schools	Males . .	1,549	622	10,933	435,212
	Females . .	83	896	1,061	39,133
Unrecognised Institutions	Males . .	963	316	24,615	443,480
	Females . .	28	219	6,371	147,078
GRAND TOTAL	Males . .	15,355	12,133	397,168	(b)13,200,321
	Females . .	3,697	10,164	101,695	(c)35,69,165
	TOTAL . .	19,042	22,317	498,863	16,769,506

- (a) Includes 1,005 Hindus, 171 Muhammadans 1 Buddhist and 1 Others in U. P. not shown in details.
 (b) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 188 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.
 (c) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.
 (d) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate classes in N. W. F., Province.
 (e) " 5 " " " " " " " " " " "
 (f) " 8 " " " " " " " " " "
 (g) " 3 " " " " " " " " " "
 (h) " 17 " " " " " " " " " "

EDUCATION

No. 30.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	18,453	1,957	2,240,877	1,068,207	13,017	2,968	2,372,147	1,073,032
Bombay	16,532	2,098	1,312,646	471,567	18,103	7,966	1,347,271	485,131
Sind	2,033	418	166,216	57,105	8,930	3,034	176,078	60,647
Bengal	40,700	2,694	2,988,448	814,773	72,458	15,954	3,101,606	833,661
United Provinces	26,147	1,374	1,523,907	260,034	6,598	8,017	1,612,052	269,015
Punjab	18,302	1,619	1,007,204	229,395	98,226	68,740	1,137,922	290,864
Bihar	6,514	115	1,020,204	163,308	66,022	8,314	1,091,740	161,737
Orissa	1,141	44	266,391	66,567	20,733	3,282	286,266	69,893
Central Provinces and Berar	3,683	354	439,043	103,975	24,396	6,038	468,112	100,967
Assam	3,238	300	466,145	119,475	50,118	19,667	519,501	139,451
North-West Frontier Province	1,035	3	91,806	20,878	2,716	832	95,567	21,713
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	7,711	2,026	...	...	7,711	2,026
Ajmer-Merwara	385	3	20,915	4,947	2,154	875	23,488	5,824
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	9,043	4,704	173	83	9,216	4,877
Delhi	2,714	507	37,382	15,061	2,666	241	43,362	16,409
Rangoon	467	56	10,014	7,330	430	90	11,811	7,476
Administered Areas in Indian States	4	...	17,010	7,946	469	537	18,373	8,495
Total, 1940-41	140,412	12,550	11,616,791	3,400,570	443,489	147,078	12,200,692	3,560,198
Totals { 1930-40	134,303	10,701	11,230,987	3,259,473	440,372	151,738	11,674,402	3,408,007
{ 1936-39	123,559	8,070	10,784,970	2,903,525	436,352	141,091	11,344,881	3,103,806
{ 1937-38	116,612	7,527	10,313,203	2,674,007	399,777	130,561	10,819,592	3,012,115
{ 1936-37	110,022	6,503	9,907,609	2,773,820	373,906	127,624	10,481,539	2,906,037

* Figures for 1940-41 include 4,136 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 734 in Orissa.

No. 31.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-37	1,037	263	46	23	173	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,031
	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	18,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	39	28	...	13,175	1,108	370	1,236	105	18,435
Bombay including Sind	1940-41	2,058	173	181	100	309	85	39	5	20,572	1,213	338	1,382	234	26,679
	1936-37	1,150	289	216	65	43	57	29	...	6,743	1,210	309	...	396	10,497
Bombay	1931-32	1,120	307	102	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,000	291	...	466	12,383
	1936-37	1,033	424	183	61	99	95	44	14	10,176	916	396	...	607	14,904
Sind	1940-41	1,645	1,016	234	72	207	207	38	18	15,540	1,010	244	...	2,967	21,207
	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
Bengal	1940-41	163	75	...	35	...	...	...	...	1,802	...	184	...	145	2,494
	1926-27	2,243	796	263	27	100	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	586	225	46	142	94	...	...	10,723	1,163	193	...	26	4,843
Bengal	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,400	1,340	173	...	77	234,061
	1940-41	4,132	360	267	44	760	359	...	...	36,256	1,118	237	...	174	43,447

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

EDUCATION

No. 31.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

		NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
Province	Year	Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,064	769	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,635	221	223	310	184	7,408
	1931-32	2,000	621	40	80	141	106	37	...	4,035	414	320	446	335	9,183	
	1936-37	2,112	651	42	142	151	172	55	...	6,593	374	306	206	673	12,907	
	1940-41	3,863	766	31	55	327	209	82	82	6,818	526	303	592	1,094	14,074	
Punjab	1926-27	864	176	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,965
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	30	...	10,889	558	59	108	1,126	14,237	
	1936-37	1,948	329	38	11	115	35	10	10	10,972	490	40	...	167	14,226	
	1940-41	2,269	130	59	21	241	29	67	9	15,876	407	92	...	324	19,829	
Birma	1926-27	92	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,631
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	387	238	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,356
	1931-32	344	92	55	10	1	...	...	...	3,637	201	108	...	...	4,617
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,612	284	88	...	...	4,618
	1940-41	613	115	70	14	...	...	...	...	5,840	291	105	...	...	7,057
Orissa	1926-27	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	651
	1940-41	109	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	865	...	...	...	...	1,036
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	293	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,703	...	50	...	255	3,693
	1940-41	508	172	...	...	45	...	46	...	3,131	...	143	...	281	4,321
Assam	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	139	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,389
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,418
	1940-41	325	32	...	...	68	...	...	...	3,099	...	...	...	3	3,515
Delhi	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	164	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,920	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,993	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1940-41	363	24	28	...	...	...	...	...	2,670	...	...	...	...	3,261
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	88	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	596
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	529
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
	1940-41	150	...	3	...	29	2	22	...	998	...	...	...	31	1,233
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,897	2,672	613	186	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	790	316	940	79,065	
	1931-32	10,296	2,268	594	300	608	312	186	...	67,140	4,159	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,800	
	1936-37*	13,753	2,003	645	371	1,129	548	162	34	80,595	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741	
	1940-41*	16,162	2,009	885	311	1,414	951	294	114	111,911	4,874	1,616	1,784	5,562	143,747	

Notes.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

* Excluding Burma.

No. 31-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,377	...	...	2,377
United Provinces	9,092	...	2,433	11,425
Rajputana (excluding Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	257	...	58	315

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

† Figures for 1940-41.

69

1940-41

* Vide foot-note * on page 68.

† Including the Diploma Examination of the Thomson Civil Engineering College Roorkee.

‡ Includes figures for First Civil Engineering (Diploma) Examination in C. P. and Berar.

§ Includes figures for High School Examination in the United Provinces, also includes figures that completed S. S. L. C. Course in Madras.

|| In the Cambridge High Certificate Examination 7 males appeared and 4 Passed 8 females appeared and 6 Passed in the United Provinces.

[Continued on next page.]

EDUCATION

No. 32.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*
1940-41

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	123,778	152	123,930	100,148	62	100,210
	11,924	358	12,282	10,074	176	10,250
Vernacular Middle examination†	88,004	12,673	100,677	57,309	5,844	63,153(a)
	12,341	2,320	14,661	7,035	1,198	8,233(b)
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	378	...	378	278	...	278
	323	...	323	384	...	384
Upper Primary examination	359,487	6,068	365,555	287,634	4,034	291,668
	37,593	1,163	38,756	28,008	743	28,751
Lower Primary examination	736,470	24,413	760,883	533,070	22,478	555,548
	116,304	6,686	122,990	92,922	5,489	98,411
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
For Teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher	9,407	6,188	15,595	5,443	908	6,351
	4,437	1,229	5,666	2,456	201	2,657
Vernacular, Lower	6,371	968	7,339	5,512	387	5,899
	1,110	150	1,260	882	85	967
At Art Schools	1,054	38	1,092	715	19	734
	93	4	97	66	3	69
At Law Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...

At Medical Schools	2,771	24	2,795	1,430	12	1,442
	375	...	375	247	...	247
At Engineering Schools†	737	479	1,216	559	270	829

At Technical and Industrial Schools	4,288	786	5,074	3,626	436	4,062
	514	493	1,007	468	201	669
At Commercial Schools	2,800	7,860	10,660	1,573	2,900	4,473
	50	79	129	26	23	49
At Agricultural Schools	78	...	78	64	...	64
	62	...	62	60	...	60
At Other Schools	14,743	491	15,234	9,491	204	9,695
	264	21	285	176	17	193

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 68.

† Include Survey Schools.

† Includes figures for M. E. School Examination in Bihar and Orissa.

(a) Includes 81 candidates who appeared for Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination in Orissa.

(b) ...

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES					
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	1	...	...	...
	Females . . .	1	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	...	28	...	6
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	8	...	...	5
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	8	...	...	...
	Females . . .	3	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	53	110	6	505
	Females . . .	14	15	2	63
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	31	43	...	140
	Females . . .	...	4	...	2
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	183	384	21	437
	Females . . .	17	153	5	91
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	1,013	381	62	1,869
	Females . . .	126	85	24	114
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	89	...	...	214
	Females . . .	6	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	474	403	31	577
	Females . . .	31	39	12	15
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	(a) 3,796	1,120	167	3,543
	Females . . .	(a) 427	369	50	633
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	...	970	181	2,663
	Females . . .	...	103	28	76
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	3	2	...	1
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	169	1,007	75	359
	Females . . .	1	7	...	...
<i>Commerce.</i>					
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	3	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	(b) 85	203	...	357
	Females . . .	...	1	...	2

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Includes 11 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

41

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Literature
...	1	...	...	Females	
1	2	...	...	Males	Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
6	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
797	287(c)	75	2	Males	Master of Arts
61	21	3	...	Females	
207	88	17	...	Males	Master of Science
5	2	1	...	Females	
96	197	102	13	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	14	1	1	Females	
1,949	1,331	329	73(a)	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
204	204	2	...	Females	
4	...	18	5	Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
531	163	65	(b)15	Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
9	6	...	...	Females	
3,308	2,317	824	197	Males	Intermediate in Arts
334	571	28	10	Females	
259	1,203	268	72	Males	Intermediate in Science
10	52	2	...	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
764	129	115	56	Males	Bachelor of Law
2	1	...	...	Females	
Commerce					
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
269	29	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Includes 8 candidates who appeared for Honours.

(b) Includes 5 candidates who appeared for Honours.

(c) Besides these 5 candidates obtained M. A. (Hons.) in the Punjab.

[Continued on next page]

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males	2	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts	{ Males	33	6	...
	{ Females	12	...	...
Master of Science	{ Males	13	...	...
	{ Females	1	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males	14	51	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	4	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males	296	214	63
	{ Females	45	18	2
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males	4	7	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	1	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males	80	30	8
	{ Females	3	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	{ Males	480	455	137
	{ Females	109	51	21
Intermediate in Science	{ Males	192	164	57
	{ Females	8	9	1
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	{ Males	172	22	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	Males } Master of Literature
...	Females } Master of Literature
8	...	38	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
1	...	4	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
...	Males } Master of Science
...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	51	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
26	...	173	16	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1	...	17	2	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
17	...	48	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
47	...	333	80	4	Males } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	61	19	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
14	...	123	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	24	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
Commerce					
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
2	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

No. 33:--RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males .	2	7	...	3
{ Females .	...	3	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . { Males .	...	6	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males .	3	...	...	1
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.* { Males .	...	...	...	9
{ Females .	...	...	...	170
Bachelor of Medicine or { Males .	156	165	...	...
Surgery { Females .	16	26	...	3
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Males .	...	5	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . { Males .	...	1	...	...
D. P. H. { Males .	...	2	...	48
D. O. M. S. { Males .	...	11	...	...
D. O. { Males .	...	6	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . { Males .	...	...	...	29
{ Females .	...	...	...	4
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males .	3	...	...	...
{ Females .	1	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and { Males .	...	...	...	...
Surgery { Females .	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engi- { Males .	...	...	...	...
neering { Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males .	55	28	17	31
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engi- { Males .	34	23	7	6
neering { Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . . { Males .	11	21	11	5
Bachelor of Mining and Metal- { Males .	...	...	...	2
lurgy { Females .	...	...	...	69
Licentiate of Civil Engi- { Males .	...	...	...	...
neering { Females .	...	...	...	...

* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal)

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

1

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Medicine</i>					
2	...	2	...	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females	
...	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females	
2	Males	} Master of Surgery
...	Females	
...	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
...	Females	
...	Males	} M. S. M. F.*
30	51	76	...	Males	
...	3	1	...	Females	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males	
...	Females	} Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males	
...	Males	} M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males	
...	Males	} D. P. H.
...	Males	
...	Males	} D. O. M. S.
...	Males	
...	Males	} D. O.
...	Males	
...	Females	} D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males	
...	Females	} F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males	
...	Females	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females	
...	Males	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females	
<i>Engineering</i>					
...	Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females	
...	Males	} Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males	
26	11	14	...	Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females	
...	6	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males	
...	4	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males	
29	Males	} Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Males	
48	...	17	...	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females	

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.* . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	3	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males .	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	Males .	...	...	...
D. O.	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering .	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engi- neering	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . .	Males .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engi- neering	Males .	...	...	...
	Females .	...	...	...

* Vide

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Arens in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females }
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females }
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females }
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females }
...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	Males }
...	...	28	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or
...	Males } Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males }
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males }
...	Males } D. P. II
...	Males }
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males }
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males }
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males }
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females }
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and
...	Females } Surgery
...	
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females }
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
...	Males }
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males }
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering
...	Males }
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males }
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
...	Males }
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females }

footnote on page 76.

[Continued on next page

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	Females	
198	103	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
29	138	...	...	Females	
90	145	...	22	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
56	89	...	7	Females	
<i>Technology</i>					
...	9	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
82	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Veterinary</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
<i>Agriculture</i>					
25	5	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
57	62	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
230	1	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	32	37	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
511	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	15,318	5,280	927	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,980	109	23	Females	
10,374	...	...	250	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
922	...	...	8	Females	
(b) 4	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(b) 6	...	...	...	Females	
199	58	18	4	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
84	43	9	3	Females	
158	42	23	9	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
118	65	14	2	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page]

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .	...	...	...	...

B. E., B. T. and L. T.	40	57	28	...
	5	9	1	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	55	...	...	...
	7	...	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . Males .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . Males .	...	...	...	...
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . Males .	...	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . Males .	5	...	...	...

Bachelor of Agriculture . . . Males .	41	...	22	...

Licentiate of Agriculture . . . Males .	27	...	2	...

Veterinary Examination . . . Males .	...	...	...	...

Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	...	...	...	...

<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation Males .	...	1,576	1,217	116
	...	161	85	15
School final or Leaving Certificate	2,625	...	8	...
	365	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	...	...	...	...
	41	16	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	37	13	...	...
	32	16	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	43	14	...	...

Cambridge Preliminary Examination	...	...	...	...

EDUCATION

85

-NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*conold.*

1.

Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>conold.</i>
					<i>Education</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	2	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate
...	...	...	5	...	Females } in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
16	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
345	...	1,008	...	104	Males } Matriculation
18	...	135	...	10	Females }
...	59	3	131	248	Males } School Final or Leaving Certi-
...	16	(a)3	30	27	Females } ficate
...	...	...	59	...	Males }
...	...	...	42	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European
26	...	19	59	1	Males } High School Examination
12	...	12	35	7	Females } Cambridge School Certificate
29	...	4	51	1	Males } Examination
15	...	8	29	11	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Exami-
					nation

⊙ Appeared for the High School Examination, but qualified for S. L. C.

8 A

EDUCATION

No. 34.—RESULTS of EXAMINATIONS in ARTS

1941.

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Bihar Hindu	Agra
Matriculation										
Number of candidates . . .	348	113	...	(a)20,721	20,682	...	...	...	1,686	...
" passes . . .	129	25	...	(a)10,420	10,404	...	...	...	765	...
Percentage of passes . . .	53.0	22.1	...	(a)50.3	50.5	...	...	...	45.9	...
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 6,084	(b)3,040	(b)825	2,879	9,501	...	...	...	296	...
" passes . . .	(b) 3,060	(b)1,000	(b)172	1,706	4,607	...	...	...	165	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b)50.3	(b)33.2	(b)52.9	57.7	51.6	...	...	...	52.4	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	2,415	4,780	...	...	...	403	...
" passes . . .	...	...	...	1,284	2,902	...	...	...	181	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	53.2	60.6	...	...	...	44.9	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	160	16	23	655	748	98	20	80	...	...
" passes . . .	156	15	23	567	(d)561	(d)72	10	71	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	92.3	93.8	100.0	86.6	73.7	73.6	95.0	88.7	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	2,462	856	46	607	3,076	328	678	841	207	1,181
" passes . . .	1,029	250	30	550	2,205	149	416	241	162	700
Percentage of passes . . .	41.8	29.2	65.3	60.3	57.7	45.4	61.4	70.7	78.3	59.1
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	164	18	23	...	281	31	18	5	...	...
" passes . . .	59	17	23	...	(d)205	(d)31	14	5	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	36.0	94.4	100.0	...	73.0	67.7	77.8	100.0	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	1,186	96	74	680	1,081	152	144	90	153	187
" passes . . .	385	52	39	485	596	83	92	63	98	116
Percentage of passes . . .	28.2	54.2	52.7	71.3	57.9	54.0	63.9	70.0	60.8	62.0
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	75	...	...	220	707	126	(e)375	177	45	266
" passes . . .	58	...	...	133	503	109	(e)331	169	36	221
Percentage of passes . . .	77.3	...	...	56.1	70.0	86.5	(e)68.3	95.5	80.0	83.1
Master of Science										
Number of candidates . . .	27	7	...	68	175	34	(e) 108	37	36	36
" passes . . .	20	7	...	53	113	31	(e)103	36	29	34
Percentage of passes . . .	74.1	100.0	...	77.9	64.0	91.2	(e)95.4	97.3	80.6	94.4

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University, also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Sc. (2 appeared, one failed, result of other awaited)

Madras University.—D. Litt. (1 appeared and 1 passed, 100.0 per cent.), M. Litt. (11 appeared

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travan- core.	Total	Nature of Examination
Matriculation									
325	24,163	...	10,864	...	...	2,677	...	90,459	Number of candidates
218	18,715	...	2,468	...	...	1,166	...	54,401	" passes
67.1	77.4	...	56.8	...	...	43.0	...	60.1	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Arts									
217	4,780	701	2,041	957	585	422	(b) 1,241	32,789	Number of candidates
144	3,047	390	1,112	580	262	180	(b) 513	16,060	" passes
60.4	63.6	55.0	54.5	61.5	44.9	30.8	(b) 41.3	51.9	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Science									
136	1,026	240	661	331	1,005	373	...	12,381	Number of candidates
88	1,312	112	254	300	414	132	...	6,870	" passes
64.7	68.1	45.0	38.4	50.9	37.8	35.4	...	65.6	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)									
10	365	66	241	16	32	...	13	2,552	Number of candidates
8	219	(d) 60	158	14	(d) 31	...	(d) 18	1,977	" passes
80.0	60.0	90.9	65.0	87.5	96.9	...	100.0	77.6	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)									
268	3,003	134	850	680	(e)	229	171	16,518	Number of candidates
216	1,000	201	426	340	131	99	99	8,043	" passes
81.6	53.3	46.9	49.6	50.8	...	43.2	57.0	54.1	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Honours)									
...	...	...	44	4	35	...	8	681	Number of candidates
...	...	...	32	4	29	...	8	417	" passes
...	...	...	72.7	100.0	82.9	...	100.0	60.1	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Pass)									
70	362	70	133	133	(e)	119	208	4,857	Number of candidates
47	175	51	75	83	155	42	166	2,738	" passes
67.1	66.8	64.6	56.4	62.4	...	35.3	54.2	56.4	Percentage of passes
Master of Arts									
151	491	77	102	111	18	(e) 35	5	3,080	Number of candidates
136	313	53	88	83	17	(e) 32	4	2,348	" passes
91.4	63.7	68.8	86.3	74.8	94.4	(e) 91.4	80.0	76.8	Percentage of passes
Master of Science									
27	45	...	23	20	18	(e) 22	...	682	Number of candidates
26	45	...	19	14	17	(e) 22	...	568	" passes
96.3	100.0	...	82.6	70.0	94.4	(e) 100.0	...	83.2	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.
both Arts and Science.
option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.
Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.
" final " and " previous " examinations.
are not shown above :—
and Ph. D. (30 appeared and 28 passed 93.3 per cent.).
and 2 passed, 72.7 per cent.) and D. Sc. (9 appeared and 5 passed, 55.6 per cent.).

**No. 34-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS
OF EDUCATION.**

1941.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Dalhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	23,265	903	17,610	5,545	1,340	1,027	637
.. passes . . .	11,833	690	10,311	2,941	900	1,143	373
Percentage of passes . . .	50.9	71.7	58.0	53.0	67.8	70.2	58.4
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(a)633	(c)5,013	...	...	...	199
.. passes . . .	...	303	(c)3,383	...	...	...	113
Percentage of passes . . .	...	47.0	66.2	...	...	...	56.3
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(b)353	...	...	...	...	(d)45
.. passes . . .	...	151	...	...	...	...	19
Percentage of passes . . .	...	42.8	...	...	...	...	42.2

(a) Excludes 106 candidates (of whom 95 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies
(b) Excludes 73 and 300 candidates (of whom 30 and 75 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Com-
merce, respectively.

(c) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (897 appeared
and 511 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (273 appeared and 230 passed).

(d) Excludes 29 candidates (of whom 16 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 35.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1886-87	1887-88	1888-89	1889-90	1900-01
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . .	4,062	4,308	5,128	5,465	6,817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	883,365	402,361	445,944	471,089	508,714
Average daily attendance . .	320,385	345,291	378,706	399,188	429,676
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . .	78,710	80,079	82,333	84,959	87,108
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,881,004	6,164,840	6,521,547	6,947,040	7,369,307
Average daily attendance . .	4,622,972	4,824,529	5,123,739	5,468,533	5,733,706
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . .	113,405	110,600	108,747	110,919	106,947
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,885,842	5,992,762	6,158,341	6,514,285	6,642,323
Average daily attendance . .	4,838,357	4,920,147	5,064,961	5,313,007	5,441,801
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . .	15,015	14,214	14,064	14,094	13,610
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	737,743	750,572	755,192	771,880	759,070
Average daily attendance . .	593,695	597,886	627,851	616,815	607,675
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions . .	16,647	17,036	19,354	20,052	18,862
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	501,530	521,358	507,443	592,105	590,567
Grand Total of Institutions .	(a) 227,098	(a) 226,237	(a) 230,528	(a) 235,489	(a) 232,774
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13,389,574	13,831,893	14,508,407	15,296,399	15,769,800
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	1,173,733	1,229,347	1,367,731	1,530,352	1,654,033
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	90,582	96,113	102,102	114,398	121,481

(a) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 35.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,908	1,32,72,850	1,38,36,577	1,40,98,580
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	4,35,336	4,19,807	4,20,495	4,23,058	4,57,076
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,265	2,05,05,043	2,15,71,800
{ for Females	9,49,023	9,96,049	11,16,885	12,59,319	14,21,860
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males	5,57,470	5,90,049	6,10,228	6,48,126	6,39,055
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	28,75,029	28,65,364	31,28,402	30,87,169	32,30,909
{ for Females	2,37,411	2,71,316	2,08,678	2,09,088	4,13,274
Engineering { for Males	13,76,331	13,31,607	13,66,802	13,19,109	13,85,894
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,909	10,14,362	11,00,164
{ for Females	1,36,006	1,31,330	1,12,860	1,26,133	1,37,711
Agriculture { for Males	7,39,335	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,55,252	8,46,745
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	5,20,282	5,22,015
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	2,12,183	2,22,537	2,59,714	2,05,191	2,79,800
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	1,33,770	1,32,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	82,900
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males	1,03,073	1,66,163	1,80,274	1,79,788	1,76,279
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,04,95,761	4,15,08,515	4,27,80,945	4,44,13,581	4,63,83,071
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
High Schools	4,63,57,731	4,77,72,064	4,97,74,836	5,14,06,629	5,29,35,360
Middle English Schools	1,04,89,304	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,161	1,20,94,262	1,24,66,526
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,508	99,71,401	1,00,92,207

No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	77,06,743	81,97,715	86,17,214	93,37,551	99,65,017
Middle English Schools	24,08,930	26,40,507	27,12,255	28,44,619	28,50,011
Middle Vernacular Schools	16,76,301	17,90,150	19,05,025	19,55,876	20,08,845
TOTAL	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	8,44,71,870	8,70,30,138	9,08,23,656
<i>Primary Schools .</i>					
For Boys	6,76,83,803	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,580	7,43,28,018	7,61,86,904
For Girls	1,36,60,272	1,40,19,395	1,41,80,683	1,48,18,612	1,50,61,678
TOTAL	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,58,70,463	8,97,46,630	9,12,57,580
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	20,31,280	28,00,966	29,17,777	30,48,148	31,44,600
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	16,05,703	16,26,261	17,38,418	17,07,333	19,00,742
Schools of Art { for Males	3,78,973	3,96,770	4,04,750	4,11,657	4,19,700
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
LAW Schools { for Males	10,806	5,164	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	15,73,515	16,09,815	14,18,017	13,00,161	14,08,808
{ for Females	3,50,709	4,21,702	3,30,032	3,82,605	45,113
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	5,03,436	5,07,606	4,41,196	4,29,060	4,23,450
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	42,43,805	42,53,637	43,33,600	45,49,077	48,16,094
{ for Females	4,19,149	4,70,865	5,01,053	5,50,381	5,70,477
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,35,688	4,36,555	4,08,004	5,09,835	4,90,800
{ for Females	29,580	17,847	31,416	45,078	44,051
Agricultural Schools { for Males	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	1,24,721	1,31,139
{ for Females	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	2,720

[Continued on next page]

No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—concl'd.

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— cont'd.					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—cont'd.</i>					
Schools for Defectives { for Males	2,84,534	2,70,269	2,68,505	2,72,340	2,91,141
{ for Females	12,082	15,173	15,354	26,720	21,646
Reformatory Schools { for Males	4,40,076	4,63,120	5,23,763	4,98,177	6,14,520
{ for Females	19,841	19,153	11,067	18,014	18,375
Schools for Adults { for Males	2,01,408	2,25,374	3,28,661	5,96,253	5,60,872
{ for Females	20,893	20,056	22,955	33,811	40,375
Other Schools { for Males	32,28,631	33,68,545	38,47,246	40,37,254	40,71,347
{ for Females	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,60,066	1,46,268	2,21,967
TOTAL	1,08,67,800	1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	1,87,97,522	1,92,45,525
Direction	(a) 16,81,408	(d) 17,37,985	(d) 17,61,978	(c) 17,08,127	(c) 16,99,279
Inspection	(b) 90,59,215	(b) 93,86,050	(b) 93,35,824	(b) 94,24,431	(c) 94,64,333
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	1,51,35,368	1,37,39,393	1,46,60,189	1,57,10,163	1,58,46,856
Miscellaneous	2,01,23,682	2,00,00,222	2,15,51,943	2,35,45,730	2,41,70,006
TOTAL	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,881	5,03,88,460	5,11,92,473
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	26,40,17,864	26,98,64,484	27,51,99,493	29,06,76,321	29,84,03,305

(a) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.

(b) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.

(c) " " " Inspection in Delhi.

(d) " " " " and in Baluchistan.

(e) " " " Direction for females in Bihar and in Coorg.

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON EACH CLASS
OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIFFERENT PRO-
VINCES.

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:				
Universities	13,36,332	12,75,975	...	36,09,393
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	50,176
Colleges :				
Arts and Science	{ for Males . 29,40,888 for Females 3,12,076	{ 30,28,962 ... 3,92,927	{ 3,92,927 ... 3,06,284	{ 43,01,254 ... 3,06,284
Professional Colleges :				
Law	{ for Males . 65,331 for Females ...	{ 1,75,995 ... 33,554	{ 33,554 ... 1,70,188	{ 1,70,188 ... 3,34,770
Medicine	{ for Males 9,22,001 for Females ...	{ 6,03,354 ... 1,18,838	{ 3,08,369	{ 8,34,770 ... 1,00,769
Engineering	{ for Males 1,81,624 for Females ...	{ 1,66,132 ... 1,28,530	{ 1,18,838 ... 12,393	{ 3,08,369 ... 1,00,769
Education	{ for Males . 1,91,132 for Females 55,505	{ 1,28,530 ... 62,887	{ 1,71,943	{ 1,00,769 ... 43,611
Agriculture	{ for Males . 1,18,712 for Females ...	{ 1,42,492 ... 1,60,873	{ 62,887 ... 43,611	{ 1,71,943
Veterinary Science	{ for Males . 83,052 for Females ...	{ 1,79,279	{ 99,69,090	{ 1,71,943 ... 43,611
Commerce	{ for Males ... for Females ...	{ 1,60,873 ... 1,79,279	{ 99,69,090	{ 43,611 ... 1,71,943
Forestry	{ for Males for Females ...	{ 1,79,279	{ 99,69,090	{ 1,71,943
Technology	{ for Males for Females ...	{ 1,79,279	{ 99,69,090	{ 1,71,943
TOTAL	62,06,655	59,16,692	6,08,206	99,69,090

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

41.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
55,03,277	14,78,239	4,06,146	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
2,97,833	...	4,745	...	Universities
.				Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
42,43,041	27,99,713	12,19,241	3,11,152	for Males } Arts and Science
4,11,309	2,64,789	20,562	7,492	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,10,448	39,423	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,52,433	4,84,003	2,34,408	...	for Males } Medicine
...	2,16,881	...	...	for Females }
1,60,477	2,22,757	1,67,697	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,22,915	1,08,337	24,019	15,993	for Males } Education
...	69,906	...	...	for Females }
2,70,387	1,82,887	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,11,855	55,765	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	64,077	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
82,960	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,15,44,562	62,13,892	22,02,006	3,36,637	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

**NO. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940-**

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.				
Universities	1,64,666	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	72,183	...	...	...
<i>Colleges i—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science	7,42,799	5,73,634	3,12,183	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	15,644	26,070	...	...
<i>Professional Colleges i—contd.</i>				
Law	28,062	12,054	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Education	78,460	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	69,480	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	11,305	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males .				
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	11,82,556	6,11,758	3,12,183	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>
...	...	2,22,552	...	...	Universities
...	...	32,169	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
86,120	...	4,38,060	69,309	1,12,577	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	57,632	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,16,333	...	...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
86,120	...	9,66,826	69,309	1,12,577	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

NO. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	89,37,558	75,01,981	11,59,772	1,35,14,471
Middle English Schools . . .	11,05,023	9,95,554	3,21,017	34,44,427
Middle Vernacular Schools . .	...	...	...	28,802
For Girls :				
High Schools	17,11,068	20,36,027	3,43,929	21,88,235
Middle English Schools . . .	4,38,190	2,40,632	56,723	5,91,731
Middle Vernacular Schools . .	...	...	...	15,951
TOTAL .	1,21,91,948	1,07,74,194	18,84,441	1,97,83,617
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	2,15,47,335	1,67,70,099	29,20,611	85,50,287
For Girls	45,02,775	39,55,022	7,38,435	16,68,445
TOTAL .	2,60,50,110	2,07,25,121	36,59,046	1,02,18,732
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,98,691	4,19,441	53,652	5,75,919
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	8,23,565	3,40,152	42,061	98,608
Schools of Art	78,477	1,17,578	...	91,160
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
62,66,816	67,89,271	29,77,759	5,97,735	High Schools
6,25,262	11,76,293	20,86,136	3,11,686	Middle English Schools
21,00,935	69,77,082	1,20,079	1,10,037	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
11,02,982	11,07,014	3,14,432	62,374	High Schools
5,19,148	2,43,020	2,08,212	26,514	Middle English Schools
8,27,602	8,60,735	19,287	20,040	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,14,47,945	1,61,53,415	56,25,915	11,30,386	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
90,87,805	44,15,381	48,99,817	14,78,224	For Boys
6,97,552	14,06,176	4,78,974	1,25,395	For Girls
97,85,357	58,28,557	53,78,791	16,03,619	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,05,346	88,122	1,80,423	92,491	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,79,352	93,065	75,319	18,135	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
69,533	62,961	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page.]

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For Boys :				
High Schools	12,68,251	14,40,362	7,76,461	1,34,701
Middle English Schools	13,35,535	4,45,898	2,61,628	47,509
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	8,61,214	3,24,685	4,22,846	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,26,371	3,15,076	71,611	22,016
Middle English Schools	2,02,195	86,465	52,905	14,901
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	82,862	29,159	84,058	...
TOTAL .	38,76,428	26,41,845	16,60,309	2,19,127
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys	36,03,559	14,85,388	5,19,342	1,09,210
For Girls	6,98,563	1,71,100	1,91,413	15,727
TOTAL .	42,12,122	16,56,488	7,10,755	1,24,937
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,73,140	65,635	39,457	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	53,642	4,494	19,918	...
Schools of Art { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males .	69,270	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys :
4,52,900	66,630	6,18,475	2,66,604	2,45,613	High Schools
53,481	...	1,63,199	18,670	71,198	Middle English Schools
50,902	...	62,763	18,850	9,072	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
65,761	17,642	2,43,273	1,61,500	85,706	High Schools
11,339	...	73,574	21,061	67,922	Middle English Schools
14,944	...	35,831	18,176	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,49,327	84,272	11,97,115	5,14,861	4,79,511	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,67,696	99,159	3,27,495	88,437	1,26,059	For Boys
84,390	984	2,58,324	61,972	96,469	For Girls
2,52,046	1,00,143	5,85,819	1,50,409	2,22,528	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
14,105	1,428	9,663	...	18,084	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
10,091	...	17,206	11,177	15,947	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,417	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

EDUCATION

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1940

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males { for Females	84,705 45,113	1,51,486 ...	40,847 ...	5,95,662 ...
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools { for Males { for Females . . . . .	... ...	53,430 ...	12,072 ...	1,74,818 ...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males { for Females	10,83,301 1,25,129	7,90,667 1,02,302	13,966 13,847	6,98,924 1,59,612
Commercial Schools { for Males { for Females	1,83,537 ...	1,14,617 9,539	12,060 689	1,00,811 31,605
Agricultural Schools { for Males { for Females	21,066 ...	33,644 ...	... ...	23,639 ...
Schools for Defectives { for Males { for Females	49,177 11,116	58,287 ...	15,130 ...	1,11,690 ...
Reformatory Schools { for Males { for Females	67,586 18,375	1,19,679 ...	... ...	1,21,869 ...
Schools for Adults { for Males { for Females	2,010 ...	2,16,920 33,369	6,791 ...	52,367 ...
Other Schools { for Males { for Females	1,70,708 63,856	2,80,580 26,442	5,785 ...	23,74,675 1,22,939
TOTAL	39,26,434	29,38,123	2,16,800	53,33,696
Direction	1,78,252	1,58,897	57,306	2,16,672
Inspection	17,99,470	13,33,083	3,35,152	13,39,760
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	39,29,916	18,48,201	1,19,481	31,94,744
Miscellaneous	51,48,430	25,97,151	3,33,262	47,01,742
TOTAL	1,10,56,068	59,37,332	9,45,301	94,53,118
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,91,31,215	4,63,36,362	73,13,694	5,47,68,255

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—contd.
41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
280	2,83,672	1,87,840	79,725	for Males } <i>Normal Education—Schools—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	for Females } <i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
...	62,539	...	71,281	for Males } <i>Madrasah Schools</i>
...	...	...	...	for Females } <i>Engineering and Surveying Schools</i>
8,55,319	4,96,157	6,01,056	47,965	for Males } <i>Technical and Industrial Schools</i>
19,431	97,815	27,877	5,571	for Females }
72	37,061	29,571	2,789	for Males } <i>Commercial Schools</i>
...	2,818	...	...	for Females }
38,410	...	551	...	for Males } <i>Agricultural Schools</i>
...	...	2,720	...	for Females }
2,470	13,402	17,813	1,381	for Males } <i>Schools for Defectives</i>
10,530	...	...	...	for Females }
38,525	76,926	78,569	3,180	for Males } <i>Reformatory Schools</i>
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,06,038	19,265	...	500	for Males } <i>Schools for Adults</i>
1,386	211	...	...	for Females }
1,66,458	2,72,332	4,84,071	62,236	for Males } <i>Other Schools</i>
3,209	1,800	...	...	for Females }
19,96,359	16,08,186	15,94,310	3,84,841	TOTAL
2,49,421	2,23,806	1,10,421	79,725	Direction
14,76,340	12,87,076	(a) 7,57,094	2,30,118	Inspection
26,11,978	12,25,088	10,25,925	2,00,811	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
48,95,454	21,62,033	14,71,686	2,73,855	Miscellaneous
92,33,193	48,98,003	33,65,126	7,84,509	TOTAL
4,40,07,416	3,46,95,053	1,81,66,648	42,39,932	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	...	18,619	4,893	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	6,191	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,875	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,477	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,217	...	11,255	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
107	...	1,609	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,561	...	1,746	...	1,68,116	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
34,984	2,905	77,161	16,070	2,16,564	TOTAL
...	...	(a) 49,493	...	10,810	Direction
42,127	10,319	...	26,492	5,557	Inspection
1,21,738	13,540	1,42,132	74,679	80,839	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
34,326	33,025	1,95,794	2,06,453	1,47,760	Miscellaneous
1,98,191	56,884	3,87,419	3,07,624	2,44,966	TOTAL
12,20,668	2,44,204	32,14,343	10,58,273	12,76,146	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

EDUCATION

No. 38.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,69,69,432	77,70,810	29,21,063	1,22,66,674	95,03,236	5,94,31,215
Bombay	1,92,30,567	16,46,119	61,33,465	1,33,10,632	60,15,679	4,63,36,362
Sind	32,03,613	7,77,586	9,06,906	16,60,713	9,04,876	73,13,694
Bengal	1,84,88,889	30,89,950	20,88,088	2,39,24,327	82,16,982	5,47,87,285
United Provinces	2,24,31,062	33,77,649	21,12,830	97,42,682	63,62,593	4,40,07,416
Punjab	1,70,19,117	27,00,920	18,25,599	94,56,585	35,95,832	3,46,05,053
Bihar	50,90,101	44,65,022	7,84,037	53,21,380	23,06,508	1,81,66,048
Orissa	26,60,203	2,57,904	50,958	7,70,578	5,00,449	42,39,292
Central Provinces and Berar	49,81,705	19,49,488	13,54,075	24,91,332	10,14,285	1,16,87,885
Assam	36,85,042	6,90,736	1,34,443	14,96,415	6,94,634	67,01,270
North-West Frontier Province	22,56,700	1,60,735	2,00,555	4,44,284	3,05,007	34,67,747
British Baluchistan	3,56,922	45,433	39,070	82,467	67,142	5,91,034
Ajmer-Merwara	5,61,931	16,207	71,752	2,40,359	3,21,419	12,20,668
Cooch	1,25,422	53,216	5,075	52,552	7,939	2,44,204
Delhi	11,77,328	30,611	4,72,275	10,34,441	5,00,288	32,14,343
Bangalore	3,16,568	...	63,770	4,18,918	2,58,997	10,58,273
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,45,711	39,784	56,417	4,87,923	3,56,306	12,76,146
TOTAL, 1940-41 .	12,80,01,709	62,71,44,479	1,90,20,778	8,33,11,167	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,205
TOTALS .						
1939-40 .	13,03,79,765	3,42,64,363	1,76,10,594	7,58,55,041	4,07,27,536	29,08,76,321
1938-39 .	12,25,39,548	2,44,21,809	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,69,492
1937-38 .	11,43,12,641	3,53,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,06,03,969	4,20,36,832	26,98,64,494
1936-37 .	11,52,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,869	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,30,332	...	48,70,322	1,00,43,531	21,40,307	2,15,47,335	45,02,775	10,22,246
Bombay	13,75,975	...	45,85,617	84,07,525	22,76,659	1,67,70,099	39,55,032	7,59,598
Sind . . . .	...	...	6,09,206	14,83,789	4,00,682	29,20,611	7,38,435	95,718
Bengal	36,09,303	50,176	63,09,521	1,03,87,700	27,05,917	85,50,387	10,68,345	6,74,527
United Provinces . .	55,03,277	2,97,833	57,43,453	89,98,013	24,49,932	90,87,806	6,97,652	5,84,098
Punjab	14,78,239	...	47,35,653	1,39,42,649	32,10,769	44,15,381	11,00,176	1,81,207
Bihar	4,06,116	4,745	17,91,115	50,83,981	5,41,031	48,99,817	4,78,074	2,64,742
Orissa	2,000	...	3,34,637	10,19,458	1,10,928	14,78,224	1,25,398	1,10,026
Central Provinces and Berar	1,61,666	72,138	9,45,759	34,65,000	4,11,428	36,03,659	6,08,563	2,26,791
Assam . . . .	...	...	6,11,758	22,11,145	4,30,700	14,85,388	1,71,100	70,129
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	...	...	3,12,183	14,00,735	2,08,574	5,19,342	1,91,413	59,375
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	...	1,82,210	36,917	1,09,210	15,727	...
Ajmer-Merwara . .	...	...	80,130	5,57,283	92,044	1,67,036	84,350	24,199
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	66,430	17,642	99,150	984	1,424
Delhi	2,22,552	32,189	712,085	8,44,437	3,52,078	3,27,495	2,58,324	26,969
Bangalore . . . .	...	...	60,309	3,34,124	1,90,737	88,437	61,972	11,177
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . .	...	...	1,12,577	3,35,883	1,53,638	1,26,959	96,469	32,031
TOTAL, 1940-41 . .	1,40,98,589	4,57,076	3,18,28,315	7,54,93,153	1,48,80,503	7,61,95,994	1,50,61,076	50,45,351
TOTALS { 1930-40 . .	4,38,86,577	4,23,068	3,00,53,946	7,34,72,392	1,41,67,846	7,40,29,018	1,48,18,612	47,55,481
1938-39 . .	1,32,72,857	4,20,495	3,90,87,000	7,12,37,385	1,33,34,494	7,17,03,589	1,41,66,883	46,56,192
1937-38 . .	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,83,77,836	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,26,018	1,40,19,366	45,26,237
1936-37 . .	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,72,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	45,36,963

No. 40.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT						
Managed by Govt. :—						
Government Funds	2,06,06,691	2,78,01,690	2,81,60,473	2,82,25,093	2,84,20,246	2,92,80,161
Board Funds	75,078	54,000	55,342	49,197	50,713	53,413
Municipal Funds	39,928	14,364	13,187	11,571	40,440	39,907
Fees	70,09,021	83,62,618	84,00,844	56,56,404	80,00,485	91,25,913
Other sources	7,62,314	7,22,651	7,50,280	8,00,794	7,62,071	8,42,520
TOTAL	3,84,82,932	3,70,18,148	3,74,98,616	3,77,79,050	3,88,15,055	3,93,71,974
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—						
Government Funds	3,72,00,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,770	4,01,76,702	4,30,57,048	4,03,33,107
Board Funds	1,67,60,508	1,62,46,918	1,69,41,971	1,05,84,839	1,61,84,602	1,87,25,611
Municipal Funds	1,11,30,174	1,27,72,881	1,26,07,304	1,41,70,471	1,35,90,280	1,50,94,275
Fees	53,78,408	56,20,149	59,87,933	61,47,041	64,66,065	68,27,618
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,842	7,70,270	9,40,843
TOTAL	7,08,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,46,58,423	7,72,16,855	7,90,65,171	8,19,21,451
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—						
Government Funds	3,14,97,568	2,82,82,943	2,80,03,554	2,13,38,967	3,60,70,804	3,44,17,980
Board Funds	76,01,399	40,04,306	45,48,520	40,60,591	41,01,360	45,82,707
Municipal Funds	28,35,820	18,80,138	19,67,008	19,58,702	20,84,168	21,06,400
Fees	3,60,67,678	3,81,73,168	3,88,03,100	4,22,78,006	4,54,69,540	4,78,48,286
Other sources	2,30,30,903	2,25,45,001	2,42,93,990	2,34,47,141	2,30,72,360	2,30,01,814
TOTAL	10,09,33,066	9,55,78,536	9,87,84,172	10,50,88,047	10,98,70,230	11,19,57,286
Unaided :—						
Fees	66,06,304	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,07,877	96,05,931	1,02,32,161
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,048	34,38,773	36,24,484	37,27,851
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,25,92,006	1,31,90,621	1,28,46,650	1,32,30,415	1,39,60,018
BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :						
Government Funds	2,81,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213	2,27,81,715	2,47,12,047	2,48,30,624
Board Funds	46,03,643	37,71,002	37,85,686	37,18,142	38,30,008	37,52,748
Municipal Funds	17,08,658	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,112	18,90,660	17,80,037
Fees	72,26,033	63,75,431	68,01,462	68,45,200	73,16,120	81,77,189
Other sources	1,26,48,002	1,23,00,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,672	1,25,26,446	1,26,51,845
TOTAL	5,23,60,781	4,69,97,863	4,59,12,650	4,72,09,981	5,03,88,460	5,11,92,473
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :						
Government Funds	12,46,00,481	11,52,48,842	11,43,12,641	12,35,39,548	13,03,79,765	12,89,01,709
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,08,265	2,53,79,821	2,44,21,809	2,42,94,383	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,322	1,64,58,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,540	1,76,19,694	1,90,20,778
Fees	6,32,69,534	6,75,73,204	7,08,03,059	7,32,20,410	7,78,55,041	8,22,11,167
Other sources	4,11,58,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,832	4,06,02,179	4,07,27,638	4,11,25,072
TOTAL	37,18,66,632	36,40,17,864	36,08,64,484	37,61,99,469	39,08,76,321	39,34,03,205

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 41.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.
1940-41.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government	62,83,067	86,74,440	4,01,185	60,80,510	61,87,145	65,70,945	30,95,487	9,48,738
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,90,07,282	1,83,22,052	30,40,971	43,69,433	1,13,33,488	1,27,14,696	32,71,089	7,52,685
Under private management :								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,27,57,133	1,66,04,384	28,29,954	2,70,48,962	1,65,80,225	89,61,871	71,47,902	16,68,940
Unaided	3,27,665	17,98,154	87,383	72,06,232	6,04,365	15,49,538	12,37,044	85,120
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,10,56,068	59,37,332	9,45,201	94,53,118	92,33,193	48,08,003	33,65,126	7,84,509
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,94,31,215	4,63,36,362	73,13,694	5,47,58,255	4,40,07,416	3,46,95,053	1,81,06,648	42,39,992

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government	25,98,457	16,43,871	3,72,084	2,24,112	3,54,020	85,391	1,40,339	2,640	1,08,031
Managed by Board or by Municipal Funds	48,02,486	16,39,466	13,12,182	..	61,755	77,566	8,11,560	95,632	2,97,112
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	19,16,040	16,79,376	10,57,965	1,19,952	5,83,282	24,360	18,75,025	6,52,368	4,40,547
Unaided	5,01,779	2,30,734	11,594	..	19,820	..	..	..	1,84,590
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	19,69,124	15,04,823	7,03,922	2,46,990	1,98,191	56,884	3,87,419	3,07,624	2,44,966
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,16,87,885	67,04,270	34,57,747	5,91,034	12,20,668	2,44,204	32,14,343	10,58,273	12,76,146

No. 42.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS 1940.

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,086,870	628,917	484,718	895,217	336,633	102,594	77,789	67,813	33,715	27,131
Bombay . . .	552,350	305,403	244,364	180,079	146,653	101,134	73,988	64,055	23,707	19,381
Sind . . .	67,040	36,176	30,515	24,710	17,413	13,471	9,332	8,607	18,835	3,236
Bengal . . .	2,092,075	506,976	313,745	214,891	102,799	88,712	62,024	51,452	44,297	44,008
United Provinces .	506,363	321,843	241,884	174,009	128,309	66,536	59,497	55,004	19,433	17,179
Punjab . . .	384,833	224,151	181,280	143,477	91,047	66,465	45,781	38,760	21,515	17,177
Bihar . . .	338,536	206,413	169,246	136,299	89,432	73,146	44,965	41,325	15,491	13,613
Orissa . . .	70,305	99,153	61,891	43,782	21,984	12,549	6,316	5,468	3,130	1,951
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	175,309	116,986	93,048	66,446	23,750	17,039	13,731	7,502	5,399	4,860
Assam . . .	175,937	93,416	77,858	61,069	54,052	21,893	17,825	13,197	6,557	5,278
North-West Frontier Province . . .	49,783	16,260	12,788	9,870	6,671	5,600	4,286	3,466	2,000	1,679
Baluchistan . . .	2,848	1,850	1,578	1,349	604	430	406	346	161	156
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1,814	1,218	7,073	4,016	3,131	2,437	1,499	1,281	1,122	747
Coorg . . .	4,183	2,483	2,071	1,761	1,245	672	450	485	170	157
Dolbi . . .	15,525	7,949	6,732	5,703	4,347	3,294	2,698	2,530	1,824	1,587
Bangalore . . .	4,467	2,818	2,554	2,250	1,854	1,228	957	746	621	371
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,280	3,158	2,871	2,593	1,930	1,655	1,434	1,165	941	710
TOTAL . . .	5,630,318	2,665,179	1,934,219	1,460,331	1,033,666	578,921	422,983	363,202	183,924	159,230

* Includes Research

(a) Includes 1,178 scholars in the United
(b) Excludes 189 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 48 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 84 scholars reading
also excludes 19 students
(c) Includes 12 students
(d) Includes 22

EDUCATION

111

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

41.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES								Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	* 6th year or Post-Graduate Class	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
24,089	...	3,267,490	6,525	5,294	2,870	2,544	254	180	17,085	3,285,181	Madras
15,336	14,407	1,741,847	5,023	4,292	1,043	1,673	...	1,264	14,195	1,756,042	Bombay
2,618	2,337	220,190	677	755	275	180	...	116	2,012	222,202	Sind
...	...	3,611,879	11,301	12,548	5,803	5,081	119	2,624	37,476	3,649,355	Bengal
14,550	...	1,095,507	5,602	5,068	2,606	2,732	101	2,223	(a) 10,510	1,715,017	United Provinces
...	...	1,215,386	5,589	5,142	2,418	2,265	207	724	16,345	1,231,731	Punjab
11,395	9,577	1,149,438	2,116	1,557	796	771	...	291	5,531	1,154,969	Bihar
1,720	1,471	329,670	469	352	150	132	...	11	1,111	330,781	Orissa
4,324	...	528,304	955	959	499	576	...	(d) 201	3,190	531,544	Central Provinces and Berar
4,423	3,773	536,178	1,163	976	540	450	...	...	3,138	539,316	Assam
...	...	112,472	341	340	200	147	(e) 27	...	1,055	113,527	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	9,737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,737	Baluchistan
622	514	25,474	143	140	46	62	...	...	391	25,865	Ajmer-Merwara
132	...	13,818	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,818	Coorg
...	...	52,244	1,038	838	507	483	...	128	2,994	55,238	Delhi
251	...	18,117	203	175	81	64	...	...	523	18,640	Bangalore
227	230	25,221	1	3	...	...	...	..	4	25,225	Administered Areas in Indian States
70,687	32,408	14,553,068	41,143	38,439	18,743	17,178	708	7,771	(a) 125,160	(b) 14,678,228	TOTAL

students.

Provinces not shown in the details.

purely classics, 87 students of B.T. and L.T. classes and 9 pupils of Home Craft class of S.V. and H. D. Classes in Assam, reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg.

In Degree classes, 4th year.

Honour's students.

**No. 43.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
For Males					
Arts Colleges .	{ Institutions . 27 Scholars . 6,470	{ 28 7,449	{ 28 7,228	{ 26 6,849	{ 33 8,836
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions . 2 Scholars . 532	{ 2 843	{ 2 877	{ 2 609	{ 3 935
High Schools .	{ Institutions . 1,321 Scholars . 303,122	{ 1,328 314,200	{ 1,399 337,393	{ 1,473 372,181	{ 1,573 374,646
Middle Schools	{ Institutions . 7,488 Scholars . 883,067	{ 7,536 902,467	{ 7,640 928,851	{ 7,877 967,966	{ 8,112 987,091
Primary Schools	{ Institutions . 148,878 Scholars . 7,482,938	{ 147,096 7,679,584	{ 144,250 7,876,941	{ 149,258 8,500,912	{ 146,433 8,680,416
Training Schools	{ Institutions . 308 Scholars . 17,102	{ 299 16,354	{ 286 16,422	{ 332 18,445	{ 337 18,738
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions 7 Scholars . 258	{ 10 325	{ 12 350	{ 11 520	{ 13 502
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions 980 Scholars . 25,036	{ 1,112 29,703	{ 3,706 113,400	{ 5,025 144,763	{ 15,554 153,663
Other Schools	{ Institutions . 2,148 Scholars . 101,746	{ 2,153 107,513	{ 2,318 122,512	{ 2,399 130,732	{ 2,496 135,886
Total	{ Institutions . 161,159 Scholars . 8,820,266	{ 159,567 9,058,504	{ 159,641 9,405,974	{ 166,403 10,142,977	{ 164,544 10,280,713

No. 43.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>For Females.</i>					
Arts Colleges	Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars .	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars .	..	..	..	..
High Schools ..	Institutions	11	10	11	16
	Scholars .	1,958	1,827	1,948	3,531
Middle Schools	Institutions .	166	178	220	254
	Scholars .	17,527	18,055	23,202	27,775
Primary Schools	Institutions	27,001	25,772	23,750	22,809
	Scholars .	977,049	958,350	941,157	967,212
Training Schools	Institutions .	118	111	92	102
	Scholars .	4,801	4,443	3,931	4,026
Agricultural Schools	Institutions .	1	1	1	1
	Scholars .	54	53	52	44
Schools for Adults	Institutions .	4	2	13	21
	Scholars .	162	72	318	434
Other Schools	Institutions .	27	26	35	32
	Scholars .	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551
Total	Institutions .	27,323	26,100	24,122	23,205
	Scholars .	1,003,474	985,305	978,453	1,006,290
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	Institutions .	188,482	185,607	183,763	180,698
	Scholars .	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,149,276
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
For Males .	Institutions	10,002	10,456	11,996	12,789
	Scholars .	303,761	317,361	356,827	376,726
For Females .	Institutions	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687
	Scholars .	70,543	76,812	101,340	90,789
Total	Institutions	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476
	Scholars .	374,304	394,173	458,173	467,515
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS.	Institutions	201,839	199,715	199,904	206,174
	Scholars .	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	11,616,791

EDUCATION

No. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	15	1	189	93
	For Females . . .	...	...	11	9
	Total	15	1	200	102
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,394	694	67,840	13,612
Bombay	For Females . . .	...	...	2,085	1,230
	Total	3,394	694	69,924	14,842
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	33	197
	For Females . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	34	199
Sind	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	430	216	7,780	9,175
	For Females . . .	...	...	96	82
	Total	430	216	7,876	9,257
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	1	5	81
Bengal	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	1	5	81
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	25	928	2,300
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	25	928	2,300
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	12	...	957	1,986
	For Females . . .	...	...	4	87
	Total	12	...	961	2,073
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,295	...	209,423	195,308
Punjab	For Females . . .	...	...	909	8,516
	Total	3,295	...	210,332	203,824
	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	23	558
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	59
	Total	3	...	23	617
Bihar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,055	...	6,191	78,948
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	5,118
	Total	1,055	...	6,191	82,066
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	...	78	2,917
Gujarat	For Females . . .	...	...	2	51
	Total	1	...	80	2,968
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	97	...	23,377	389,661
	For Females . . .	...	...	441	6,258
	Total	97	...	23,818	395,919
Mysore	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	141	972
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	18
	Total . . . . .	...	...	141	990

EDUCATION

115

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

41.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
30,814	53	3	44	41	31,253	277	31,530
3,114	40	..	..	4	3,187	18	3,205
33,928	102	3	44	45	34,440	295	34,735
2,114,483	0,969	176	1,820	2,251	2,211,248	11,000	2,222,247
254,200	1,163	..	..	29	260,707	1,147	261,854
2,368,683	10,132	176	1,820	2,280	2,471,955	12,156	2,484,111
15,051	19	3	178	48	16,426	171	16,597
307	9	..	10	..	329	16	345
16,758	28	3	188	48	17,255	187	17,442
921,005	2,005	80	4,009	1,699	947,269	8,431	955,699
64,525	718	..	226	..	65,647	837	66,484
985,620	2,813	80	4,925	1,699	1,012,916	9,258	1,022,174
2,067	1	1	13	2	2,171	647	2,818
228	1	..	..	..	229	50	279
2,295	2	1	13	2	2,400	697	3,097
100,807	202	28	280	60	104,699	10,026	114,725
8,768	71	..	..	..	8,839	1,023	9,862
109,635	273	28	280	60	113,538	11,049	124,587
38,680	134	4	1,220	1,093	44,605	1,353	46,048
10,251	12	..	..	34	10,478	170	10,647
48,970	146	4	1,220	1,727	55,113	1,532	56,645
2,407,770	4,410	143	36,714	108,493	2,965,562	66,643	3,032,205
308,750	300	..	..	3,124	381,005	11,638	393,243
2,776,520	4,722	148	36,714	111,617	3,347,167	78,281	3,425,448
15,756	25	..	1,093	185	18,243	1,175	19,418
1,077	19	..	26	..	1,181	143	1,324
16,833	44	..	1,710	185	19,424	1,318	20,742
1,049,250	1,083	..	52,710	6,920	1,104,166	37,188	1,231,354
38,641	133	..	406	..	44,298	4,527	48,825
1,087,930	1,216	..	53,116	6,920	1,238,464	41,715	1,280,179
5,353	8	..	346	1	8,704	4,203	12,907
1,589	20	..	1	..	1,603	2,609	4,272
6,942	28	..	347	1	10,367	6,812	17,179
296,772	815	..	10,489	292	721,503	85,108	806,611
69,882	401	..	23	..	77,005	54,046	131,051
306,654	1,216	..	10,512	292	798,508	189,154	987,662
18,698	62	1	..	333	20,207	1,879	22,086
1,888	9	2	..	8	1,920	204	2,124
20,581	71	3	..	341	22,127	2,083	24,210

[Continued on next page.]

No. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	34,408	120,816
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,717
	Total . . .	...	...	34,408	123,553
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	23	188
Orissa	For Females . . .	...	...	...	7
	Total . . .	...	...	23	195
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	5,766	20,763
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	711
	Total . . .	...	...	5,766	21,464
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	365
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	9
	Total . . .	...	...	...	374
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	66,639
Assam	For Females . . .	...	...	...	777
	Total . . .	...	...	...	67,416
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	74	536
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	32
	Total . . .	...	...	74	568
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	16,532	58,060
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	3,283
	Total . . .	...	...	16,532	62,243
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	...	6	217
British Baluchistan . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2
	Total . . .	1	...	6	219
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	565	...	1,588	27,982
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	289
	Total . . .	565	...	1,588	28,271
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Goorg	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATION

117

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
759,319 52,079	1,474 230	9 65	...	12 185 290	924,211 55,371	60,922 4,728	989,133 60,099
811,398	1,704	74	...	12,445	983,582	65,650	1,049,232
6,847 346	17 2	...	1	66	7,142 355	977 9	8,119 364
7,193	19	...	1	66	7,497	986	8,483
265,485 13,590	544 28	...	27	1,320	293,805 14,120	22,575 221	316,470 14,350
278,875	572	...	27	1,320	308,024	22,706	330,730
4,120 212	8 1	1	43	13	4,550 222	663 32	5,213 254
4,332	9	1	43	13	4,772	695	5,467
253,004 10,979	501 34	66	895	427	321,592 11,700	24,100 1,414	345,692 13,204
264,043	535	66	895	427	333,382	25,514	358,896
7,014 1,056	5 2	...	1,790 26	118 1	9,527 1,117	1,345 164	10,872 1,281
8,070	7	...	1,816	119	10,644	1,509	12,153
855,271 40,896	324 59	...	43,521 540	2,298 12	476,816 44,700	61,982 6,774	538,798 51,564
396,167	383	...	44,061	2,298	521,606	68,756	590,362
687 103	1 1	...	216	...	1,128 106	92 26	1,220 132
790	2	...	216	...	1,234	118	1,852
33,477 5,048	129 55	...	2,311	...	66,052 5,392	2,915 633	68,967 6,025
38,525	184	...	2,311	...	71,444	3,548	74,992
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
...
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,432	...	...	...	...	2,432	...	2,432
...
2,432	...	...	...	...	2,432	...	2,432
172 20	2 2	...	...	1	186 22	...	186 22
192	4	...	...	1	208	...	208
8,694 672	55 40	...	...	22	9,683 712	...	9,683 712
9,366	95	...	...	22	10,395	...	10,395
107	...	...	...	...	107	9	116
...
107	...	...	...	...	107	0	116
9,346	...	...	...	...	9,346	256	9,602
...
9,346	...	...	...	...	9,346	256	9,602

[Continued on next page.]

**No. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940-**

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	633	4,196
Bangalore	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	633	4,196
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males	33	3	1,533	8,142
	For Females . . . .	..	..	18	276
	Total	33	3	1,551	8,418
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	8,836	935	374,046	987,091
	For Females . . . .	..	..	3,531	29,001
	Total	8,836	935	378,177	1,016,092

EDUCATION

119

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold.*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
72	1	..	10	..	118	18	136
19	..	..	..	..	19	..	19
91	1	..	10	..	187	18	155
3,012	41	..	197	..	8,079	508	8,537
1,138	..	..	..	..	1,133	..	1,133
4,145	41	..	197	..	9,212	508	9,720
..
..
..
..
..
..
8	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
70	90	..	..	..	160	..	160
..	74	..	..	..	74	..	74
70	164	..	..	..	234	..	234
146,433	337	13	5,554	2,496	164,544	12,809	177,353
20,735	128	2	63	47	21,269	3,450	24,719
167,168	465	15	5,617	2,543	185,813	16,259	202,072
8,580,416	18,738	802	153,663	135,886	10,200,713	391,053	10,592,366
928,968	5,312	65	1,195	3,425	971,492	86,958	1,058,480
9,509,379	24,050	567	154,858	139,311	11,282,205	478,041	11,710,846

No. 45.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	. . . . .	1,33,93,048	68,74,661	54,68,468	2,57,36,177
Bombay	. . . . .	89,90,522	14,47,168	17,44,188	1,21,81,878
Sind	. . . . .	15,14,004	5,91,497	3,56,384	24,61,885
Bengal	. . . . .	63,05,767	27,55,741	1,27,26,205	2,17,87,713
United Provinces	. . . . .	68,06,577	27,09,346	12,14,523	1,07,90,446
Punjab	. . . . .	80,33,245	22,62,301	14,69,145	1,17,64,691
Bihar	. . . . .	7,88,949	43,55,645	36,49,530	87,94,124
Orissa	. . . . .	15,22,656	2,55,121	6,70,601	24,48,378
Central Provinces and Berar	. . . . .	16,00,884	19,28,652	2,45,494	37,75,030
Assam	. . . . .	15,07,906	6,29,040	8,69,215	30,06,161
North-West Frontier Province	. . . . .	13,43,289	1,27,506	99,706	15,70,501
British Baluchistan	. . . . .	86,198	..	..	86,198
Ajmer-Merwara	. . . . .	2,05,105	14,740	27,754	2,47,599
Coorg	. . . . .	26,220	48,204	4,769	73,193
Delhi	. . . . .	1,57,490	30,011	38,866	2,26,367
Bangalore	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	. . . . .	..	..	31,046	31,046
TOTAL, 1940-41		5,22,75,860	2,40,89,633	2,86,15,894	10,49,81,387
Totals . { 1930-40		5,52,85,587	2,33,30,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520
1938-39		5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
1937-38		4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37		4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782

No. 46.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 46.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . .	3,21,764	..	1,47,436	..	34,32,120	2,53,131	5,89,912	82,724	1,69,92,343	24,51,971	
Bombay . .	87,020	..	1,48,287	..	4,57,970	11,284	2,79,397	3,730	98,32,961	7,55,517	
Sind . .	..	..	93,025	..	68,603	..	1,17,023	..	19,41,393	1,52,370
Bengal . .	3,49,444	..	..	..	70,51,941	40,065	32,51,791	2,10,699	74,32,451	8,34,266
United Provinces	2,28,513	..	..	..	4,60,711	..	13,18,700	1,11,256	76,64,008	2,40,020
Punjab . .	75,086	..	..	..	9,32,615	87,147	64,85,580	1,25,885	30,97,956	6,89,253
Bihar . .	..	..	..	..	12,15,583	..	20,61,139	72,576	44,37,573	2,80,126
Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	2,95,430	..	4,18,282	14,346	14,83,853	99,880
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,70,047	19,300	25,30,005	1,33,255
Assam . .	..	..	..	..	4,89,580	..	6,98,319	26,506	14,71,141	1,53,308
North-West Frontier Province.	2,10,003	..	..	..	1,06,301	..	6,80,846	13,165	3,98,283	95,155
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,198	..
Ajmer-Marwara	..	..	..	..	12,030	..	35,900	..	1,13,294	38,340
Coorg . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73,103	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	41,315	..	1,05,782	..	44,024	24,580
Bangalore .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	675	..
TOTAL, 1940-41	12,72,439	..	3,88,748	..	1,45,74,099	3,92,527	1,69,18,698	6,80,187	5,76,00,261	59,48,350	
Totals	1939-40	18,33,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,303	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	58,65,676
	1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,897	58,74,522
	1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,750	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
	1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,908

EDUCATION

123

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Provinces
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,91,388	5,78,093	16,990	..	7,870	..	59,110	11,325	2,23,58,933	83,77,244	Madras
3,48,290	1,81,319	28,432	..	4,557	1,006	42,009	..	1,12,29,022	9,52,856	Bombay
62,140	23,570	(a)	..	1,640	..	1,821	..	22,85,645	1,76,240	Sind
5,76,761	98,897	23,639	..	33,757	..	18,18,489	74,613	2,05,38,273	12,54,440	Bengal
8,24,831	30,150	..	..	1,95,586	1,326	2,05,445	..	1,04,07,604	3,82,752	United Pro-
87,130	52,591	..	..	15,218	28	1,15,602	..	1,08,09,787	9,54,904	vinces Punjab
1,91,420	49,166	1,046	2,854	..	..	4,63,202	19,439	83,69,963	4,24,161	Bihar
94,102	10,772	..	..	500	..	31,233	..	23,23,380	1,24,098	Orissa
1,83,766	18,710	10,401	..	966	..	2,580	..	86,03,705	1,71,265	Central Pro-
74,962	5,088	..	..	40,082	437	37,450	288	28,20,534	1,55,627	vinces Berar
41,665	20,758	..	..	4,325	..	..	..	14,41,423	1,20,078	Assam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,198	..	North-West Frontier Province
14,108	31,668	..	..	..	..	1,350	..	1,77,582	70,017	British Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73,193	..	Ajmer-Merwara
9,863	..	..	..	993	..	..	..	2,01,787	24,580	Coorg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
18,084	12,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,750	12,287	Bangalore
28,18,310	11,08,069	80,508	2,854	3,14,494	2,797	27,73,381	1,05,665	9,67,40,938	82,40,449	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,91,204	95,186	9,91,50,885	78,29,635	TOTAL, 1940-41
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,867	1939-40
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,887	9,97,24,834	76,31,678	1938-39
28,77,168	10,50,611	83,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,984	1937-38
										1936-37
										Totals

(a) Included in Professional colleges.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 47.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News-papers	Periodicals	BOOKS	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras	(a)2,837	(a)703	864	418	2,285
Bombay*	1,217	567	(b)	643	3,185
Strid*	310	130	56	40	450
Bengal	1,853	155	770	1,030	3,193
United Provinces	1,092	330	525	282	2,026
Punjab	532	390	397	275	1,606
Bihar	253	44	105	55	114
Orissa	81	17	59	19	679
Central Provinces and Berar	243	(c)96	(d)	24	194
Assam	103	(c)64	(d)	..	33
North-West Frontier Province	28	(c)43	(d)	14	7
Ajmer-Merwara*	41	13	21	13	133
Coorg*	7	2	..	..	1
Delhi	171	55	83	23	209
TOTAL, 1940-41	8,758	2,609	2,880	2,841	14,117
TOTALS					
1939-40	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,820
1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
1936-37	7,872	2,126	3,046	2,556	14,629

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1940.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

(b) 124 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included in the number of newspapers and 338 periodicals (or 1907 issues of them) which are classed as books are included in the number of books.

(c) Includes periodicals.

(d) Included under newspapers.

No. 48.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipen- diary	Honorary	
Madras . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	25	20(a)	211(b)	10,760	
Bombay . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11(f)	17	30(g) (h)	134(i) (j)	40(j) (k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Chief Court.	4(n)	4	11(o)	22(p)	...	
Bengal . . {	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	22	38	240(r)	1,400(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(v)	4(va)	...
United Pro- vinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	12	36	22(w)	164(x)	11(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	12	9(ze)	55(ad)	6(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab . . Territory subject to the High Court .	12	20	33(af)	150(ag)	30(ah)	

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N. W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

JUDICIAL

127

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal								REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates	Other Magistrates††			
					Stipendiary	Honorary		
27	34	20(c)	34(d)	31	630(e)	4,595	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
18	20	26(f)	1(l)	36	481	318(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 2 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 125 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 8 Inaudars and Jagirdars and 46 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judge. (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.	
4	8	9(n)	1(na)	9	177(p)	4(q)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (na) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.	
23	23	37(t)	46(ta)	34	305	2,186(u)	(r) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ta) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,825 Union Benches.	
1	1	1(r)	4(va)	1	4(va)	...	(v) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (va) Do both Civil and Criminal work.	
19	26	22(w)	49(ya)	52(s)	489(na)	338(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (x) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 5 Benches. (ya) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.	
8	12	14(af)	20(ag)	12	110	81(ak)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ad) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 2 Benches. (af) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches.	
...		
21	29	27(al)	60(am)	57(ama)	436(an)	153(ao)	(ai) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work (ak) 20 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ama) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 50 Benches. 27 do both Civil and Criminal work.	

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

¶ Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	10	12	18(<i>ap</i>)	121(<i>aq</i>) = 128(<i>ar</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(<i>av</i>)	42(<i>aw</i>) ...
Orissa . . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court . . .	...	4	4(<i>ay</i>)	37(<i>ay</i> <i>a</i>) 52(<i>az</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	1	2	2(<i>ba</i>)	2 ...
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	6	9	9(<i>bb</i>)	217(<i>ba</i>) 1,035(<i>bc</i>)
Assam . . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court . . .	...	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	30(<i>bg</i>) ...
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	3(<i>bh</i>)	9	8(<i>bha</i>)	17(<i>blb</i>) 1(<i>bhc</i>)
North-West Frontier Province . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	3(<i>bi</i>)	6	5(<i>bj</i>)	20(<i>bk</i>) §...
British Baluchistan . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	11	1	4 ...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	1	2	11 14
Coorg . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	2	1	1(<i>bl</i>)	2(<i>bm</i>) ...
Delhi . . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	...	1	1	8 ...
TOTAL . . .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts . . .	92	173	207	1,413 13,590
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners . . .	7	19	9	37 14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners . . .	5	14	14	71 1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.W. P. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

JUDICIAL

129

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940—*contd.*

Criminal						REMARKS	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary		Honorary
11	16	17(sp)	24(as)	16	270(ac)	115(au)	(sp) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (sq) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ar) Panchayat Courts. (as) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (au) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (au) 10 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(av)	42(aw)	6(ax)	(av) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (aw) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ax) 6 Benches.
2	5	4(az)a	7(ay)	4	77(azb)	16(azc)	(ay) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ayn) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (az) Panchayat Courts.
2	2	2(ba)	1	1	4	...	(azn) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work. (azb) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work. (azc) 2 Benches.
							(ba) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	33(bb)	51	19	351(bd)	5(be)	(bb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bbn) 109 do both Civil and Criminal work. (be) Panchayat Courts. (bd) 155 do both Civil and Criminal work. (be) 5 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,066 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(bf)	4(bf)	9	90	20	(bf) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bg) 20 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	4(bhd)	6(bhc)	9(bi)	18(bhe)	3(bhc)	(bh) Includes 1 Court of Governor. (bha) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bhb) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bhc) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (bhd) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bi) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bhc) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work.
3	6	5(bj)	33(bk)	6	84(bk)	...	(bj) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bk) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
3	11	1	...		50	2	
2	1	2	...	2	18	14	
1	1	1(bl)	...	1	4(bm)	7(bn)	(bl) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (bm) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bn) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	2	7	11(bo)	(bo) Includes 4 Benches.
145	195	223	296	280	3,519	7,848	
9	10	9	33	15	163	23	
4	14	8	11	1	68	9	

§ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 49.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	440,078	917,813	12,561	2,064	673,155	8,026	8,216	2,454	
Bombay	158,375	207,888	6,589	703	817,485	1,151	8,609	1,564	
Sind	23,117	22,676	448	175	43,572	1,112	2,417	813	
Bengal	581,341	103,822	10,063	4,109	821,020	8,775	9,158	5,177	
United Provinces	153,249	81,412	19,888	2,470	237,072	22,453	17,765	5,257	
Punjab	95,079	33,905	9,843	3,788	195,387	32,320	20,258	892	
Bihar	252,931	33,586	4,532	2,256	81,344	5,088	7,026	2,061	
Orissa	18,604	6,070	644	275	24,306	854	1,182	377	
Central Provinces and Berar	94,698	14,191	4,309	1,027	51,940	13,354	7,049	2,360	
Assam	89,119	6,275	1,309	335	31,224	2,510	1,586	813	
North-West Frontier Province	13,879	4,139	1,967	674	52,546	7,436	3,735	399	
British Baluchistan	2,880	310	68	52	11,679	160	193	17	
Ajmer-Merwara	7,154	407	196	73	13,677	277	412	82	
Coorg	1,200	394	35	16	1,139	58	41	16	
Delhi	8,160	1,816	242	162	4,228	5,138	219	117	
TOTAL, 1940	1,889,864	1,434,704	72,694	18,209	2,080,683	109,316	82,866	22,799	
TOTALS {	1939	1,975,444	1,441,707	68,816	18,424	1,977,801	114,703	76,863	21,086
	1938	2,084,481	1,493,069	72,151	19,837	1,936,958	106,197	72,968	21,377
	1937	2,284,930	1,802,583	73,521	20,210	1,800,396	102,377	72,911	18,979
	1936	2,550,800	1,757,396	78,406	20,663	1,860,533	100,125	76,685	19,463

13E

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NOTE.— Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a)	Includes 2,895 suits of which 2,895 are new suits						
(b)	2,260	"	"	"	"	"	"
(c)	2,647	"	"	"	"	"	"
(d)	2,738	"	"	"	"	"	"
(e)	3,158	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 51.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits Instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
Madras . . .	59,964	178,080	54,105	79,338	10,303	7,824	1,325	415	391,294	Rs. 8,59,83,107
Bombay . . .	9,837	44,032	38,899	46,875	8,476	5,559	750	4,264	148,072(a)	5,33,64,583
Sind . . .	1,616	8,484	4,405	5,329	896	824	258	212	21,924	93,44,995
Bengal . . .	140,218	285,879	91,752	69,963	6,517	6,419	1,688	719	603,185	10,82,90,616
United Provinces .	4,469	38,188	29,850	43,794	6,682	4,263	861	44	127,191	5,77,94,624
Punjab . . .	7,203	19,820	22,322	30,611	7,473	3,629	774	439	91,471	3,81,13,157
Bihar . . .	62,409	104,371	36,749	35,624	4,003	2,949	749	26	246,879	6,44,61,064
Orissa . . .	1,139	7,958	4,470	5,294	677	371	56	16	19,881	40,34,889
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	11,151	37,026	16,146	15,609	1,831	1,314	319	2	83,297	2,01,66,168
Assam . . .	4,343	17,594	8,217	7,596	729	452	66	49	39,006	59,40,135
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,627	2,061	2,653	4,338	723	392	103	3	12,800	45,27,768
British Baluchistan .	308	1,263	476	578	101	58	14	29	2,827	5,16,625
Ajmer-Merwara . .	537	2,388	1,297	1,692	270	133	33	12	6,662	10,66,353
Coorg . . .	91	523	242	219	32	40	6	—	1,159	2,25,347
Delhi . . .	186	2,074	2,106	3,271	449	463	125	—	8,663	66,92,417
TOTAL, 1940 . . .	305,107	750,570	303,680	348,231	49,041	34,916	7,127	6,320	(a) 1,504,901	44,32,22,757
1939 . . .	301,410	760,845	319,349	375,249	49,990	34,409	7,196	6,734	(c) 1,904,272	36,92,45,436
1938 . . .	300,615	838,611	359,820	416,948	56,003	37,498	7,936	6,691	(b) & (c) 2,013,630	46,95,81,287
TOTALS . . .	1937 . . .	299,063	863,472	395,320	408,711	60,531	40,589	8,533	(b) & (c) 2,142,809	46,10,06,989
1936 . . .	317,375	900,066	441,310	535,753	67,034	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c) 2,387,468	58,73,36,997

(a) Excludes 2,695 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) Details not given of 3,156 Bombay suits in 1936, 2,738 in 1937, 2,637 in 1938 and 2,260 in 1939.

No. 52.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 52.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	101,799	232,973	(a) 8,991	(b) 343,763	33,661	151,595
Bombay	74,841	151,367	(a) 3,182	(b) 229,390	17,801	94,646
Sind	7,653	21,924	(a) 559	(b) 30,136	3,770	14,883
Bengal	183,858	603,185	(a) 22,460	(b) 809,563	99,899	434,872
United Provinces	30,834	127,191	(a) 28,268	(b) 195,293	18,170	71,711
Punjab	82,875	91,171	(a) 2,328	(b) 126,674	13,104	52,706
Bihar	93,469	246,879	(a) 19,608	(b) & (c) 359,956	33,415	194,062
Orissa	6,513	19,060	(a) 1,314	(b) 26,887	4,581	10,613
Central Provinces and Berar .	24,484	83,295	(a) 11,592	(b) 119,371	12,098	57,373
Assam	9,074	38,991	(a) 3,312	(b) 52,277	6,627	27,625
North-West Frontier Province	2,629	12,800	(a) 619	(b) 16,018	1, 83	3,848
British Rajmchcton . . .	564	2,751	76	3,391	749	1,418
Ajmer-Merwara	3,047	6,662	...	10,009	1,383	3,757
Coorg	399	1,197	2	(b) 1,598	190	663
Delhi	1,961	3,063	57	(b) 10,681	849	5,388
Total, 1940 .	584,800	1,048,409	102,368	(b) & (c) 2,335,577	2,47,840	1,125,109
TOTALS . <div><div>1939 .</div><div>1938 .</div><div>1937 .</div><div>1936 .</div></div>	571,938	1,709,719	112,746	(b) & (f) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174
	554,790	1,820,365	132,134	(b) & (a) 2,507,389	257,606	1,356,802
	578,349	1,963,155	133,773	(b) & (c) 2,694,177	285,414	1,395,859
	625,068	2,142,066	151,851	(b) 2,919,785	300,876	1,544,906

(a) Includes
 (b) Includes cases
 (c) Excludes
 (d) Information not
 (e) Excludes
 (f)

CIVIL JUSTICE

135

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
44,044	8,068	331	101,331	20,125	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,689	5,427	460	71,015	10,423	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,510	803	1,423	7,010	806	(d)	(d)	Sind
36,948	9,325	297	216,495	81,741	(d)	(d)	Bengal
85,186	8,577	1,413	38,371	3,350	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
30,464	7,160	1,632	31,505	2,175	(d)	(d)	Punjab
21,746	3,352	356	88,953	3,802	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,157	503	9	7,839	819	(d)	(d)	Orissa
13,061	2,535	41	24,073	1,913	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,471	1,171	216	11,025	239	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,885	1,660	113	2,179	38	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
543	80	84	511	13	92	46	British Baluchistan
1,457	890	107	3,455	1,825	805	74	Ajmer-Merwara
304	43	..	273	9	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,336	401	186	2,521	67	84	81	Delhi
227,801	49,291	6,628	807,255	127,344	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
243,591	51,811	7,614	585,258	97,610	—	—	1939
357,613	64,994	7,802	571,579	66,580	—	—	1938
377,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
807,633	59,766	9,947	582,323	43,070	—	—	1936
							TOTALS

suits received otherwise,
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction,
7 cases transferred to head "Suits",
available.
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".
2 cases " " " "

No. 53.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	73,360	628,070	(b) 3,007	(c)&(e) 704,387	374,295	181,308
Bombay	9,251	27,411	(b) 71	(c)&(e) 36,733	11,244	6,087
Mad	568	1,226	(b) 10	(c) 1,804	283	521
Bengal	24,358	105,118	(b) 3,601	(d)&(f) 132,107	27,434	54,678
United Provinces	12,883	47,441	(b) 2,611	(c) 62,935	12,096	16,457
Punjab	8,068	32,800	(b) 37	(c) 40,905	5,515	8,419
Bihar	20,941	41,708	(b) 564	(c)&(f) 63,213	12,660	12,630
Orissa	745	6,270	(b) 213	(c) 7,228	3,077	1,482
Central Provinces and Berar	3,711	13,044	(b) 937	(c) 17,692	6,616	3,149
Assam	1,048	6,418	(b) 350	(c) 7,725	1,822	2,166
North-West Frontier Province	1,011	3,755	(b) 4	(c) 4,770	567	70
British Baluchistan. . .	58	309	...	367	124	77
Ajmer-Merwara	934	363	...	607	50	170
Coorg	100	439	5	(c) 544	71	174
Delhi	358	1,807	1	2,166	438	468
TOTAL, 1940	156,794	917,070	10,410	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,084,284	456,292	287,874
TOTALS { 1939	167,152	916,353	10,781	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,094,386	455,900	287,103
1938	154,501	962,055	11,817	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,148,443	472,714	304,886
1937	162,766	1,008,310	13,493	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,179,569	497,996	332,953
1936	169,880	1,052,246	14,587	(c)(d)(e)&(f) 1,242,714	512,753	342,618

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes cases withdrawn

(d) Includes contested

(e) Excludes cases disposed

(f) Includes " transferred

CIVIL JUSTICE

137

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
47,164	27,126	5	73,773	6,450	(a)	(a)	Madras
8,190	2,644	27	8,518	1,615	(a)	(a)	Bombay
232	186	2	532	133	(a)	(a)	Sind
11,990	9,705	15	20,838	1,884	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,362	6,638	32	12,151	1,049	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
12,676	7,279	13	7,000	250	(a)	(a)	Punjab
10,195	5,225	50	22,051	5,024	(a)	(a)	Bihar
754	764	...	978	10	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,201	1,320	11	3,501	199	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,267	777	310	1,167	17	(a)	(a)	Assam
2,015	1,463	...	631	15	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
75	20	14	57	...	100	46	British Baluchistan
96	77	5	290	28	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
95	54	...	92	5	(a)	(a)	Coorg
580	258	72	350	13	56	23	Delhi
110,892	63,486	556	157,929	16,692	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,866	—	—	1939
123,690	71,372	533	167,380	13,003	—	—	1938
120,433	72,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
							TOTALS

not available.
suits received otherwise,
from Court's jurisdiction,
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits"
of by Superior Courts.
to head "Suits".

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 54.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	16,670	12,561	(b)&(c) 32,095	1,687	6,252	1,582	
Bombay	7,374	6,363	(b)&(c) 13,757	1,226	3,408	665	
Sind	472	468	950(c)	123	174	84	
Bengal	7,471	10,121	(b)&(c) 28,592	1,254	5,427	1,224	
United Provinces	13,015	12,413	(b)&(c) 34,937	1,630	6,370	1,370	
Punjab	4,743	9,003	(b)&(c) 14,403	1,106	5,289	742	
Bihar	4,651	6,813	(b)&(c) 14,750	557	3,023	840	
Orissa	898	975	(b)&(c) 2,008	128	426	58	
Central Provinces and Berar	2,987	3,650	(b)&(c) 7,369	434	1,786	518	
Assam	711	1,506	(b)&(c) 3,193	147	838	172	
North-West Frontier Province	1,002	1,793	(b)&(c) 2,864	326	1,107	154	
British Baluchistan	44	77	121	38	14	4	
Ajmer-Merwara	159	107	266	17	89	4	
Coorg	24	48	(b) 72	4	16	5	
Delhi	165	202	(b) 367	10	163	15	
TOTAL, 1940	60,349	66,600	(b)&(c) 151,364	8,756	34,332	7,387	
TOTALS	1939	58,711	66,132	(b) & (c) 147,942	8,833	33,845	7,499
	1938	58,181	67,363	(b) & (c) 148,987	9,108	35,473	7,537
	1937	58,170	67,146	(b)&(c) 149,955	9,800	35,084	7,654
	1936	61,368	67,126	(b) & (c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621

(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes

Appeals from Decrees.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,971	1,099	16,836	6,681	(a)	(a)	Madras
1,014	272	7,168	2,206	(a)	(a)	Bombay
75	42	502	192	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,663	515	7,668	2,285	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,107	594	13,627	4,547	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,765	750	4,650	440	(a)	(a)	Punjab
972	285	5,754	745	(a)	(a)	Bihar
181	81	1,058	434	(a)	(a)	Orissa
580	168	3,060	1,255	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
269	67	761	275	(a)	(a)	Assam
488	120	581	31	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
2	10	53	9	272	112	British Baluchistan
70	16	70	19	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
5	5	20	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
45	8	125	1	238	140	Delhi
11,247	4,038	61,933	19,124	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
10,899	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	1939
11,228	3,840	58,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,818	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,885	3,769	58,643	18,601	—	—	1936
						TOTALS

not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 15.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of, (excluding			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	1,050	2,165	(b) & (c) 3,215	328	1,027	100	
Bombay	351	609	(b) & (c) 1,022	237	302	24	
Sind	107	183	289	98	45	5	
Bengal	1,359	4,121	(b) & (c) 7,381	940	2,135	99	
United Provinces	2,274	2,045	(b) & (c) 4,748	487	1,005	90	
Punjab	1,247	3,621	(b) & (c) 4,868	604	1,881	172	
Bihar	1,188	2,737	(b) & (c) 4,625	488	1,418	91	
Orissa	124	377	(b) & (c) 509	40	137	11	
Central Provinces and Berar	657	858	(b) & (c) 1,570	244	464	41	
Assam	101	374	(b) & (c) 645	105	166	12	
North-West Frontier Province	283	730	(b) & (c) 1,074	188	413	34	
British Baluchistan	36	97	133	37	23	3	
Ajmer-Merwara	13	72	85	7	46	1	
Coorg	7	23	(b) 30	3	8	..	
Delhi	50	143	193	117	18	7	
TOTAL, 1940	9,447	18,274	(b) & (c) 31,168	3,972	9,180	700	
TOTALS	1939	9,186	19,259	(b) & (c) 31,366	4,168	9,114	792
	1938	9,310	19,759	(b) (c) & (d) 31,943	4,366	9,519	838
	1937	9,338	20,319	(b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,508	9,685	800
	1936	9,339	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,093	4,694	9,449	909

(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
412	187	1,762	433	(a)	(a)	Madras
88	37	319	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
2	4	114	39	(a)	(a)	Sind
827	180	1,326	227	(a)	(a)	Bengal
264	110	2,158	795	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
763	285	1,107	49	(a)	(a)	Punjab
425	225	1,295	37	(a)	(a)	Bihar
75	48	183	32	(a)	(a)	Orissa
168	54	540	174	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
76	18	101	11	(a)	(a)	Arsam
161	40	253	5	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
7	12	51	10	180	72	British Baluchistan
20	—	12	..	a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
3	2	7	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
—	25	31	2	139	84	Delhi
3,407	1,225	9,206	1,855	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
3,634	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	1939
3,848	1,300	9,196	1,623	—	—	1938
3,630	1,272	9,584	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,440	—	—	1936
						TOTALS

available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns,
received by transfer.

REGISTRATION

No. 56.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras	589	1,240,687	90,010	1,330,697	38,435	1,369,132	
Bombay	197	240,142	6,568	255,705	3,135	258,840	
Sind	49	26,988	390	27,378	318	27,696	
Bengal	387	1,423,518	38,438	1,461,956	46,203	1,508,159	
United Provinces	234	182,584	6,046	159,230	8,852	168,082	
Punjab	218	100,797	8,173	114,970	3,974	118,944	
Bihar	115	572,990	3,054	576,053	6,125	582,178	
Orissa	43	142,951	2,587	145,538	2,173	147,711	
Central Provinces and Berar	117	107,920	315	108,235	3,149	111,384	
Assam	47	116,353	8,184	124,537	4,018	128,555	
North-West Frontier Province	23	8,061	480	8,541	380	8,921	
British Baluchistan	31	840	15	855	209	1,064	
Ajmer-Merwara	5	2,682	341	3,223	273	3,496	
Coorg	5	2,766	855	3,121	79	3,200	
Delhi	3	5,016	118	5,134	456	5,590	
TOTAL, 1940	2,053	4,159,504	165,669	4,325,173	117,779	4,442,952	
TOTALS	1939	2,057	3,859,006	157,726	4,016,732	128,731	4,145,463
	1938	2,052	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	127,706	3,708,635
	1937	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957
	1936	2,068	3,642,822	157,198	3,800,020	154,943	3,954,963

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
47,94,36,406	1,53,46,703	49,47,83,109	36,66,778	6,966	30,46,757	Madras
22,08,70,090	66,10,976	22,74,81,066	14,79,375	7,391	4,78,275	Bombay
3,75,53,666	1,93,993	3,77,47,659	2,20,317	1,295	85,804	Sind
28,04,69,247	1,25,82,819	29,30,52,066	27,83,380	4,613	18,12,006	Bengal
11,58,68,765	60,00,042	12,18,68,807	9,07,297	427	4,46,857	United Provinces
12,96,81,766	13,10,395	13,10,01,161	8,73,395	113	1,92,756	Punjab
11,07,09,917	19,25,424	11,26,35,341	14,74,335	1,608	5,67,876	Bihar
1,81,08,718	8,02,203	1,00,00,921	2,51,154	195	1,47,751	Orissa
4,04,61,726	6,47,002	4,11,08,728	5,25,513	76	1,57,549	Central Provinces and Berar
1,92,58,973	12,31,247	2,04,90,120	1,17,602	629	1,51,435	Assam
90,82,527	1,29,853	92,12,380	65,373	...	12,819	North-West Frontier Province
17,99,170	43,166	18,42,336	7,113	...	3,415	British Baluchistan
28,42,516	97,778	29,40,294	12,600	...	2,703	Ajmer-Merwara
23,91,909	34,000	24,25,909	7,025	...	2,096	Coorg
1,97,10,801	2,73,342	1,99,83,643	77,911	1,186	2,160	Delhi
1,48,83,35,597	4,72,37,943	1,53,55,73,540	1,24,60,258	24,499	71,10,059	TOTAL, 1940
1,37,36,32,906	5,61,72,318	1,42,88,05,126	1,17,04,471	19,588	70,31,038	1939
1,37,47,21,437	6,09,72,437	1,43,49,03,874	1,12,87,909	21,988	70,04,738	1938
1,46,21,17,507	6,24,43,355	1,52,55,50,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,67,374	7,61,44,036	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,930	15,820	70,36,406	1936
						TOTALS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	
Madras	(e)747,308	(i)788,733	124,359	629,578	6,821	238	27,742
Bombay	(c)831,128	(d)430,462	97,511	284,070	1,270	2,868	44,735
Sind	50,856	80,550	28,588	36,641	1,338	155	15,830
Bengal	(a)491,608	(b)628,256	303,331	252,000	5,904	303	61,880
United Provinces	(g)830,529	461,837	207,630	215,012	12,764	414	26,017
Punjab	262,878	326,953	134,320	168,165	4,568	818	10,582
Bihar	123,920	182,734	90,473	69,053	3,061	175	19,972
Orissa	34,311	41,759	17,804	18,287	294	822	4,552
Central Provinces and Berar .	(f)60,579	93,566	29,673	49,437	1,021	234	12,301
Assam	(j)62,774	(h)68,355	40,849	18,263	912	57	8,273
North-West Frontier Province .	58,286	88,715	35,917	48,590	939	57	2,912
British Baluchistan	19,238	30,645	13,708	11,561	27	633	4,716
Ajmer-Merwara	13,820	17,082	3,745	11,306	...	140	1,391
Coorg	1,106	1,787	576	901	...	13	298
Delhi	29,753	27,653	4,553	22,174	54	10	862
TOTAL, 1940	3,630,175	3,269,087	1,131,037	1,635,928	39,871	6,431	251,072
1930	3,404,231	3,118,983	1,115,754	1,710,463	37,416	5,351	245,981
1938	2,334,976	2,870,270	1,069,436	1,545,069	33,798	6,240	211,241
TOTALS	1937 2,351,907	2,851,000	1,087,928	1,562,702	30,760	5,641	161,140
1936	2,279,696	2,797,287	1,019,249	1,574,995	30,903	5,081	183,993

(a) Includes 88,387 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 4,731 persons transferred, and 8 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) " 1 offence relating to election.

(d) " 7 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in the Mental Hospital

(e) " 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(f) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy and 1 abetment of offence.

(g) " 40 offences relating to election and 12 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) " 1 person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.

(i) Excludes persons under trial in Village and Panchayat Courts.

(j) Includes 2 pending from previous year.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
No. 59.—NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	101	96	94	240	74	117	1	48
Relating to the Army and Navy	21	8	8	22	13	8	1	...
Against public tranquillity	24,670	19,340	19,341	96,882	40,968	37,820	133	17,861
By or relating to public servants . . .	694	773	778	1,269	436	653	2	179
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	17,000	15,332	15,314	23,300	7,611	13,629	70	1,900
False evidence and offences against public justice	7,052	6,271	6,489	10,188	4,344	3,943	63	1,934
Relating to coin	802	669	729	1,238	315	551	4	368
Relating to Government Stamps	153	141	155	237	90	108	1	28
Relating to weights and measures . . .	1,782	1,623	1,526	1,604	206	1,462	3	133
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	33,334	30,635	31,290	35,059	3,740	31,003	18	1,198
Relating to religion	611	395	399	1,356	897	292	1	166
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	16,657	14,381	14,575	(e) 41,061	17,010	12,872	416	10,763
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	582	406	387	562	228	284	...	50
Hurt	179,121	123,433	179,601	320,077	235,822	44,046	438	39,771
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,503	5,531	5,266	15,020	10,925	1,861	29	2,194
Criminal force and assault	57,820	33,560	32,095	67,711	52,557	8,314	68	6,772
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,881	4,819	4,446	13,056	7,810	2,683	46	2,548
Rape	1,408	1,044	1,071	1,833	767	716	30	329
Unnatural offence	593	505	498	679	201	386	10	82
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	140,302	106,771	91,026	181,264	85,397	70,508	717	24,743
Extortion	2,267	1,255	1,230	3,146	2,375	422	21	428
Robbery and Dacoity	8,492	6,058	5,396	(f) 22,920	11,051	6,431	101	5,545
Criminal misappropriation	6,560	4,388	4,451	6,689	4,988	834	20	849
Criminal breach of trust	22,027	14,022	14,028	19,465	11,496	4,697	106	3,166
Receiving stolen property	12,016	10,812	10,817	18,367	6,090	10,284	88	1,925

- (a) Includes 1 person whose case was referred to
 (b) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 8 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained
 (e) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (g) " 7 persons who were sent to Military
 (h) Vide footnotes (e), (f) and (g) above.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

147

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Off- ence report- ed	Re- turned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquit- ted or dis- charged	Con- victed	Died, escaped, or trans- ferred to another province	Remain- ing under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating	21,467	13,389	13,402	22,822	15,147	4,004	88	3,583
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,044	1,375	1,384	3,061	2,626	563	18	434
Mischief	45,029	26,881	25,321	60,005	52,744	7,322	65	8,864
Criminal trespass	104,904	74,488	54,471	(f)133,046	83,947	31,818	251	17,029
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,655	1,700	1,182	2,830	1,339	421	11	559
Criminal breach of contracts of service	173	81	88	267	227	17	..	23
Relating to marriage	27,791	15,617	14,702	37,198	29,887	2,209	114	4,898
Defamation	5,137	2,970	3,171	7,039	5,094	545	16	1,384
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,434	16,575	16,728	33,121	24,441	4,768	61	3,851
Under special and local laws	1,756,864	1,635,362	1,870,001	(g)1,853,126	270,380	1,530,219	3,333	59,187
TOTAL, 1940	3,541,726	2,180,003	2,082,109	(h)3,043,783	990,841	1,820,938	6,327	32,677
TOTALS								
1939	2,403,437	2,079,569	1,958,084	(d)2,890,841	975,700	1,700,868	5,301	217,775
1938	2,341,134	1,984,121	1,854,998	(c)2,651,566	927,212	1,534,243	6,198	188,902
1937	2,284,476	1,969,894	1,859,467	(b)2,658,716	909,436	1,523,797	5,428	160,984
1936	2,307,912	1,926,198	1,821,109	(a)2,600,083	827,641	1,561,536	4,973	145,900

Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.
in Yeravda prison in Bombay, and 6 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.
in Yeravda Mental Hospital in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court.
authorities in Bombay.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

NO. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

(Figures are in

	1038-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
	63,78	..	..	34,99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,25,48	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,61	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—80	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,98	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,07,49	..	1,88,76	7,88	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,86,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance	18,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

151

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)
[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,90	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
2,03,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,99	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	—1,31	6,78	1,94	..	..	—3,80	Miscellaneous—
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,06	Other Provincial Works.
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,85,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	4,67,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	—19,16	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,56
Posts and Telegraphs	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—56	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,02
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,61,60	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance	16,62,05	3,22	1,84,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

153

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—contd.

[thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,98,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	Gross Revenue.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,49	11,82	32,90	1,00	..	3,83	23,79	Surplus or Deficit
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
1,28,12	..	..	..	—2	..	—19,68	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
2,97	—1,36	3,30	1,59	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	—3	..	—2	..	..	—1	Payments of Commuted Value of Pension.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—5	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
13,42	58	2,50	..	..	..	12	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,53	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
19,35	..	..	..	10,34	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,63,86	—81	5,75	1,67	10,32	..	—21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,85	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,68	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Closing Balance.

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,45,12,68	12,66	18,07,51	14,48,24	13,51,50	14,65,11
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,51,65,48	12,64	17,54,75	13,60,81	14,45,39	14,64,11
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	2	52,76	87,43	..	1,00
	6,52,80	..	..	..	90,89	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,34,52	..	..	..	..	..
Strait gile	—3,20	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	2,75	87	—25	26,94
Posts and Telegraphs	4,78,90	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	4	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cur.ency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	13,21	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—30,24	..	—2,02	2,71	—2,65	—1,56
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—5
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—10	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	32	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	10,82	6,18	..	4,62
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	45	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	43,11	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,93,23	..	55,11	9,98	—2,90	29,95
Opening Balance	16,62 05	3,28	1,34,48	60,16	2,16,87	1,39,53
Closing Balance	14,67,76	3,71	53,73	98,85	1,09 51	2,49,25

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

155

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
13,80,61	6,17,79	5,26,35	3,29,25	1,92,12	1,99,00	5,10,98	Gross Revenue.
12,29,43	5,87,55	4,96,41	3,13,02	1,82,86	1,87,84	5,05,20	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
1,51,18	30,24	29,94	16,23	9,26	11,16	14,48	Surplus or Deficit.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railway—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
1,41,48	..	..	..	..	..	—84,25	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,28	—1,41	2,80	2,03	..	..	..	Miscellaneous ..
..	—2	..	..	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
..	44	—13	..	..	..	4	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,69	Other Provincial Works.
—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
5,78	..	..	..	1,65	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,48,50	—99	2,65	2,03	1,65	..	—85,90	TOTAL.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Opening Balance.
2,01,97	64,40	1,45,84	71,10	18 99	15,58	33,72	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

1938-39

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—69,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,70,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	22,11
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	23
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

*Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	—4,61,66	—3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,62,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	—42	+98	+56	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,65,90	16,37,39	+28,51	—79,55	+1,38,02	—29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	13,14,23	12,83,27	+30,96	—4,59	—62,55	+27,56	—39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,31,67	13,71,24	+60,43	+3,03	+30,00	+82,20	+65,23	2,16,07
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	—23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	—1,63,86	+2,28,11	—1,22,81	—58,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	+81	..	—3,62	—2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	—5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,93,33	2,92,33	+1,00	—1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	—4,50	—10,32	—3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	—14,65	—14,65	15,00
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	—38,91	—8,07	—25,88	27,98

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*conold.*

1940-41.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—).	Capital transactions net.	Public Dept net*.	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing balance.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1,45,12,68	1,51,65,48	—6,52,80	—8,93,23	+59,99,43	—48,47,69	+4,58,51	14,67,76
Government of Coorg	12,66	12,64	+2	..	—1,21	+1,62	+41	3,71
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	18,07,51	17,54,75	+52,76	—55,11	+55,69	—1,34,09	—1,83,51	53,73
Bombay . . .	14,48,24	13,60,81	+87,43	—9,98	—65,66	+17,90	—57,74	98,85
Bengal . . .	13,54,50	14,45,39	—90,89	+2,90	—30,00	+10,83	—16,27	1,09,51
United Provinces .	14,65,11	14,64,11	+1,00	—29,05	+68,57	+70,10	+1,08,72	2,49,25
Punjab . . .	13,80,61	12,29,43	+1,51,18	—1,48,50	+1,50,65	—8,94	—6,79	2,01,97
Bihaar . . .	6,17,79	5,87,55	+30,24	+99	+26,90	—68,88	—40,99	64,40
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,26,35	4,96,41	+29,94	—2,65	+7,32	+30,26	+34,93	1,45,84
Assam . . .	3,20,25	3,13,02	+16,23	—2,03	..	+10,51	+8,48	71,10
North-West Frontier Province.	1,92,12	1,82,66	+9,26	—1,65	..	—7,56	—9,21	18,99
Orissa . . .	1,99,00	1,87,84	+11,16	..	..	—11,48	—11,48	15,58
Sind . . .	5,19,68	5,05,20	+14,48	+85,90	—92,18	—2,46	—8,74	33,72

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,73	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,03,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,60	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,16	3,22,23	2,89,77	1,69,35	1,33,16
Stamps	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest	13,01	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,84
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,00	11,40
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,65
TOTAL .	74,60,55	10,31	1,44,22	9,83,12	10,99,08	9,69,90
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	31,30,09	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,59	2,82	3
TOTAL .	87	2	1,57,31	21,93	4,65	1,76,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 166]

ORDINARY REVENUE.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

[of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
12,00	16,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
2,63,53	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Opium.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Land Revenue.
78,12	1,04,04	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,80	Provincial Excise.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Stamps.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Forest.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Registration.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	50	..	3,64	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	Irrigation, etc.
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Post's and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 167]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	45,87,61	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties	6,52,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax .	14,19,98	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt	10,85,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	3,43,20	3,80,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise	25,66	2,07	3,86,02	2,02,13	1,65,28	1,15,72
Stamps	86,07	48	1,74,26	1,88,93	2,56,44	1,80,10
Forest	16,40	3,27	44,83	38,61	23,98	52,65
Registration	91	6	32,06	13,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,91
TOTAL .	81,80,30	10,84	13,06,58	10,28,25	12,04,81	10,00,27
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	32,86,26	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,68	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	84,07,10	..	..	..	14	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	73	..	1,00,47	19,88	—2,42	1,95,63
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	10	2	78,33	12,75	2,42	7
TOTAL .	83	2	1,78,80	82,13	..	1,95,75
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	78,04	13	23,35	71,08	29,62	13,17

[Continued on page 168]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	19,34	..	13,39	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
22,32	33,70	13,95	6,41	2,79	5,58	5,58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,31,20	1,31,27	2,64,04	1,36,90	18,59	47,62	36,85	Land Revenue.
1,04,98	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	29,81	36,33	Provincial Excise.
74,55	1,05,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	Stamps.
25,36	8,36	50,44	17,46	5,22	6,53	7,76	Forest.
8,50	13,28	5,25	2,01	69	2,38	2,07	Registration.
13,40	31	4,56	4,09	2,38	1,07	2,68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11,44	2,12	8,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	Other Taxes and Duties.
4,04,87	4,24,32	4,41,98	2,34,22	46,73	1,13,04	1,15,09	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13,47	90	85,10	Irrigation, etc.
1,33	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,61	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
3,76	16,35	4,60	26	63	12,75	7,21	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 169]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	37,29,68	..	..	..	1,59,17	..
Central Excise Duties	9,48,61	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	4,13,84	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	17,63,34	..	62,40	88,20	83,20	62,40
Salt	7,67,27	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,85	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,11	3,52	5,00,11	3,45,54	3,58,94	6,19,46
Provincial Excise	26,73	2,12	3,39,65	2,21,12	1,74,47	1,34,51
Stamps	39,32	50	1,80,14	1,46,49	2,51,58	1,39,69
Forest	23,14	4,04	48,48	44,54	20,34	67,67
Registration	94	7	37,14	15,02	27,42	9,04
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	4,23	97	70,87	49,72	22,65	12,67
Other Taxes and Duties	1,86	4	1,30,02	2,35,17	53,05	74,98
TOTAL .	77,84,92	11,26	13,77,81	11,40,80	11,56,82	11,20,42
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	45,97,62	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—24,25	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,25	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,88,91	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	47,75,53	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,40	..	1,10,62	26,55	—55	1,90,34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	15	5	92,75	14,01	3,33	19
TOTAL .	1,55	5	2,03,37	40,56	2,78	1,90,53
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	1,93,76	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Service—						
Interest	78,77	10	24,40	70,55	29,31	13,80

[Continued on page 170

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	14,48	..	10,59	..	88	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
33,28	56,39	20,80	47,47	4,16	8,32	8,32	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,95,53	1,32,10	2,50,21	1,23,35	20,24	52,91	47,04	Land Revenue.
1,09,51	1,18,12	60,68	32,77	9,60	32,84	37,70	Provincial Excise.
66,28	1,08,95	40,79	15,79	7,47	19,86	16,87	Stamps.
35,70	9,64	61,58	24,38	9,11	8,02	7,81	Forest.
8,78	14,90	5,05	2,13	63	2,57	2,19	Registration.
15,07	2,10	5,70	4,55	2,64	1,00	3,25	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
14,34	4,60	9,43	3,69	2,40	3	10,04	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,78,40	4,61,28	4,54,24	2,64,72	56,25	1,26,43	1,34,22	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways— Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
5,32,24	19,92	..	..	14,28	—92	1,48,00	Irrigation, etc.— Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,85	1,04	10,74	..	49	1,43	3,91	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,34,09	20,96	10,74	..	14,77	51	1,51,91	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs— Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,15	17,91	4,87	49	48	12,12	4,85	Debt Services— Interest.

[Continued on page 171]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1935-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	15,96	10,83
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage	21,00	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,02	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	18,55
Medical	3,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,98	3,39
Public Health	4,37	11	2,79	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary	5,63	1	1,92	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,99	3	7,62	1,80	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	56	1,28,15	91,85	90,93	60,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	29,09	10,18
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,18
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 172]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	Civil Administration—
4,07	3,13	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	0,91	0,88	3,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,09	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Medical.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	89	1,63	Public Health.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,01	37	44	61	24	67	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	10	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	56,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Scheme. Development
43,47	9,80	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 173]

REVENUE

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice . . .	1,89	5	17,65	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements . .	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police	1,17	1	8,10	9,36	11,69	9,23
Ports and Pilotage	22,05	..	..	..	3,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . .	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,24	23	9,28	22,97	16,05	14,10
Medical	2,31	10	10,98	15,15	9,01	3,73
Public Health	2,99	9	2,60	27,29	4,56	3,33
Agriculture	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary	4,02	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,70	1,97
Industries	25	..	21,63	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation	1,64	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . .	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . .	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,92	1,50
TOTAL .	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	80,91
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	35,50	17,96
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts .	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
TOTAL .	29,95	14	43,94	48,92	35,50	17,96
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States . .	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation .	8,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,39

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	93	1,95	Civil Administration—
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,86	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,93	1,20	1,88	1,19	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,38	2,82	96	1,06	1,24	26	1,66	Education.
3,96	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Medical.
16,66	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Public Health.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Agriculture.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Veterinary.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Indian Stores Department.
90,32	61,82	29,59	13,37	8,07	6,32	14,76	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
39,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	7,71	9,96	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 175]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,48	5	20,34	18,44	16,59	12,66
Jails and Convict Settlements	8,47	..	7,23	4,80	7,45	6,54
Police	84	1	6,79	14,42	10,23	16,81
Ports and Pilotage	19,25	..	..	..	1,37	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	7,60	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,23	23	10,00	25,60	16,11	14,75
Medical	2,16	9	10,27	15,80	10,04	3,79
Public Health	4,95	11	2,61	29,52	2,85	3,70
Agriculture	5,77	1	3,73	4,57	2,50	13,42
Veterinary	4,03	1	1,17	42	1,25	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	..	1	4,22	8,45	4,44	1,86
Industries	35	..	26,12	4,18	22,21	8,91
Aviation	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	14,55	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,18	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,99	3	8,14	1,86	2,02	2,17
TOTAL	1,13,40	55	1,00,62	1,23,06	97,06	85,94
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	43,60	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,51,00	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,94,60	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements						
Civil Works	35,84	13	27,54	31,81	37,60	10,25
Electricity Schemes--Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	37,97	2	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	14,26	..	..
TOTAL	35,84	13	65,51	46,09	37,60	10,25
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,39	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,21	..	10
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20,59	..	2,40	7,44	2,98	1,41

[Continued on page 176

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7.74	5.24	7.72	2.00	2.10	1.12	2.11	Civil Administration—
2.81	8.46	1.55	40	2.12	38	90	Administration of Justice.
4.05	12.85	6.94	44	57	67	1.95	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21.75	8.16	7.61	3.97	1.26	2.02	1.27	Lighthouses and Lightships.
14.68	3.45	1.00	1.92	1.32	81	1.80	Education.
4.73	1.41	1.89	1.06	20	18	1.04	Medical.
10.86	3.76	3.27	92	1.26	71	3.04	Public Health.
3.43	2.19	73	45	9	19	10	Agriculture.
5.13	1.70	9	10	14	1.07	24	Veterinary.
9.20	35.17	33	46	44	28	95	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
8.06	1.67	77	53	..	3	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
1,02,04	84.06	31.90	13.15	9.50	6.06	13.69	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
30.18	12.66	12.61	16.19	5.30	7.67	22.44	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
8.60	—66	..	..	2.73	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes—Net Development
38.78	12.00	12.61	16.19	8.03	7.67	22.44	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	72	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
..	..	64	22	23	25	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1.67	2.42	64	22	23	25	90	Receipts in aid of Super-annuation.

[Continued on page 177]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	66,50	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
TOTAL .	1,58,33	3	20,95	19,90	21,09	24,72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	5,88,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	19
TOTAL .	..	1,72	27	29	30	25,19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	4,06,35	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
17,07	7,79	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
	.						Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
	.						Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,35,86	5,23,88	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing . . .	26,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
TOTAL .	1,46,60	4	21,32	20,20	25,77	18,82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	9,20	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	72,52	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	25	30	21
TOTAL .	..	1,16	27	25	30	25,21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,01,91	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939 .	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,15,77	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	18,52,09

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

In thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							<i>Miscellaneous—contd.</i>
2,66	2,21	56	47	26	38	21	Stationery and Printing.
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Miscellaneous.
28,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,23	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
							<i>Defence Receipts—</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							<i>Contributions, etc.—</i>
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							<i>Extraordinary Items—</i>
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	22,91	1	6,10	4,16	4,92	8,13
Miscellaneous	58,34	3	20,95	5,32	22,16	9,36
TOTAL .	1,65,23	4	35,54	19,13	30,06	19,00
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	73,17	..	..	..	..	..
„ „ —Non-effective	46,06	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,19,23	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	53	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	20	20	24	17
TOTAL .	..	53	20	20	24	25,17
Extraordinary items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	2,24,59	..	..	2,85	63	..
Receipts connected with the war 1939 .	48,10	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	10,49,85	..	..	2,85	63	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,45,12,68	12,66	18,07,51	14,48,24	13,54,50	14,65,11

Ordinary Revenue—*concl.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,52	2,32	68	50	28	37	25	Miscellaneous— <i>concl.</i>
23,75	15,40	6,84	3,95	2,57	1,67	3,24	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
27,94	19,84	8,88	4,67	3,08	2,20	4,30	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,48	12	10	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,48	12	10	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
91,64	1,62	3,01	..	..	..	83,14	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
91,64	1,62	3,01	..	..	..	83,14	TOTAL.
13,80,61	6,17,79	5,26,35	3,20,25	1,92,12	1,99,00	5,19,64	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,53	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,91	84	25,30	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,04	4,33	2,16
Forest	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,60	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,02
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
TOTAL .	4,24,50	3,09	2,07,27	1,76,54	97,64	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,00	9,30	16,97	1,48
TOTAL .	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,97	38,89	1,13,21

[Continued on page 184

EXPENDITURE

179

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	18	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,80	17,79	16,44	3,35	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,98	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	30	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,96	1,43	11	1,42	81	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	3,43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,49,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	Other Revenue Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 185]

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,19	66	23,79	66,66	29,92	98,03
Provincial Excise	6,54	5	30,29	36,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps	20,57	1	4,69	1,94	4,83	2,35
Forest	22,09	1,71	38,71	26,30	17,40	29,62
Registration	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,81	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties	6	..	9,00	13,19	1,21	83
TOTAL .	3,85,86	2,71	2,10,17	1,67,81	1,04,65	1,58,29
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	29,73,90	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure . . .	1,87	6	80,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
TOTAL .	9,14	6	1,26,96	53,39	38,97	1,15,09

[Continued on page 186]

EXPENDITURE

181

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,35	9,89	17,58	28,65	3,34	3,72	17,02	Land Revenue.
11,48	13,37	8,08	4,16	78	5,63	5,08	Provincial Excise.
1,47	2,20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25,43	6,00	35,37	11,61	2,52	6,44	3,73	Forest.
59	5,92	1,89	1,52	12	1,47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2,10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85,06	38,27	64,52	48,58	8,51	18,21	28,28	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,47,46	11,50	..	..	20	10,73	1,66,29	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10,80	4,51	6,03	59	4,38	3,02	4,38	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,58,26	16,01	6,03	59	4,58	13,75	1,70,67	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 187]

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,53	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	80,88	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	12,62	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,42	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,01,41	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,38	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,55	58	22,85	65,18	30,12	1,01,59
Provincial Excise	5,43	4	28,12	38,31	21,87	10,14
Stamps	20,64	1	5,41	2,01	4,06	2,27
Forest	23,78	1,06	37,52	28,09	18,00	20,73
Registration	10	2	28,70	5,24	23,42	4,67
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,77	24	71,62	27,21	4,50	14,81
Other Taxes and Duties	3	..	13,55	10,00	1,68	31,95
TOTAL .	3,81,64	2,85	2,07,07	1,76,04	1,04,15	1,95,16
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within Revenue Account.	45	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railway*—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,40,38	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,27,40	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,56	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	6,84,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	35,59,16	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,04	..	88,10	41,72	20,75	1,13,32
Other Revenue Expenditure . .	1,78	11	36,96	10,53	17,99	2,12
TOTAL .	8,82	11	1,25,06	52,25	38,74	1,15,44

[Continued on page 188]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	64	..	31	..	..	..	Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,86	9,08	17,50	15,41	3,77	4,06	19,93	Land Revenue.
10,55	11,60	7,61	3,80	83	5,16	5,00	Provincial Excise.
1,46	2,38	1,01	51	2,9	4.	39	Stamps.
26,34	5,91	38,97	12,50	5,00	6,81	3,74	Forest.
66	5,99	1,86	1,53	13	1,52	87	Registration.
1,41	91	96	2,58	62	57	28	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,10	8	26	1	4	..	10	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,38	37,49	68,20	37,15	10,64	18,87	30,31	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads —
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways —
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines — Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines — Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidied Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account —
1,50,49	11,50	..	..	20	10,65	2,19,90	Works for which Capital Account, are kept — Interest on Capital.
11,04	7,19	6,80	71	3,57	4,27	6,25	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,61,53	18,69	6,80	71	3,77	14,95	2,17,15	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 189]

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	31	..	1,25	..	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt.—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,31,43
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	..	1,07,53	45,85	1,41	1,15,18
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	39,46
TOTAL .	14,12,29	17	— 43,87	1,25,82	15,73	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,62
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements	23,90	12	23,22	16,33	24,26	29,80
Police	29,34	94	1,60,95	1,42,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Light-hulps	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 190]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,63	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,12	Deduct—Transfers.
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	80	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,67	TOTAL
1,17,02	69,93	68,90	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 191]

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	9	..	1,30	..	..	—16
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	73,67	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—9	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,59,03	7	66,40	1,64,37	18,50	1,38,37
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,48,80					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7,03,87					
Interest on other Obligations	1,40,47					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,51,94</i>	..	1,11,80	46,93	1,35	1,16,32
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,00,23	7	—45,40	1,18,44	17,15	22,05
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73
TOTAL	12,00,23	7	—38,66	1,25,30	17,15	66,78
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,94,05	1,50	2,75,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87
Audit	97,05	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,72	30	88,44	66,43	96,86	70,68
Jails and Convict Settlements	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,37	35,26
Police	33,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,75,48
Ports and Pilotage	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,42	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,22	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,41,05	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 192

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1930-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,69	6,44	26,76	5,97	2,59	1,26	1,34,55	Debt Services— <i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	5,35	95	2,28	..	1,33,10	<i>Deduct—Transfers.</i>
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,80	..	3,08	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,40	6,21	25,30	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	TOTAL.
1,16,92	81,75	67,95	33,89	23,05	28,53	23,80	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	General Administration.
54,56	36,46	25,28	10,59	7,95	6,48	12,86	Audit.
29,80	19,94	8,28	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Administration of Justice.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,86	37,42	22,26	41,70	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	7	..	..	1	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 193]

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1910-11.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	32	..	62	..	—20	..
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	68,96	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	47	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	19,12,14	14	68,87	1,61,21	18,05	1,38,77
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,05,04					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	6,55,66					
Interest on other Obligations	1,72,12					
<i>Deduct Transfers</i>	33,90,53	..	1,14,12	46,01	1,23	1,17,67
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation.	9,78,43	14	—45,25	1,15,23	16,82	21,70
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	37	20,56	6,03	..	92,36
TOTAL	12,78,43	51	—24,69	1,21,23	16,82	1,14,08
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	2,02,74	1,28	2,69,29	75,29	1,70,09	1,39,74
Audit	99,12	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,57	36	87,48	65,63	96,06	71,44
Jails and Convict Settlements	31,81	10	28,75	18,62	37,95	36,87
Police	42,27	71	1,69,53	1,57,54	2,34,50	1,81,11
Ports and Pilotage	22,59	..	..	6	5,16	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	7,75	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	29,14	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,35,34	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 191]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	3	28,89	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,51,66	6,84	25,20	8,30	2,50	1,35	1,32,75	Debt Services— <i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,82,40	30	5,45	93	2,64	..	1,31,71	<i>Deduct—Transfers.</i>
—30,74	6,54	19,75	7,37	—1	1,35	1,04	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
24,31	5,78	21,10	2,60	1,51	..	3,88	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—6,43	12,32	40,85	9,97	1,47	1,35	4,92	TOTAL.
1,18,60	70,18	68,84	34,46	21,73	24,35	23,48	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
53,12	37,08	25,23	9,56	8,07	6,40	13,45	Administration of Justice.
31,70	23,86	8,66	5,30	10,73	3,20	8,12	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,39,11	83,13	50,46	32,47	39,00	22,70	44,77	Police.
..	..	..	2	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 195]

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1968-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>						
Tribal Areas	1,00,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,08	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	02	98,14	45,83	55,96	36,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries	8,40	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,00	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL .	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,80	7,63,28
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,10,70	1,13,00	1,28,60	57,78
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
TOTAL .	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,05	1,28,60	57,78
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 196]

EXPENDITURE

191

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,35	26,12	30,61	Scientific Departments.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Education.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Medical.
35,50	9,56	0,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Public Health.
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Agriculture.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Veterinary.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,00	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
20,20	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,00	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 197]

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	1,88,59	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	60,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education	24,49	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,60	2,12,42
Medical	22,23	99	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health	13,41	22	27,30	28,10	39,39	23,65
Agriculture	42,60	12	19,81	11,09	21,64	67,92
Veterinary	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,40	6 84
Industries	8,69	..	26,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,67	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
TOTAL	11,12,43	5,83	10,34,64	6,39,73	8,39,59	8,00,77
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	13,91	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39,23	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
TOTAL	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,22,59	1,42,32	67,65
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	22,64	..	..	..

[Continued on page 193]

EXPENDITURE

193

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sindh.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,63,51	75,02	54,59	38,67	23,38	26,68	31,31	Scientific Departments.
50,00	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	0,37	8,54	Education.
18,01	12,20	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,00	2,60	Medical.
36,62	10,73	10,10	6,30	2,11	2,11	9,67	Public Health.
18,40	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Agriculture.
17,81	6,70	2,70	02	1,21	1,08	1,23	Veterinary.
18,80	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Indian Stores Department.
6,51,01	3,96,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,16,41	1,06,92	1,40,84	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,02,05	40,04	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,30	30,34	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,30	30,34	Bombay Development Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
-10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Electricity Schemes—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 199

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	2,15,06	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	70,21	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	68,50	..	95	1,09	30	26
Education	26,86	1,41	2,79,03	1,93,30	1,72,02	2,15,58
Medical	22,41	95	1,01,65	54,43	56,35	44,78
Public Health	31,17	27	35,63	28,13	39,76	23,61
Agriculture	44,13	9	20,57	11,74	69,10	66,17
Veterinary	9,20	24	12,03	4,39	6,67	5,30
Co-operation	64	13	14,49	18,25	14,47	7,12
Industries	11,75	..	39,33	6,96	21,13	31,06
Aviation	78,69	..	10	..	..	9
Broadcasting	30,24	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,28	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	33,02	2	21,91	9,67	4,56	88
TOTAL .	12,43,49	5,56	10,80,74	6,45,01	9,28,12	8,23,96
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	49,55	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	49,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	98,87	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,98,73	1,51	1,15,94	1,02,07	1,38,95	62,49
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	8,08	..	..
TOTAL .	2,98,73	1,51	1,15,94	1,10,15	1,38,95	62,49
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	25,42	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	54	..	..	..
TOTAL .	..	..	25,96	..	..	..

[Continued on page 200

EXPENDITURE

125

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
20	27	14	7	4	2	..	External Affairs.
1,64,70	76,72	53,02	41,10	23,63	26,25	31,52	Scientific Departments.
49,34	25,15	15,92	14,68	8,03	9,41	9,63	Education.
23,05	15,56	5,74	9,01	1,62	2,34	2,95	Medical.
39,31	11,87	10,24	6,50	2,58	2,51	10,37	Public Health.
17,44	4,21	4,51	1,92	1,64	1,23	1,18	Agriculture.
19,80	7,31	3,02	98	1,30	2,45	1,20	Veterinary.
20,43	44,55	3,22	2,80	10	2,64	1,41	Co-operation.
..	37	..	..	..	1	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,73	1,97	83	93	3	2	32	Indian Stores Department.
6,78,53	4,02,23	2,58,85	1,59,80	1,18,64	1,07,62	1,48,41	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
98,00	44,43	50,95	56,05	30,09	25,27	42,72	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
98,00	44,43	50,95	56,05	30,09	25,27	42,72	Bunbury Schemes. Development
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
9,89	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,67	12	..	..	2,34	..	..	Electricity Schemes—
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
27,70	12	..	..	2,34	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous	27,34	17	4,89	55,97	16,25	8,58
TOTAL .	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,61	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,30,90
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	52,06,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,21,70 46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,90	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,34	2,48	4,79	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
..	2,28	..	..	1,63	44	1,99	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,66	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Scheme.	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,60	..	7,65	66	7,82	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,70,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing	53,86	19	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,93
Miscellaneous	10,60	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
TOTAL .	3,87,33	1,36	1,57,88	1,60,32	1,94,77	1,36,10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . . .	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,60,00	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	50,26,15	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	8,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,05,71	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	7,94,65	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Hheads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Pes.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	34	Miscellaneous—
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
81,88	42,84	49,67	22,60	9,08	11,82	19,09	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
9,87	7,23	5,44	3,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
31,78	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Stationery and Printing.
1,95,47	58,99	70,14	35,23	15,20	15,27	27,60	Miscellaneous.
..	2,92	..	..	74	30	2,19	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
11,95,60	5,88,78	4,75,00	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	..	13,50	12	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,83	..	28	1,00	2,99	10
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,05,68	1,19	1,10,10	1,24,87	1,07,53	1,14,28
Stationery and Printing	43,40	20	20 00	17,05	24,61	18,13
Miscellaneous	26,37	15	9,97	1,10,21	71 55	10,97
TOTAL	3,00,28	1,51	1,50,04	2,53,13	2,08,68	1,52,78
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	9 20	31	1,40	..	2,77	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	65,96,30	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,83,05	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	74,80,64	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,03,53	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,24	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,04,77	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	4,10	25	1	2,85	7,36	22
Expenditure connected with the War 1939.	1,18,16	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	58,50	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,22 26	25	58,51	2,85	7,36	22
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,51,65,48	12,64	17,54,75	13,60,81	14,45,59	14,64,11

EXPENDITURE

201

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,93	..	..	2,64	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
25,87	30	72	8	..	..	85	Miscellaneous — Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
36,54	44,82	50,77	23,43	9,44	12,72	19,30	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
11,62	9,41	5,61	3,12	2,63	2,72	3,85	Stationery and Printing.
47,80	8,13	13,06	21,81	1,36	69	6,42	Miscellaneous.
1,73,83	62,75	70,76	48,44	13,53	16,13	30,51	TOTAL.
..	3,05	..	..	—31	47	2,29	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account — Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services — Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Government — Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	4,54	..	1,00	1	3,15	..	Extraordinary Items — Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	4,54	..	1,00	1	3,15	..	TOTAL.
12,29,43	5,87,55	4,96,41	3,13,02	1,82,80	1,87,84	5,50,20	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, boer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,15,049	28,76,722	26,82,784
Spirits and liquors	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220	1,43,89,968
Wines	10,13,371	7,97,283	7,03,361
Spices	19,02,017	27,74,578	17,17,652
Tea	8,18,765	4,12,941	1,55,118
Tobacco	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130	1,74,50,910
Kerosene oil	3,55,65,449	4,01,64,231	3,35,69,458
Motor spirit	5,15,36,387	6,15,78,931	5,89,88,375
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	40,50,217	45,68,156	49,43,041
Cotton—Raw	82,22,526	1,05,31,204	1,22,22,730
Boots and Shoes	4,46,229	2,83,534	75,166
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540	87,88,868
Electric lighting bulbs	12,94,750	13,07,098	11,06,060
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	14,87,520	21,19,429	18,46,883
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	29,49,818	28,15,792	41,76,878
Machinery	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864	1,45,01,761
Iron and steel	42,25,922	51,05,103	69,69,059
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	29,57,386	1,48,67,477	21,30,002
Tin, block	7,09,538	11,41,869	7,67,708
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	74,32,077	58,43,903	68,19,745
Railway plant and rolling stock	18,24,506	12,86,015	10,81,988
Artificial silk yarn and thread	41,28,478	72,46,502	88,79,901
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	91,51,833	67,09,250	62,82,977
Cinematograph films	13,09,601	14,78,930	11,38,636
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	1,97,993	72,015	9,056
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	24,92,698	29,44,087	15,24,773
Toys, games and sports goods	17,47,708	15,79,735	9,27,030
Betelnuts	77,07,306	73,48,908	73,26,141
All other articles	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,768	9,10,67,193

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour	12,52,334	10,71,637	3,384
Broken rice	966	6,41,728	3,149
Sugar	45,22,128	2,96,07,588	18,23,906
Heavy chemicals	15,274	5,523	36
Iron and steel	58,82,783	44,12,568	37,76,207
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,26,022	1,33,137	16,031
Paper and stationery	21,21,917	14,49,694	8,91,788
Raw silk	29,37,780	30,38,646	30,12,309
Silk yarn and thread	17,00,322	10,09,151	12,93,703
Cotton yarn and thread	32,04,273	32,92,293	21,26,738
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . .	94,95,620	64,09,035	27,23,218
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture .	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842	2,40,96,849
Silk fabrics	55,23,404	30,81,746	29,54,668
Cotton hosiery	8,57,236	6,37,522	5,77,394
Artificial silk fabrics	94,78,015	1,07,98,496	1,25,78,660
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	17,99,684	14,12,173	13,21,453
Other textile manufactures	34,70,959	36,75,488	27,44,916
Matches, match splints and veneers . . .	16,46,143	22,73,441	30,88,934
Wood pulp	6,65,717	5,58,527	3,09,865
TOTAL—IMPORTS .	39,80,12,890	45,42,30,390	37,55,66,430
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Jute—			
(a) Raw	1,64,63,639	1,34,54,357	65,89,199
(b) Manufactured	2,34,18,180	2,60,20,601	2,46,25,867
Rice	11,24,395	11,76,667	12,49,551
Other Agricultural Produce . . . . .	..	..	11,59,889
TOTAL—EXPORTS .	4,10,08,214	4,06,60,625	3,36,24,506
Miscellaneous	1,24,747	1,17,539	9,00,007
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS .	43,91,43,851	40,50,08,554	41,00,90,943

[*Continued on next page*]

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LAND CUSTOMS.			
States in Western India	13,11,577	43,11,897	5,22,782
French and Portuguese India	35,14,064	36,34,147	23,13,623
Other Frontiers	24,187	38,921	17,967
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.	48,50,828	79,84,965	28,54,372
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	11,43,990	13,25,934	8,03,591
Receipts in England	371	..	..
Gross receipts	44,51,48,040	50,43,19,453	41,37,48,906
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	<i>1,49,94,695</i>	<i>(a) 1,99,96,593</i>	<i>1,76,96,490</i>
Net Receipts	43,01,53,345	48,43,22,860	39,60,52,416
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.</i>	<i>(b) 2,50,99,960</i>	<i>(b) 2,55,61,946</i>	<i>(b) 1,85,12,093</i>
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i>	..	(c)	45,72,211
Total—Customs Revenue—Central Government.	40,50,53,385	45,87,60,914	37,29,68,112
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi.	52,03,775	54,04,038	54,28,341
Charges at other ports	8,13,591	7,34,332	7,35,603
Imperial Customs Service	3,57,363	3,72,185	3,78,855
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	2,00,706	1,72,089	1,64,143
Land Customs Charges	11,71,509	12,87,660	12,96,411
Assignments and Compensations	41,37,543	2,14,004	2,09,753
Charges in England	70,518	97,516	39,809
Total—Expenditure for Collection	1,19,55,005	82,81,824	82,52,915

(a) Includes Rs. 41,05,165 paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments on account of their share of Customs Revenue.

(b) For share of different Provinces please see table no. 63.

(c) *Vide* footnote (a) above.

CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES

205

No. 66.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082	1,87,77,546
Excise duty on Kerosene	67,84,576	50,38,048	71,42,320
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826	3,90,11,074
Khandsari Sugar	63,940	1,45,977	2,86,043
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897	2,29,11,171
License fees, fines, etc.	12,980	13,578	13,885
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	38,14,743	41,85,822	50,28,737
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous	33	10,070	421
Total—Gross Receipts	8,72,30,748	6,80,06,429	9,61,53,411
Refunds and Drawbacks—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	4,83,785	5,54,154	6,34,166
Excise duty on Kerosene	39,475	18,86,391	90,839
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,635	667	1,56,905
Khandsari Sugar	2,379	29,369	6,004
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	8,596	91,133	2,31,553
License fees, fines, etc.	339	115	1,442
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	1,19,912	1,94,428	1,71,184
Miscellaneous	4	..	210
Total—Refunds and Drawbacks	6,58,125	27,56,257	12,92,503
Net Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928	1,81,43,380
Excise duty on Kerosene	67,46,101	31,51,657	70,51,481
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159	3,88,54,169
Khandsari Sugar	61,561	1,16,608	2,80,039
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764	2,26,79,618
License fees, fines, etc.	12,641	13,463	12,443
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,94,831	39,91,394	48,57,353
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous	29	10,070	211
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	8,65,72,023	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States. . . . .	..	..	..
Total—Receipts under Central Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Expenditure for Collection—			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar	5,866	4,946	4,642
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches	20	..	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty	34,12,532	32,61,844	10,07,517
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department	11,67,350	10,06,834	11,39,684
Payment of the net proceeds of the Excise duty on coal and coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board . . . . .	..	..	9,36,408
Charges in England	1,515	2,674	..
Total—Expenditure for Collection of Central Excise Duties	45,77,283	42,76,300	30,83,251

NO. 67.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Corporation Tax—			
Ordinary Collections	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322	2,99,49,422
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	2
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	41,79,356	27,32,290	10,18,847
Other Refunds	3,87,719	4,75,595	3,49,192
TOTAL .	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	2,85,81,384
Surcharge—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	..	..	19,98,910
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies.	..	..	796
Other Refunds . . . . .	..	..	4,737
TOTAL .	..	..	19,93,397
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	..	..	1,08,17,268
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	—7,814
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	—14
TOTAL—RECEIPTS .	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,13,81,221
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation Tax	8,93,340	9,44,228	12,01,732

NO. 68.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	5,65,42,939	6,05,62,280	6,54,33,636
(ii) Other Collections	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133	8,17,25,157
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	(a) 1,34,83,895	(b) 1,43,44,590	1,64,99,047
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	86,60,879	82,60,354	85,02,522
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(i) Tax	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677	1,28,14,027
TOTAL .	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034	18,49,74,380

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

TAXES ON INCOME

207

No. 68.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>			
Income-tax—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>			
Taxes paid by companies	30,78,291	32,83,562	21,93,701
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,64,340	1,22,553	1,37,737
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	91,01,176	59,02,764	21,76,826
Other Refunds	1,16,47,403	1,06,19,625	1,06,15,430
TOTAL .	2,39,91,210	1,99,27,504	1,51,23,694
Super-tax—			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,15,044	4,04,251	5,69,571
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .	..	..	5,02,005
Other collections	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464	3,14,65,533
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	(a) 37,745	..	..
TOTAL .	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715	3,25,37,109
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	47	710	11,146
Other collections	8,72,067	11,88,897	13,01,683
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	359	..	..
TOTAL .	8,72,473	11,89,607	13,12,829
Surcharge—			
Ordinary collections . . . . .	..	..	1,18,32,214
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	..	..	1,700
Other Refunds . . . . .	..	..	20,633
TOTAL .	..	..	1,18,09,881
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	..	..	46,66,731
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Other Refunds . . . . .	..	..	255
TOTAL .	..	..	46,66,476
MISCELLANEOUS			
Receipts in England	69,491	1,32,535	91,418
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	9,99,649	2,91,098
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.</i>	(b) 1,50,00,000	(b) 2,79,00,000	(b) 4,16,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,880	17,63,34,358
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Income-tax	74,34,158	74,87,596	78,56,593
Other charges	885	..	1
Works	1,605	67,035	..
Charges in England	1,38,434	1,31,047	46,773
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	8,93,340	9,44,225	12,61,732
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE .	66,81,742	67,41,450	66,41,635

(a) Includes collections in Defence Department.

(b) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 63.

(c) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

NO. 69.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	31,76,339	66,13,539	18,26,543
Madras	28,327	32,651	17,680
Bombay	7,20,118	8,31,229	9,67,948
Sind	647	525	372
TOTAL	39,25,431	74,77,935	28,12,543
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613	1,30,83,384
Madras	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332	1,91,13,131
Bombay	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582	1,90,95,363
Bengal	16,531		
Sind	11,02,150	19,03,571	15,04,120
Other areas	508	1,730	3,783
TOTAL	5,42,32,259	7,87,54,828	5,27,99,781
Duty on Imported Salt—			
Madras	16,057	11,253	7,181
Bombay	3,37,871	3,88,411	4,17,536
Bengal	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884	2,35,01,311
Sind	2,131	1,637	1,586
TOTAL	2,48,10,094	2,48,54,185	2,39,27,344
Miscellaneous Receipts—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	5,55,985	7,85,163	4,61,750
Madras	1,76,051	1,53,009	1,82,328
Bombay	2,43,904	2,59,509	2,66,002
Bengal	(a) 1,32,617	(a) 70,877	(a) 1,70,195
Sind	15,677	14,109	13,616
Other areas	472	756	911
TOTAL	11,24,706	12,83,423	10,94,802
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	(b) 2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315	1,53,71,877
Madras	1,69,11,542	1,76,43,245	1,93,20,320
Bombay	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722	2,07,46,849
Bengal	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761	2,36,71,236
Sind	11,20,005	19,19,842	15,19,694
Other areas	980	2,486	4,694
Receipts in England (Net)	2,277	..	..
TOTAL	8,40,94,991	11,23,70,371	8,06,34,470
Refunds—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	7,76,071	5,85,243	14,81,198
Madras	11,486	10,267	14,636
Bombay	7,86,114	8,34,416	9,15,004
Bengal	9,45,208	11,28,958	8,92,006
Sind	50	..	..
Other areas	3,51,211	12,23,663	6,05,092
TOTAL	28,70,140	37,82,547	39,07,936

(a) Includes Rs. 1,11,573, Rs. 54,828 and Rs. 1,53,304 for rent of warehouses for 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41, respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

SALT REVENUE

209

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of :—			
Madras . . . . .	.. 400	..	..
Bombay	12,400	..	..
Bengal	8,220	—20	..
†Other Provinces			
TOTAL .	21,020	—20	..
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072	1,38,90,479
Madras	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,978	1,93,05,684
Bombay	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306	1,98,31,845
Bengal	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803	2,27,79,230
Sind	7,69,394	6,96,179	9,14,602
Other areas	—7,290	2,506	4,694
Receipts in England (Net)	2,277	..	..
TOTAL (CENTRAL) .	8,12,03,831	10,85,87,844	7,67,26,534
TOTAL REVENUE .	8,12,24,851	10,85,87,824	7,67,26,534
EXPENDITURE.			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	27,01,887	27,78,584	28,85,431
Madras	16,33,478	15,05,658	13,44,634
Bombay	15,22,663	15,77,480	15,04,060
Bengal	3,55,753	1,53,184	1,61,730
Sind	1,49,630	1,41,580	1,35,480
Other areas	82,357	82,126	83,140
TOTAL .	64,45,768	62,38,612	61,17,475
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	32,89,620	33,72,254	34,22,062
Madras	4,86,560	4,87,849	4,86,721
Bombay	94,957	94,381	94,318
Bengal	20,000	..	..
Sind	1,066	1,066	1,066
TOTAL .	38,92,203	39,55,550	40,04,167
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
†Northern India Salt and Central Excise Department.	60,14,574	61,89,693	63,19,638
Madras	21,20,038	19,93,507	18,31,355
Bombay	16,17,620	16,71,861	15,98,378
Bengal	3,75,753	1,53,184	1,61,730
Sind	1,50,696	1,42,646	1,39,546
Other areas	82,357	82,126	83,140
England (Net)	24,380	15,625	7,025
TOTAL .	1,03,85,427	1,02,48,642	1,01,40,812
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal	224	..	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 63.

‡ Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

No. 70.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Medical opium	11,259	15,602	51,294
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	45,53,826	41,18,224	39,51,977
Sale-proceeds of Mewar opium	2,12,204	2,21,488	1,40,537
Sale of Biscuit opium . . . . .	..	534	..
Sale proceeds of Neemuoh Ball opium	1,70,492	2,26,492	2,69,331
Miscellaneous	93,080	85,648	1,33,771
Receipts in England	47,882	45,705	2,38,473
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	..	71
Total Revenue .	50,88,743	47,13,753	47,85,312
Expenditure.			
Ghazipur Opium Factory	1,90,999	1,92,019	1,88,959
Neemuoh Opium Factory	98,551	2,41,604	2,39,056
Payments to Cultivators †	19,39,433	16,37,293	16,14,999
Compensations	1,19,297	1,19,500	1,15,564
Other charges in India	1,88,518	1,95,796	1,64,699
Charges in England	18,761	6,983	14,551
Total Expenditure .	25,55,559	23,93,195	23,37,828

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

LAND REVENUE

211

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,48,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,801	1,63,294	79,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,68,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,82,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,664	3,26,06,229
Deduct—Refunds	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,468
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,616	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,54,62,340	3,24,09,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,922
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,688
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village Officers .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	43,809	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	2,874	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,90,714	84,153	25,36,108	66,75,673	30,44,979

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,83,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,387	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	929
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	10,327	9,136	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
Deduct—Refunds	19,224	39,181	44,493	35,293
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,71,558	1,34,61,229	..	55,617
TOTAL REVENUE .	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,966	2,12,07,889
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,708	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . .	19,45,611	7,91,324	2,00,540	62,801
Land Records	59,85,107	32,36,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,293
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,384
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,748
Works	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	98,50,586	48,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,067

LAND REVENUE

213

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (Mouse-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,23,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,799
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,071
Deduct—Refunds	81,179	6,887	1,13,505	2,40,434
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,23,741
TOTAL REVENUE	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	36,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	..	22,490	15,791
Land Records	4,06,519	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,896
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,43,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,64,594

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	17,95,193	3,95,141	7,18,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,39,627
Sale of Government estates . . . .	..	..	..	..	20,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,689	1,58,789	48,596
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . .	10,578	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,73,317	15,63,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . .	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,075
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,88,062
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	88,347	2,61,174
Miscellaneous	2,27,642	5,788	4,89,601	6,70,557	3,53,083
Loss or gain by exchange . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,38,693	4,04,682	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,03,087
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	72,208	976	1,92,394	1,90,228	93,404
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,55,756	..	2,09,68,151	6,57,224	..
TOTAL REVENUE .	16,10,719	4,03,706	5,10,86,962	3,43,16,978	3,86,09,683
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,96,165	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,289
Land Records	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	25,80,592	1,07,952
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates .	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections	12,387	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . .	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,38,395	1,23,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	9,880	..	21,559	16,239	62,622
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	5,18,564	66,340	23,78,944	66,65,883	20,92,086

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,40,790
Sale of Government estates	1,189	493	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,263	1,607	8,819
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	65,994	22,047	4,431
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,041	1,77,504	2,400
Miscellaneous	7,95,486	40,37,120	7,51,955	7,98,717
Loss or gain by exchange	2	..	..	..
	6,10,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
Deduct—Refunds	26,576	53,852	30,318	17,275
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,93,096	2,11,79,491	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE .	5,87,96,051	2,34,20,167	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,291	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,265
Land Records	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,91,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,979
Land Revenue Collections	2,598	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . .	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,14,501	46,536	1,13,954	26,686
Works	8,618	9,920	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	35,696	20,239	4,845	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	98,02,795	44,35,446	9,89,661	17,57,887

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,64,437	19,29,096	50,84,894	1,80,31,661
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	5,365
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	31,403	358	21,182	44,052
Miscellaneous	13,96,580	1,66,014	95,277	2,88,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,44,053	20,97,590	52,42,654	1,84,15,063
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	54,413	4,749	1,60,642	3,77,307
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,33,858	3,19,844	1,43,53,378
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,36,89,640	18,58,983	47,62,068	30,84,978
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,284
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records	4,13,706	2,04,815	34,258	12,65,320
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,260
Management of Government estates	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . .	..	8,948	..	55
Fishery Collections	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	13,26,591	17,063	13,694	11,038
Works	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	771	..	1,861	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	28,65,802	8,34,210	8,72,314	17,92,053

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE---*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
Ordinary Land Revenue	19,05,515	3,43,734	7,27,40,343	3,44,80,305	3,02,66,931
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	799
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	48	1,733	1,80,054	1,71,157	30,781
Moturpha (House-Tax) Collections . . .	9,231	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,52,063	2,08,094	6,53,864
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,49,701	..	15,278
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	2	4,735
Rates and Cesses on Lands	200	..	..	..	43,73,995
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,066	1	5,375	1,46,140	3,28,797
Miscellaneous	2,43,792	6,872	4,53,051	4,06,347	3,03,957
	22,23,852	3,52,340	7,36,62,387	3,55,02,045	3,80,72,137
Deduct—Refunds	1,093	845	1,33,765	2,36,613	1,78,593
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	4,11,631	..	2,35,12,300	7,11,727	..
TOTAL REVENUE .	18,11,128	3,51,495	5,00,11,322	3,45,53,705	3,58,93,544
EXPENDITURE.					
Administration	2,00,146	..	52,316	24,74,573	4,78,820
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	95,564	..	7,42,718	..	10,79,931
Land Records	2,00,302	47,012	1,65,503	26,12,288	1,19,029
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . .	..	..	..	..	11,82,887
Land Revenue Collections	7,270	..	..	..	29,500
Allowances to District and Village Officers .	..	10,518	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	45,500	..	13,13,193	14,26,012	1,11,607
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	6,155	..	11,254	4,899	9,767
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	5,54,946	57,530	22,84,984	65,17,682	30,11,541

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,42,43,080	4,71,30,212	1,21,72,024	2,33,34,653
Sale of Government estates	7,048	1,179	444	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	12,613	4,119	2,206	926
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	103	48,253	6,221
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	8,258	270
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	17,070	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,82,524	47,810	..	6,79,043
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	7,770	4,095	1,90,803	1,763
Miscellaneous	7,84,522	48,27,628	8,12,582	10,18,985
	6,54,55,527	5,20,15,155	1,32,34,720	2,50,41,861
Deduct—Refunds	18,716	50,757	24,340	21,119
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	34,90,358	2,24,11,570	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	6,19,46,453	2,95,52,828	1,32,10,380	2,50,20,742
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	2,15,974	1,15,930	3,35,317	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	26,78,663	8,80,733	90,643	72,814
Land Records	61,35,001	32,42,093	29,109	15,69,523
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,51,270	29,496	4,41,653	7,579
Land Revenue Collections	1,676	..	..	78,080
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	4,602	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,27,555	45,344	88,118	21,999
Works	11,335	10,509	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,48,392	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	36,800	10,745	12,475	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,01,58,324	44,85,554	9,98,315	17,49,998

LAND REVENUE

219

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	89,41,059	20,96,321	56,23,737	2,47,23,464
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	6,224	400	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	1,11,510	150	1,374	2,60,709
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	14,200	5,769
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,79,433	..	9,490	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	704	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	14,44,840	1,148	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered	40,474	222	46,915	50,870
Miscellaneous	14,53,871	1,60,399	1,03,463	1,10,152
	1,23,71,796	22,64,464	57,00,361	2,51,50,944
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>37,082</i>	<i>6,721</i>	<i>87,796</i>	<i>3,27,452</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2,33,666</i>	<i>3,21,668</i>	<i>2,00,29,063</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	1,23,34,714	20,24,077	52,90,897	47,94,429
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,40,946	14,352	71,300	4,78,701
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,033	2,700	1,44,772	2,07,679
Land Records	4,20,567	3,30,200	40,146	12,57,107
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	34,965
Management of Government estates	45,586	921	1,57,576	..
Land Revenue Collections	4,96,426	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	9,555	..	..
Fishery Collections	1,329	..	..	..
Amalgams and Compensations	74,472	19,366	9,922	10,429
Works	8,268	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	112	..	2,365	4,404
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	15,80,779	3,77,103	4,08,171	19,92,405

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Country spirits . . .	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,928	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor .	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors . . .	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . .	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . .	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
Deduct—Refunds .	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,102	3,81,025
TOTAL REVENUE .	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
Deduct—Refunds	3,96,563	11,86,520	34,754	6,362
TOTAL REVENUE	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,107	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	2,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,688	38,99,288
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>44,230</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>6,194</i>	<i>1,53,299</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>54,100</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureaus and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . .	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,02,026
Country fermented liquor . .	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors. . . .	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . .	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	41,967	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,16,446
Opium	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs . .	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments . .	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered . . .	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,239	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
Deduct—Refunds . .	6,916	10	53,766	2,75,087	3,96,617
TOTAL REVENUE . .	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,723	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,96,125
Miscellaneous	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . .	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,250
Malt liquors	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	72,437	20,048	..	19,483
Hemp and other drugs	32,40,079	16,51,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments	3,316	1,064	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered	4,803	..	..	225
TOTAL	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,377	1,11,34,092	57,48,726
Deduct—Refunds	4,32,442	14,13,645	45,407	11,142
TOTAL REVENUE	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,34,505
Miscellaneous	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

225

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	21,87,480	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,19,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,070	..	..	6,453
TOTAL	34,45,522	8,98,353	29,83,013	38,53,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>49,251</i>	<i>11,305</i>	<i>2,254</i>	<i>2,20,006</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	33,96,271	8,87,048	29,80,759	36,33,017
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc (a)	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>52,138</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,16,132	78 342	5,63,471	5,07,837

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	12,11,465	1,19,814	1,02,08,894	76,68,960	65,60,159
Country fermented liquor . .	5,000	75,906	1,79,70,009	42,43,750	19,23,924
Malt liquors	73,796	1,860	5,02,074	29,841	2,62,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,47,188	3,942	8,11,098	45,21,845	10,30,146
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines .	58,467	156	87,007	3,75,330	2,43,236
Opium	6,95,563	719	23,83,067	14,88,746	38,75,344
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . .	4,697	..	3,00,200	2,80,545	5,16,356
Hemp and other drugs . . .	3,81,938	8,273	14,68,941	12,38,641	31,27,224
Receipt from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,350	21,04,828	7,539
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	766	973	2,63,427	5,03,095	1,01,446
Recoveries of overpayments . .	250	..	3,119	11,988	1,571
Collection of payments for services rendered	783	..	11,533	5,946	84,958
	26,79,913	2,11,643	3,40,11,719	2,24,72,915	1,77,34,226
Deduct—Refunds	7,262	..	46,225	3,60,430	2,87,008
TOTAL REVENUE	26,72,651	2,11,643	3,39,65,494	2,21,12,485	1,74,47,218
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,203	4,423	22,74,271	29,04,590	15,71,953
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,62,627	..	4,20,131	2,65,447	4,92,004
Miscellaneous	1,60,678	..	1,08,162	6,59,408	1,18,112
Expenditure in England . . .	..	..	10,050	2,135	5,253
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,43,508	4,423	28,12,614	38,31,580	21,87,322

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE.

221

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Panjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	57,15,209	54,03,724	63,76,675	32,61,401
Country fermented liquor	8,71,991	5,324	25,18,353	2,14,145
Malt liquors	1,62,604	7,38,393	..	78,070
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	15,40,077	6,04,399	2,81,588	1,37,197
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	88,346	1,50,930	46,169	24,738
Opium	19,75,963	36,91,323	7,97,469	11,95,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	1,14,716	15,929	..	24,017
Hemp and other drugs	35,27,595	16,46,225	17,11,118	11,12,231
Receipts from Distilleries	333	4,426	..	208
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	40,203	1,95,568	93,463	31,858
Recoveries of overpayments	3,720	1,952	187	302
Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,640	19	..	225
TOTAL	1,40,43,487	1,24,58,212	1,18,25,022	60,80,232
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>5,92,854</i>	<i>15,07,181</i>	<i>13,322</i>	<i>11,866</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	1,34,50,633	1,09,51,031	1,18,11,700	60,68,366
EXPENDITURE.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,28,249	4,88,020	11,28,931	6,23,277
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department.	1,78,840	5,22,709	29,592	1,12,399
Miscellaneous	7,162	43,890	727	25,154
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	7	767	667
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	10,14,251	10,54,626	11,60,017	7,61,497

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureaux and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	22,41,217	6,07,004	8,26,505	19,13,249
Country fermented liquor	5,977	..	96,698	31,310
Malt liquors	9	5,843	..	9,603
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,48,918	55,792	28,781	5,05,877
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	11,706	10,956	5,154	19,056
Opium	2,22,817	1,04,106	17,53,741	4,62,898
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	8,201	6,879	17,894
Hemp and other drugs	5,80,257	1,68,404	5,56,647	4,80,881
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	4,60,003
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	13,776	3,167	9,144	6,122
Recoveries of overpayments	548	32	837	122
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,071	160	450	6,284
TOTAL	33,26,296	9,63,665	32,85,236	39,13,299
Deduct—Refunds	48,934	3,358	1,474	1,43,767
TOTAL REVENUE	32,77,362	9,60,307	32,83,762	37,69,532
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,43,024	71,065	3,43,546	4,67,150
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	31,676	12,004	2,69,539	54,744
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	8,381	24,920
Expenditure in England	2,538	..	..	..
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	47,283
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,79,898	83,069	5,45,466	4,99,531

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,834	629	84,277	27,255	14,069
Miscellaneous ?	499	9	2,588	76,304	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,010	78,01,626	82,92,382
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	19,391	327	1,32,292	75,153	7,01,968
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
TOTAL (i)	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	163	3,909
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	23	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	191	5,98,318
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	14,373	..	1,13,029	..	51,363
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	39,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	34,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non Judicial	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,006	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,874 on account of Depreciation.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	26,98,990	27,93,701	7,00,201
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,469	2,46,265	17,356	23,769
Fines and Penalties	44,522	96,986	16,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
	26,51,089	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
	41,477	76,015	62,329	18,688
Deduct—Refunds				
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,603	8,17,099
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	98,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
	..	58,466	42,327	11,688
Deduct—Refunds				
TOTAL (i)	98,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
	62,080	..	..	..
Deduct—Refunds				
TOTAL (ii)	8,94,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,66,776
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,682
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial	52,119	73,380	66,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	88,914

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1928-29			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	Rs. 5,22,221	Rs. 2,50,799	Rs. 4,28,613	Rs. 9,43,968
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,194	5,627	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties	2,659	4,440	8,795	5,080
Miscellaneous	38	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,26,352 9,743	2,70,240 8,670	4,33,652 5,141	9,56,203 14,732
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (i)	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	13,04,165	1,73,424	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties	2,095	1,995	1,183	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	216	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	13,07,415 12,923	1,75,426 5,927	49,691 5,493	23 2,696
TOTAL (ii)	12,95,392	1,69,499	43,948	—2,673
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,95,603	4,78,052	13,99,359	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,895	5,330	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	39,338	30,515	34,449	38,995

STAMP REVENUE

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	4,89,746	16,500	71,11,336	75,36,313	87,50,650
Duty on Impressing Documents . . .	78,139	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous	659	1	2,343	60,123	32,532
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,300	89,33,501
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	17,415	425	1,24,170	69,447	6,64,147
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,852	82,69,354
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,79,868	1,68,71,646
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	371	150	47,570	68,930	..
TOTAL (i)	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(ii) Other receipts Sale of Stamps	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,93,702
Fines and Penalties	264	..	3,580	62	3,121
Miscellaneous	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	14,218	..	58,695	..	98,930
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	91	5,03,376
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . .	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	1,105	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,39,02,894	2,56,44,376
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	53,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . .	—2,251(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial	3,960	236	79,589	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial	10,181	632	2,58,243	62,358	1,70,671
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,522	305	1,06,346	31,754	1,36,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses	19,57,007	..	..	..	..
Interest on Capital	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	952	..	2,302	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . .	20,56,856	1,219	4,60,334	1,94,408	4,62,784

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,32,164	26,82,739	29,03,677	9,07,622
Duty on impressing Documents	47,240	2,34,678	1,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties	45,698	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,642	1,895	168	1,949
	26,26,744	29,99,379	30,22,583	9,61,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>40,660</i>	<i>62,765</i>	<i>72,608</i>	<i>15,702</i>
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	25,86,084	29,36,614	29,49,975	9,46,154
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,95,221	28,42,854
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>67,481</i>	<i>31,784</i>	<i>11,514</i>
TOTAL (i)	94,47,216	45,17,687	71,63,437	28,30,840
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>50,922</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL (ii)	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,33,588
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,30,10,302	71,55,081	1,05,04,609	37,79,742
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	35,114	22,079	12,133	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	80,903	20,551	59,546	19,934
Non-Judicial	50,025	71,432	75,850	34,261
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,398
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,35,087	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,432

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,09,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents	929	3,829	1,377	7,828
Fines and Penalties	3,011	5,219	3,009	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,12,976 9,127	2,40,727 6,529	4,59,350 7,145	9,19,295 20,882
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,98,413
JUDICIAL				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	271	2,97,568	14,62,552	8,18,886
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	4,792	1,410
TOTAL (i)	271	2,97,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	12,06,466	1,74,889	..	..
Fines and Penalties	2,200	1,881	1,751	62
Miscellaneous	460	43	176	126
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	12,69,132 2,975	1,76,813 2,915	1,927	188
TOTAL (ii)	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,927	188
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,59,428	4,71,466	14,59,777	8,17,664
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	17,63,277	7,05,673	19,11,982	17,16,077
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,334	3,723	1,821	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	9,972	1,983	12,620	5,764
Non-Judicial	13,790	19,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,997	4,220	11,854	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	43,148	29,503	39,813	39,968

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,11,193	18,913	76,80,801	78,96,108	83,55,468
Duty on Impressing Documents	65,463	193	1,19,704	4,86,035	1,51,899
Fines and Penalties	1,668	467	96,533	30,129	14,858
Miscellaneous	19	1	1,016	49,096	17,207
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40
TOTAL	5,78,343	19,574	78,98,054	84,61,368	85,39,472
Deduct—Refunds	19,559	367	1,53,112	72,183	6,98,366
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,58,834	19,207	77,44,942	83,89,185	78,41,106
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,83,610	31,080	96,33,384	63,25,022	1,67,84,683
Deduct—Refunds	43	1 0	66,285	68,150	..
TOTAL (i)	5,83,567	30,980	95,67,099	62,56,872	1,67,84,683
(ii) Other receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	1,02,491	..	7,43,582	..	6,04,557
Fines and Penalties	483	..	1,084	2,474	3,564
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	1,156	30	349
.. . . .	1,02,974	..	7,45,822	2,504	6,08,470
Deduct—Refunds	5,574	..	44,360	..	75,859
TOTAL (ii)	97,100	..	7,01,462	2,504	5,32,611
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,80,667	30,989	1,02,68,561	62,59,376	1,73,17,294
CENTRAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	26,48,268	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	43,598	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	26,91,866	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	39,31,667	50,256	1,80,13,503	1,46,48,561	2,51,58,400
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,367	38	25,068	66,835	56,246
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—1,826(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial	5,308	242	79,506	32,281	1,16,313
Non-Judicial	9,288	728	2,88,843	69,244	1,54,563
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,571	276	1,46,534	33,152	1,28,977
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—55,908	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses	25,56,417(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,44,740	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,285	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	26,63,957	1,284	5,41,235	2,01,612	4,56,099

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 64,524 on account of Depreciation, Rs. 3,23,230 on account of charges in England and Rs. 565 on account of exchange.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,51,578	27,57,704	31,73,556	10,26,361
Duty on Impressing Documents	50,007	2,62,017	14,880	21,297
Fines and Penalties	45,118	64,885	9,045	21,268
Miscellaneous	1,778	1,596	110	5,097
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
	26,48,571	30,86,201	31,97,591	10,74,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	56,666	66,886	72,881	19,354
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	25,91,905	30,19,315	31,24,910	10,54,669
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,03,10,532	36,53,639	74,18,058	30,28,018
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	44,951	34,847	6,882
TOTAL (i)	1,03,19,532	36,08,688	73,83,211	30,21,136
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	11,45,085	..	3,84,101	5
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,350	2,015
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	320	770	838
	11,45,085	320	3,87,230	2,858
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	87,922	..	238	..
TOTAL (ii)	10,57,163	320	3,86,992	2,858
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,13,76,695	36,09,008	77,70,203	30,23,994
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,39,68,600	66,28,323	1,08,95,113	40,78,663
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	24,160	23,521	13,553	22,844
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	89,340	25,666	60,359	21,606
Non-Judicial	50,862	71,003	82,334	36,259
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	62,270	26,084	82,394	22,733
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,26,632	1,46,274	2,38,640	1,03,532

STAMP REVENUE

237

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL				
Sale of Stamps	Rs. 4,40,702	Rs. 3,17,291	Rs. 4,88,460	Rs. 9,94,766
Duty on Impressing Documents	745	1,288	935	5,594
Fines and Penalties	2,884	4,174	3,161	4,942
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	954	140	27,046
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
	4,50,281	3,23,707	4,92,714	10,32,948
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	8,407	7,501	5,269	18,830
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	4,41,874	3,16,206	4,87,445	10,14,118
JUDICIAL				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in stamps	430	3,21,450	15,04,215	6,74,951
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	3,550
TOTAL (i)	430	3,21,450	15,04,215	6,71,601
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	11,46,852	1,06,525	..	..
Fines and Penalties	1,807	7,655	1,430	452
Miscellaneous	1,212	628	223	590
	11,49,871	1,14,808	1,662	1,042
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	13,573	5,497	7,487	..
TOTAL (ii)	11,36,298	1,09,313	—5,825	1,042
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	11,36,737	4,30,763	14,98,390	6,72,643
GENERAL				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	15,78,611	7,49,969	19,85,835	16,86,761
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Superintendence	1,612	3,767	2,148	13,150
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	16,362	1,877	12,731	5,021
Non-Judicial	11,730	19,641	13,127	14,422
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	21,229	3,935	17,281	6,540
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	40	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	50,982	29,220	45,287	39

FOREST REVENUE

No. 74.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,36,592	19,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	29,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,70,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,92,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
Deduct—Refunds	5	134	37,871	22,454	1,56,904	2,131	9,962
Total Revenue	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,160	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,685	15,31,857
Establishments, etc. †	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,81,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,190	88,741
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
Deduct—Refunds	148	5,943	15,166	369	430	2,554
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,296	5,97,340	6,36,814	8,64,987
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,530	2,87,965	26,158
Establishments, etc. †	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,275
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,433

† Includes charges in England.

FOREST REVENUE

239

NO. 74.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	14,20,597	2,42,324	20,21,800	8,26,150	2,54,386	4,62,098	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	30,288	76,839	20,02,050	27,59,704	21,93,494	44,78,843	8,49,108
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,07,439	7,581	5,08,156	2,97,019	1,47,161	3,26,254	2,91,446
Receipts in England	470	..	..	1	206	..	..
	16,48,794	3,26,744	45,30,606	38,82,874	25,95,247	52,67,105	25,51,524
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	178	47,346	21,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,959
Total Revenue	16,48,794	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,65,206	25,39,565
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and works	11,37,883	79,102	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,79,975	11,19,342	12,41,190
Establishments, etc. †	10,70,694	92,102	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
Total Expenditure	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	20,62,068	25,42,745

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,929	29,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,89,418	27,11,625	15,17,885	2,51,496	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,495	17,49,894	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,292	7,707	4,483	2,893	320	2,166
Total Revenue	8,36,148	50,43,788	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,73,383	14,33,513	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,99,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. †	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,48,671	3,20,811
Total Expenditure	5,99,843	35,36,582	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.

FOREST REVENUE

No. 74.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

	1940-41.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	20,51,105	3,13,422	21,73,637	9,45,938	4,26,006	5,14,699	20,84,683
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers	28,181	83,118	21,62,558	32,00,530	23,69,490	58,31,620	10,55,128
Miscellaneous Receipts	2,84,732	7,759	5,47,043	3,27,589	1,31,470	4,22,396	4,33,054
Receipts in England	252	..	2,371	53	..	..	190
	23,14,270	4,04,299	48,85,609	44,74,110	29,26,975	67,68,714	35,73,055
Deduct—Refunds	100	39	37,478	20,342	2,93,127	2,023	3,136
Total Revenue	23,14,170	4,04,260	48,48,131	44,53,768	26,33,848	67,66,691	35,69,919
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	12,55,019	1,02,929	12,46,509	7,97,847	7,53,022	11,72,038	13,73,962
Establishments, etc.†	11,23,197	92,763	25,05,149	20,10,856	10,46,989	18,01,015	12,60,274
Total Expenditure	23,78,216	1,95,692	37,51,748	28,08,703	18,00,011	29,73,053	26,34,236

	1940-41.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	8,473	29,12,267	1,22,923	2,47,811	62,506	3,252
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers	9,14,066	28,42,444	20,82,185	3,95,245	7,10,115	6,15,373
Miscellaneous Receipts	41,661	4,06,202	2,40,904	2,60,130	29,709	1,13,001
Receipts in England	71	..	..	..	..	..
	9,64,271	61,60,913	24,46,012	9,12,186	8,02,330	7,31,626
Deduct—Refunds	559	2,638	8,450	1,282	292	378
Total Revenue	9,63,712	61,58,275	24,37,562	9,10,904	8,02,038	7,31,248
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,77,477	18,08,793	4,05,715	3,16,423	3,30,915	57,867
Establishments, etc.†	4,13,438	20,90,503	8,43,796	1,88,398	3,50,335	3,16,300
Total Expenditure	5,90,915	38,97,296	12,49,511	4,99,826	6,81,250	3,74,167

† Includes charges in England.

NO. 75.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN or LOSS to GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1938-39 Central	7,55,26,59,898	30,30,18,418	4.01	40,14,090	29,29,50,230	20,78,74,106	51,44,232	..
1939-40 Central	7,54,61,55,388	32,71,51,646	4.31	35,36,664	39,10,87,021	29,40,24,485	3,25,27,161	..
1940-41 Central	7,60,02,87,297	46,23,00,231	6.08	42,03,571	48,67,77,941	20,17,41,512	17,05,58,709	..

NO. 76.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RAILWAYS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.			
Commercial.			
State Railways Worked by the State.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian	64,84,509	2,24,22,675	74,66,082
Eastern Bengal	22,45,919	5,39,382	2,13,19,515
Great Indian Peninsula	—37,33,151	3,70,853	—1,21,44,252
North Western	18,45,823	38,43,607	—39,44,547
Railway Collieries	—3,54,478	—6,01,901	—3,60,371
Constructions.			
East Indian	—3,29,068	—7,893	—7,926
Great Indian Peninsula	—35,613	—1,04,830	..
North Western	3,89,700	64,37,518	1,05,543

NO. 76.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RAILWAYS—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—<i>contd.</i>			
Commercial—<i>contd.</i>			
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I	154	—1,23,504	—9,343
Assam Bengal, Part II	33,10,145	24,45,364	13,08,630
Bengal Nagpur	48,55,950	31,62,544	56,31,711
Bezwada Extension	108	2,717	—2,395
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	24,07,764	17,38,261	3,06,013
Jodhpur	—24,783	1,82,983	66,194
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	6,27,190	2,86,851	1,74,525
Madras and Southern Mahratta	88,146	11,94,655	10,58,151
South Indian	26,00,734	30,66,193	16,46,801
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	16,13,457	11,05,267	7,74,252
Dhone Kurnool	2,741	30,366	5,452
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur	788	1,837	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	..	..	—15,824
South Indian	—43,208	—4,182	—831
Jodhpur	5,97,939	7,05,297	—1,773
Miscellaneous Items.			
Exchange	92,481	60,991	16,464
Strategic Lines.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western	11,80,403	7,53,481	12,10,657
Frontier Railway Reserve	—3,95,720	—25,35,137	—9,32,236
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—518	—1,63,836	—5,98,585
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	2,33,33,421	4,48,09,548	2,31,31,907

No. 76 —CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF
RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS
—concl'd.

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANK- MENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.			
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.			
Madras	9,59,852	4,16,699	2,74,927
Bombay	90,985	42,190	87,020
Bengal	—32,535	—45,714	—24,777
United Provinces	21,10,502	21,35,730	26,94,515
Punjab	2,03,45,256	1,28,11,533	1,41,47,953
Central Provinces and Berar	—96	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	23,560	—2,007	..
Sind	18,99,208	—19,67,916	—84,24,598
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.	2,53,96,732	1,33,90,515	87,55,040

INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 77.—INTEREST

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,808	..	4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,934	6,10,935	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,170	62,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items	8,01,520	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,00,364	39,315	30,683
TOTAL .	46,16,074	23,588	18,83,183	70,05,756	4,00,809	8,46,030	3,17,076
Investments of Cash Balances.	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,977	30,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government .	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,695	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,882	953
TOTAL .	89,931	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	77,057	..	247	110	73	269	363
TOTAL .	26,71,761	..	247	110	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	5,007	..	7,968	4,346	13,261	15,287	1,058
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	73,74,828	23,588	19,73,344	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,480

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

245

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39						Sources of Interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States
..	42,764	5,380	12,143	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
29,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,731	Municipalities
78,430	1,85,766	1,643	10,249	24,469	93,873	Cultivators
4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	60,721	Other items
5,12,845	3,50,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325	TOTAL
1,12,579	..	7,335	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169	Investments of Cash Balances.
3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,378	Arrears due to Government
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
513	..	..	..	94	..	Other items
11,50,513	..	..	..	10,73,094	..	TOTAL
						<i>Receipts in England</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
..	..	..	228	..	..	Other items †
..	..	..	228	..	..	TOTAL
121	14,331	18,769	291	1,006	21,382	Deduct—Refunds
17,79,637	3,44,861	12,293	58,008	12,14,318	4,73,490	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 77.—INTEREST

Sources of Interest	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	2,08,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,740	..	108	572	37,548	..	9,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,855	..	5,00,484	63,07,784	..	..	..
Municipalities	2,50,039	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,326	6,06,898	92,052
Cultivators	40,396	13,189	4,29,415	2,74,376	2,37,198	2,81,166	1,52,397
Other Items	7,77,153	..	5,06,038	1,53,648	1,33,592	40,463	37,262
TOTAL .	41,85,411	13,189	20,87,826	68,00,125	5,48,650	9,28,527	2,91,623
Investments of Cash Balances .	..	..	1,81,345	1,79,824	50,361	7,279	87,174
Arrears due to Government .	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,143	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,969	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
TOTAL .	1,25,791	..	1,165	19,969	22,39,591	3,82,089	1
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	12,563	..	319	156	217	254	149
TOTAL .	33,42,597	..	319	156	217	254	149
Deduct—Refunds	551	..	2,355	1,325	1,504	333	2,899
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS .	76,04,400	13,189	23,35,100	71,03,076	20,62,467	13,17,286	2,76,048

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

247

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

1939-40						Sources of Interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States
566	42,328	2,481	3,768	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
31,549	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,678	Municipalities
66,045	2,76,290	6,521	16,600	18,287	1,86,434	Cultivators
2,64,990	10,078	10,036	6,066	8,929	49,558	Other Items
3,63,150	4,62,720	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670	TOTAL
1,18,305	..	..	17,019	1,72,526	4,81,343	Investments of Cash Balances
3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514	Arrears due to Government
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
598	..	..	..	51	..	Other Items
11,50,598	..	..	..	10,73,051	..	TOTAL
						<i>Receipts in England</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
186	..	152	..	..	..	Other Items †
186	..	152	..	..	..	TOTAL
1	3,117	390	29	..	11,348	Deduct—Refunds
16,35,898	4,59,676	25,934	62,926	12,74,948	7,21,179	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 77.—INTEREST

Sources of Interest	1940-41						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	3,14,257	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,643	..	69	14,335	36,448	..	11,575
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	27,66,929	..	5,25,277	60,65,441	..	..	..
Municipalities	2,68,855	..	6,86,474	1,48,162	1,37,556	6,04,110	87,445
Cultivators	42,194	10,162	5,83,444	3,51,339	2,70,946	2,01,144	1,81,588
Other items	7,86,356	..	5,19,300	1,96,119	1,03,922	44,791	35,179
TOTAL	41,76,234	10,162	23,14,564	67,75,796	5,51,872	8,50,054	3,15,787
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,400	..	99,904	2,09,920	..	58,518	1,03,754
Arrears due to Government .	381	..	27,074	27,959	1,44,374	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,71,021	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	17,536	..	1,010	50,615	1,66,549	4,76,188	120
TOTAL	17,536	..	1,019	50,615	22,37,570	4,76,188	120
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	36,71,149	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	10,749	23	178	..	180	168	99
TOTAL	36,81,898	23	178	..	180	168	99
Deduct—Refunds	131	..	3,540	9,158	3,407	5,379	4,554
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	78,77,318	10,185	24,40,103	70,55,132	29,30,589	13,70,544	4,15,206

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

249

RECEIPTS—concl'd.

1940-41						Sources of interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						LOANS AND ADVANCES
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States
262	42,225	13,300	6,268	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Pres'ency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
29,807	1,50,925	7,065	18,469	82	6,622	Municipalities
1,19,830	2,82,058	12,723	14,643	22,241	1,35,225	Cultivators
3,54,902	11,717	16,839	6,814	9,971	57,085	Other items
5,04,801	4,87,525	49,927	46,194	32,294	1,98,932	TOTAL
1,32,509	..	..	1,731	1,08,062	2,83,191	Investments of Cash Balances
2,809	86	..	..	3,759	6,337	Arrears due to Government
						SUNDRY ACCOUNTS
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,68,200	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
694	..	74	..	65	..	Other items
11,50,694	..	74	..	10,68,265	..	TOTAL
						<i>Receipts in England</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
112	..	..	..	..	..	Other items †
112	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL
2	264	827	70	..	3,383	Deduct—Refunds
17,90,928	4,87,357	49,174	47,855	12,12,380	4,85,077	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS

† Including loss or gain by exchange

FAMINE RELIEF

NO. 78.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,516	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief . . .	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,868	104,313
Miscellaneous . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	15,32,258	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	14,516	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,166	1,70,135

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	30,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

FAMINE RELIEF

251

No. 78.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,391	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,94,955
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	80,76,884
Irrigation Works . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	82,303
Other Works . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,68,871
Gratuitous Relief . .	25,507	1,03,803	13,291	1,05,558	2,960	14,04,827
Miscellaneous . . .	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,86,829
Charges in England (Net) .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	33,80,011	17,64,635	65,806	7,82,671	9,447	70,14,169

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	9,487	2,528	..	464	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	..	5,21,837	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	11,611	17,465	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . .	1,16,690	..	54,939	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,000	..	..	9,719	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	91,690	5,56,038	74,922	..	22,264	33,679

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 78.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl.*

	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	17,341	2,149	7,751	..	..	1,56,721
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	23,17,977	16,024	5,159	..	..	8,58,834
Irrigation Works . . .	9,01,650	..	14,165	..	..	7,929
Other Works . . .	4,175	20	..	..	1,078	3,155
Gratuitous Relief . . .	24,360	2	15,455	1,48,513	7,376	13,67,959
Miscellaneous . . .	1,17,378	10,162	57,547	1,50,341	682	1,92,374
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	33,82,881	28,357	1,00,077	2,08,854	10,036	25,96,972

	1940-41				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	3,286	50	..	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	63,735	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	46	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	3,089	5,507	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	63,731	1,705	2,040	30,553	84,777
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.</i>	<i>25,000</i>	..	..	<i>30,553</i>	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	38,731	71,811	7,606	..	84,777

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

253

No. 79.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in Ind.a.)

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,20,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy).	3,27,02,670	78,00,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous.	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores).	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	..	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—24,42,641	..	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total—Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

No. 79.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

1939-40

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services .	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices.	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues.	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	41,55,93,012	51,109	41,56,44,121
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective —			
1. Army	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	3,84,18,423	4,85,80,178	8,69,98,601
Gross Expenditure	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . .	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
Total—Receipts	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
Net Expenditure	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

255

No. 79.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

1940-41

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices.	2,50,58,000	..	2,50,58,000
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues.	26,63,01,228	46,829	26,63,48,057
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	65,96,22,228	46,829	65,96,69,057
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,85,96,759	4,85,91,585	8,71,88,344
2. Air Forces	10,784	3,26,361	3,37,145
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,71,446	6,98,009	8,69,455
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,87,78,969	4,96,15,955	8,83,94,944
Gross Expenditure	69,84,01,217	4,96,62,784	74,80,64,001
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	73,13,865	3,237	73,17,102
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,96,673	37,09,615	46,06,288
Total—Receipts	82,10,538	37,12,852	1,19,23,390
Net Expenditure	69,01,90,679	4,59,49,932	73,61,40,611

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 80.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . .	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total . . .	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . .	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,903
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,031	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total . . .	5,09,244	17,82,25,708	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,031	31,94,88,525
Debt discharged . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,300
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	..	3,78,21,506	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total . . .	32,00,000	8,82,21,506	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

DEBT OF INDIA

257

No. 80.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 15½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,87,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,96,72,34,100	..	2,96,72,34,100
Total	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,46,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,76,03,74,416	19,383,166	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940	5,05,51,10,816	329,328,344	9,44,61,55,399

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a) 4,04,559	10,58,89,923	81,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,59,135
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800
Total	4,04,559	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,595	2,25,00,000	34,96,26,074	36,48,54,935
Debt discharged	41,977	8,57,07,604	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,02,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt incurred	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
Total	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt discharged	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,82,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 80.—PUBLIC DEBT—*conclld.*A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*conclld.*

	1940-41		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1=Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940 . . .	(a) 5,08,20,70,816	(b) 327,305,660	9,44,61,55,899
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans.	4,38,33,17,476	..	4,38,33,17,476
Total . . .	9,46,53,97,292	327,305,660	13,82,94,72,875
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans.	2,64,27,03,115	71,472,567	3,79,57,60,678
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1941 . . .	6,82,26,04,177	255,833,102	10,03,37,12,197

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*conclld.*

	1940-41					
	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940.	3,62,582	11,06,92,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,12,92,886	34,05,50,515
Debt incurred . . .	..	6,82,51,600	..	3,12,00,000	2,41,28,996	1,05,00,000
Total . . .	3,62,582	18,79,43,919	31,18,72,720	3,42,00,000	33,55,21,882	36,00,50,515
Debt discharged . . .	1,20,860	6,26,82,285	65,66,118	3,42,00,000	1,72,71,856	44,35,442
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1941.	2,41,722	12,52,61,634	30,53,06,602	..	31,82,50,026	35,56,15,073

	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752
Debt incurred . . .	36,68,445	1,95,00,000	1,00,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000	..
Total . . .	36,68,445	6,83,40,863	1,50,00,000	60,24,900	1,00,000	28,56,76,752
Debt discharged . . .	9,78,324	1,87,68,010	1,00,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000	92,18,494
Amount outstanding on 1st March, 1941.	26,90,121	4,95,72,853	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	27,64,58,258

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of additions made in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

(b) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of deductions from the Sterling Loan in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

DEBT OF INDIA

259

No. 8—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1939-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
IN INDIA.	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1940-13	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	10,39,82,800	(a)
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	20,07,03,100	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1942-47	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	4,31,00,000	10,34,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	50,74,04,300	50,74,93,800	50,74,93,800
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,02,00,45,100	60,45,76,600	67,08,93,800
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years . . .	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	2,86,00,000	37,25,03,279 (b)
Loan, 1958-68	4½	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	...	1,30,00,000	15,64,12,848 (b)
Loan, 1955-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	14,00,60,700	62,64,85,822

(a) *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.

(b) Includes additions to the Rupee Debt in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

[Continued on next page.]

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i>					
Loans Bearing Interest—<i>contd.</i>					
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>					
Loan, 1900-70	4 per cent.	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1900, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	...	1,08,00,000	11,97,90,167
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway, Bonds, 1943	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
	4	On 1st August, 1943 .	14,97,17,700	14,07,17,700	14,97,17,700
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	70,77,44,000	80,84,44,000	91,76,34,107
Loan of 1842-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,47,29,250	32,01,56,550	(a) 34,68,75,550
Loan of 1844-55	5½	Ditto .	20,70,94,582	20,57,66,901	20,46,86,314
Loan of 1866	3½	Ditto .	38,67,56,200	38,62,60,200	40,94,71,400
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto .	2,72,01,400	2,72,49,000	2,71,23,600
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto .	36,43,35,600	38,31,12,200	(a) 39,06,57,800
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
Loan, 1954-59	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	20,00,000	(a) 10,85,83,753
		Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.	1,76,96,43,982	1,88,30,81,841	2,04,66,34,117
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,53,500	6,10,08,300	(a) 9,12,56,300
Loan, 1940-52	3	On or before 1st August, 1962, but not preceding 1st August, 1940, with three months' notice.	...	55,00,000	(a) 10,50,74,819
Defence Loan 1940-52	3	Ditto .	...	...	3,75,37,700
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September, 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000	43,03,30,000
Defence Bonds, 1946	3	On the 1st August, 1946;	...	...	45,14,81,100
		Total of 3 per cent. Loans.	55,34,92,500	74,54,55,300	1,36,86,46,918

(a) *Vide footnote (b) on page 259.*

DEBT OF INDIA

261

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA—<i>concl.</i>					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concl.</i>					
Permanent Debt—<i>concl.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,37,86,23,232	4,50,32,58,441	5,74,55,32,819 (b)
Floating Debt.					
Treasury Bills	...	.....	46,80,00,000	54,70,50,000	68,00,25,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India.	...	.....	...	...	16,00,00,000
		Total Floating Debt in India.	46,80,00,000	54,70,50,000	84,00,25,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,84,16,23,232	5,04,93,08,441	6,59,48,47,819
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	6,45,000	5,36,700	4,54,400
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,500	91,500	81,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,43,200	1,43,100	1,35,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,70,400	3,61,100	3,03,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931	26,800	25,700	21,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932	1,75,700	88,000	54,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933	1,83,200	1,66,800	1,59,900
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	9,31,800	8,71,600	7,56,500
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920	2,53,275	2,49,900	...
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921	2,47,850	2,43,028	2,40,400
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1922	1,77,400	1,72,360	1,69,478
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923	46,775	46,375	46,328
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925	15,975	14,975	13,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928	1,29,650	1,28,550	1,14,700
5½ per cent. Loan, 1933-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938	29,02,100	7,86,700	2,04,300
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	37,73,025	16,81,825	7,89,175
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933	1,93,400	1,59,700	1,49,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1935	3,79,375	3,00,560	2,63,575
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,65,600	47,000	31,500
5 per cent. Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939	(a)	17,43,600	7,51,100
5 per cent. Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1940	(a)	(a)	10,03,200
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans	7,38,375	23,10,760	21,00,075
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,000	1,08,300	1,26,000
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16 . . . . .	...	On 30th November, 1923	18,200	18,100	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1939	49,200	20,800	25,400
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1934	2,02,300	2,50,100	2,68,800
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	3,29,700	3,67,000	3,07,300
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	60,27,900	68,05,375	46,96,450
Interest Free Loans, three year Interest Free Defence Bonds.	...	On the expiry of three years from the date of issue or earlier.	...	...	23,80,908
		Total Debt in India	4,84,82,51,132	5,06,51,10,916	6,62,26,04,177

(a) *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.
(b) *Vide* footnote (b) on page 259.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41.
	per cent.		₹	£	₹
IN ENGLAND.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,870,614	5,647,114	1,125,314
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,091,405	36,757,780	(a) 10,512,221
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-69)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1969, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	16,457,500	(a) 5,767,937
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	10,582,500	(a) 3,381,135

(a) Excludes deductions from the Sterling Loan in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i>	per cent.		£	£	£
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>					
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	88,067,884	82,412,884	(a) 78,716,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-50) . . .	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1950, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	9,850,000	(a) 1,807,110
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	76,784,185	73,071,685	(a) 70,684,210
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52) . . .	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,087,500	(a) 1,687,880
India 2½ per cent. Stock . . .	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,046,436
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock . . .	3½	....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock . . .	3	....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	....	318,666	318,666	318,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock . . .	3½	....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock . . .	3	....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 262.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl.*A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*concl.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
			£	£	£
IN ENGLAND—concl.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl.					
<i>Permanent Debt—concl.</i>					
Railway Annuities.					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	12,186,481	11,558,466	10,906,159
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	1,555,120	1,407,603	1,437,841
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	5,158,208	4,982,484	4,799,974
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	10,619,024	9,646,268	8,645,591
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	6,344,396	6,076,530	5,799,173
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	348,709,606	329,325,994	(a) 255,830,752
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935	50	..	...
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	104	..	...
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,350	2,350
		Total Debt in England.	348,711,510	329,328,344	255,833,102
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.	Rs. 4,64,94,86,792	Rs. 4,39,10,44,583	Rs. 3,41,11,08,020
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,40,77,37,924	Rs. 9,44,61,55,309	Rs. 10,03,37,12,197

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 262.

DEBT OF INDIA

265

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

B—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
Government of Madras.	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,63,27,900	1,59,46,600	2,26,01,203
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	1,51,29,300	1,48,99,300	1,46,65,000
Loan, 1959	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	1,50,00,000	1,47,62,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419	7,32,33,434
Total . . . . .	..	....	10,58,89,923	11,96,2,319	12,52,61,634
Government of Bombay.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920.	..	....	1,54,000	1,31,200	1,26,700
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	31,79,73,595	31,17,41,520	30,51,79,902
Total . . . . .	..	....	31,81,27,595	31,18,72,720	30,53,06,602
Government of Bengal.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	30,00,000	..
Government of United Provinces.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700	2,00,96,700
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par on 3 months' notice.	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000	1,93,28,300
United Provinces Encumbered Estates Act Bonds.	..	....	..	..	56,300
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	..	....	1,07,200	65,500	63,300
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	60,00,000	..
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	25,19,24,074	24,96,57,586	25,29,16,326
Total . . . . .	..	....	30,81,26,074	31,13,92,886	31,82,50,926
Government of Punjab.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800	3,08,10,000
Bonds, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	2,50,95,800	2,47,04,800
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100	2,74,07,300
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	1,00,11,700	98,35,100	90,73,700

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—cont'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
Government of Punjab—<i>cont'd.</i>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Permanent Debt—<i>cont'd.</i>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,01,950	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	20,59,83,035	20,44,69,915	20,29,16,473
Total . . . . .	..	....	31,77,39,135	34,06,50,515	35,56,15,073
Government of Bihar.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	..	..	26,90,121
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	75,20,800	75,20,800
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	1,10,00,000	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,25,43,708	3,22,87,363	3,20,19,353
Total . . . . .	..	....	4,85,76,408	4,88,40,863	4,05,72,853
Government of Assam.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest Loan, 1952 . . . . .	..	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	..	..	50,00,000
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	40,00,000	50,00,000	..
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	....	40,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	57,24,900	57,24,900
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	....	60,45,600	57,24,900	57,24,900
Government of Sind.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	28,95,08,150	28,56,76,762	27,64,58,258
Government of Coorg.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	4,04,558	3,62,582	2,41,722

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,420	5,19,06,097
Electric Schemes .	..	..	4,79,22,041	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,420	5,19,06,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	(a) 4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative in Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 276.]

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,47,56,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 277.

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 278.

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,08,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,86,15,04,261	..	25,70,08,976	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,61,80,226	1,31,46,223
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,40,09,390	..	1,17,64,333	15,38,55,698	1,31,46,223
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,16,55,13,651	..	26,87,73,309	25,76,31,341	6,50,50,189
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances. †	9,09,47,390	(a) 3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,08,44,44,494	3,33,017	32,30,59,011	40,38,01,101	8,06,79,387
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,78,18,601	..	2,79,28,187	1,53,02,896	1,97,90,337
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,89,66,25,893	3,33,017	29,51,30,824	38,84,98,205	6,08,89,050

* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 279.]

No. 52.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,68,27,389	45,33,37,307	3,46,31,187	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,86,75,014	48,86,31,791	4,15,02,908	1,72,20,018
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,14,81,378	50,51,19,728	5,81,65,919	2,81,76,869
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,61,734	5,38,98,044	4,26,046	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,21,19,644	45,12,21,684	5,77,39,873	2,81,76,869

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 280.]

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissá	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 281.]

DEBT OF INDIA

273

10. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways . . .	7,60,92,87,297	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . .	24,56,05,944	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . .	1,72,36,007	..	20,10,15,290	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,972
Electricity Schemes . . .	..	..	6,04,72,383	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,08,85,104	..	15,64,272	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,93,30,14,442	..	26,30,51,945	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,972
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,99,93,598	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,64,902	..
Other Accounts . . .	14,37,54,791	..	1,26,44,587	6,11,13,790	1,28,80,692
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,37,48,389	..	1,26,44,587	15,47,78,692	1,28,80,692
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,23,67,62,831	..	27,56,96,532	25,86,41,382	6,47,39,664
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,20,56,55,589	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,43,09,544	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances.†	9,08,46,030	(a) 2,48,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,850	1,64,92,978
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,40,08,11,163	2,48,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,850	1,64,92,978
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,13,75,73,994	2,48,693	32,88,93,209	39,85,82,241	8,12,32,642
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,97,55,195	..	2,93,40,141	1,53,15,395	1,97,70,120
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,94,78,18,799	2,48,693	29,95,53,068	38,32,66,846	6,14,62,522

* Includes Rs. 21,59,154 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 282

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,94,96,685	39,96,21,054	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . .	..	6,94,89,819	3,78,892	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,48,865	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,94,96,685	46,99,59,738	3,48,24,296	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,21,48,573	3,64,11,601	67,72,929	1,75,14,218
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	5,21,48,573	3,64,11,601	67,72,929	1,75,14,218
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	34,16,45,258	50,63,71,339	4,15,97,225	1,75,14,218
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War (1914-18).	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,34,35,087	52,24,90,050	5,69,65,736	2,73,29,274
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to the end of the year.	93,61,763	5,64,88,311	6,19,155	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,40,73,324	46,60,01,739	5,63,46,581	2,73,29,274

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 283]

No. 82. STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,447	3,17,63,692	28,82,84,320
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	74,54,535	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,81,84,982	3,17,63,692	28,82,84,320
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Developments Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	91,47,852	7,06,791	5,093	98,24,746
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	91,47,852	7,06,791	5,093	98,24,746
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	91,47,852	3,88,91,773	3,17,68,785	29,81,09,066
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War (1914-18).	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,03,60,659	4,15,27,267	3,27,34,626	30,21,38,899
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	4,79,904	13,71,548	1,48,54,674
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	99,09,149	4,10,47,363	3,13,63,078	28,72,84,225

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 284]

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	1,38,52,51,132	..	3,11,57,200	1,54,000	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	9,22,48,687	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½).					
Less—Unredeemed discount	6,75,15,307	..	..	..	..
Loss—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	16,30,00,000				
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,41,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,55,68,630	..	3,89,25,891	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,794	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	44,27,86,905	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances.	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,991	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,816	1,92,950	76,60,999	77,78,413	91,01,096
„ Investment „ „	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	—
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	—
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Loss—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	1,10,00,000 3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,430	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
„ Investment „ „	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	(Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Loss—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Loss—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Loss—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,63,377
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,39,64,787	78,31,214	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
.. Investment ..	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,595

NO. 82. STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	9,01,80,291	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 Rs. 131).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,113	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000	..	..	..	30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,47,27,31,287	3,62,582	16,05,70,262	35,14,88,602	4,77,99,202
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,18,30,58,473	4,05,461	21,46,59,341	38,50,62,969	7,94,68,204
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,28,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,977
" Investment .. "	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	11,76,66,13,863	77,371	18,80,10,939	34,95,40,038	5,20,89,814

NO. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,35,300	7,60,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,11,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,58,71,759	36,89,09,496	1,70,98,493	6,51,60,197
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	38,18,80,900	39,29,30,708	3,25,17,596	7,73,80,524
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,349
„ Investment „ „	1,88,99,128	1,20,00,000	86,44,027	55,73,771
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	34,90,28,313	37,51,72,320	1,63,58,644	6,37,09,404

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less— <i>Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less— <i>Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
Less— <i>Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,66,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,54,02,840	77,55,197	33,62,743	29,17,33,921
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,85,75,350	1,00,17,591	1,05,34,164	29,86,35,658
Deduct— <i>Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,853
<i>Investment</i>	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	1,39,36,424	80,74,210	13,11,180	27,76,44,387

NO. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	5,77,36,79,177	..	5,20,28,200	1,26,700	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	8,35,70,730	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	3,41,11,08,020	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	5,84,92,734	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 5 per cent. in 1921-24 and 5 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	84,90,25,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	2,41,722	7,32,33,434	30,51,79,902	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	59,51,11,042	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	49,28,44,584	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	93,93,55,296	..	4,23,53,507	4,14,69,325	4,63,04,345
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,83,53,97,242	2,41,722	16,76,15,141	34,67,75,927	4,63,04,345
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	77,32,30,686	..	2,12,38,106	2,46,56,699	22,26,424
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	-21,57,38,995	83,929	4,06,45,119	1,69,21,292	2,88,42,657
5. Remittances	-9,24,75,042	..	11,39,428	6,12,916	12,41,331
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,58,92,35,216	3,25,651	23,06,37,794	38,89,66,834	7,86,14,757
Deduct Cash Balance on the 31st March.	14,67,75,967	3,70,976	53,73,243	98,85,292	1,09,50,556
.. Investment ..	58,84,36,475	..	3,82,55,807	4,41,19,028	59,11,643
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.	11,85,40,22,774	-45,325	18,70,08,744	33,49,62,514	6,17,52,558

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*could*.

	1940-41.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	6,53,33,700	9,26,98,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	14,12,793	12,32,400	..	1,26,977
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	50,00,000
Loan from the Central Government.	25,29,16,326	26,29,16,473	26,90,121	3,20,19,353
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,68,64,465	3,14,77,414	1,76,64,229	1,70,59,723
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	35,37,01,698	38,58,60,087	2,03,54,350	6,65,05,599
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	3,48,04,252	78,15,084	45,08,704	69,75,270
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	92,94,465	1,84,76,494	1,22,13,998	58,74,063
5. Remittances	16,62,430	22,47,619	2,99,717	46,758
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	39,94,62,845	41,43,99,284	3,73,76,769	7,94,01,690
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	2,49,25,351	2,01,96,952	64,39,667	1,45,83,624
Investment	2,56,92,564	2,20,00,000	1,95,74,386	63,84,115
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	34,88,44,930	37,22,02,332	1,13,62,716	5,84,33,951

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	27,64,58,258
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,59,30,335	80,19,706	35,45,587	28,29,79,842
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,85,331	5,33,516	11,13,425	13,48,182
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	16,82,632	16,15,668	66,39,232	45,64,500
5. Remittances	16,51,754	—6,55,276	2,91,091	4,54,376
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,95,50,052	95,13,614	1,15,89,335	28,93,46,900
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	71,09,906	18,98,949	15,57,591	33,71,707
.. Investment	2,45,700	1,41,460	97,14,819	1,87,73,282
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	1,21,94,446	74,73,205	3,16,925	26,72,01,911

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

1938-39.						
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year . . .						
Special Loans . . .	1,45,42,048	2,52,118	9,11,748	..	3,48,001	..
Treasury Notes . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,71,888	..	..	..	..	..
England } {	43,133,310	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . .	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . .	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . .	2,16,11,847	3,89,73,713	3,61,28,276	4,33,55,010	3,31,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts . . .	8,72,60,360	..	331	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	2,25,12,89,212 43,133,310	4,89,25,861	3,79,40,215	4,33,55,010	3,38,10,267	2,74,32,484
Interest paid during the year . . .						
Special Loans . . .	7,19,012	11,977	45,178	..	13,490	..
Treasury Notes . . .	2,565	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	(a) 12,72,132	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . .	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . .	3,31,51,697	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . .	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,219	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,04,390
Other Accounts . . .	29,06,714	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	8,26,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 83. —UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,809	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,56,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	1,65,96,150	1,56,89,682	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,38,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	96,78,787	}	..	..	..	..
England }	43,086,152					
Post Office Savings Bank	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	75,28,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,53,943	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts	9,16,89,555	..	391	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,22,23,79,618 43,086,152	4,08,77,943	3,84,15,989	4,47,99,202	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	8,02,291	13,940	71,651	..	18,490	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a) 22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,81,34,634	15,26,310	14,32,211	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts	30,69,906	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,31,18,569	15,40,250	15,03,883	17,00,152	13,31,082	10,92,723

(a) Includes payments in England.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

Heads.	1933-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,713	60,57,169
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,70,98,493	1,61,60,992	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,713	60,57,169
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	17,836	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,338	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,41,987	6,20,204	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,33,886	2,52,118	11,22,481	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	93,49,509	}	.	..	.	.
England }	22,861,980					
Post Office Savings Bank	59,51,11,042	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	49,28,41,584	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	78,11,52,562	4,21,01,359	3,91,53,420	4,63,04,345	3,65,16,465	3,14,77,414
Other Accounts	9,60,17,089	..	391	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,98,01,11,191 22,861,980	4,23,53,507	4,02,76,202	4,63,04,345	3,68,64,465	3,14,77,414
Interest paid during the year --						
Special Loans	7,31,538	12,723	95,680	..	14,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a) 20,67,314	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	92,89,000	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	1,53,88,307	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,91,03,183	15,77,928	14,66,026	17,33,182	13,81,384	11,44,671
Other Accounts	32,22,737	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL	5,98,07,944	15,90,646	15,61,724	17,33,182	13,95,784	11,44,671

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

Heda.	1940-41.					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificate.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,76,64,229	1,66,85,923	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,76,64,229	1,70,59,723	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	19,440	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,55,418	6,23,116	4,07,369	80,507	1,35,052	2,46,288
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,55,418	6,42,565	4,07,369	80,507	1,35,052	2,46,288

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

291

NO. 84.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,89,146	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,014	..	73,661	..	4,25,383
General Sinking Fund	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1941.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,55,925				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 177	..	..	..		2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b) 9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,928

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

No. 84.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,86,62,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,13,051	..	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,383	2,16,013	..	2,75,909	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,040	..	2,26,089	..	
General Sinking Fund		5,51,000	..	..	..
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1941.	99,00,000	26,18,228	..	13,888	..	1,20,54,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,50,025	..	2,55,117	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,315	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,888	..	26,48,231	(b) 1,20,54,291
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 2,535					137
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	680	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Bihar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b) 4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,736	1,57,161	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,90,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 1,20,50,800
Central Provinces	Rs. 5,00,000

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

293

No. 84.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*conold.*

	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1940-41					
	Balance, 1st April, 1940.	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	Balance, 31st March, 1941.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	12,86,62,002	95,04,000	..	..	..	13,81,66,002
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	8,46,768	14,42,983	..	7,39,046	..	15,50,705
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1959.						
General Sinking Fund						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	1,25,34,340	26,48,184	..	..	..	1,51,82,524
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1961-60.	13	2,55,025	..	2,54,984	..	54
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	75	49,25,041	..	1,58,729	..	47,67,200
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,25,34,291	}	..	..	26,48,150	(a)1,51,82,441
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	137					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	191	2,92,064	..	1,74,511	..	1,15,744
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,121	1,56,889	..	1,57,869	..	141
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	182	1,51,244	..	1,50,209	..	1,127
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1949.	..	3,78,384	..	3,78,266	..	718
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	5,80,500	3,12,258	..	3,556	..	8,98,202
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1949.	..	4,19,965	..	3,544	..	4,16,421
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	4,92,500	..	..	..	8,10,344	(a)13,02,844
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	97,000	..	..	..	..	11,779
<i>Government of Assam.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,63,900	..	..	..	2,63,900
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	2,45,700	(a)2,45,700
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	18,200
<i>Government of North-West Frontier Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	5,788	1,51,000	..	..	..	1,56,788

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1941 was as follows :

United Provinces	Rs.	1,47,01,200
Central Provinces and Berar	Rs.	13,51,300
Assam	Rs.	2,60,000

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

No. 85.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA LOANS ACT, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

1939-40.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940	2,334,968

1940-41.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loan Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1941	725,635
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1941	2,152,555

LOANS AND ADVANCES

295

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,28,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,704(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,18,60,836(b)	13,88,71,710(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119	..	1,55,81,218	30,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,938	..	38,19,544	10,537	26,65,911
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,875	2,19,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,360	59,52,198	61,06,846
Advances under Special Laws	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,032	..	64,16,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
TOTAL	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,29,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,26,608
Loans to Government Servants	19,96,149	..	1,34,080	1,80,144	3,52,506
GRAND TOTAL	1,13,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,10,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,809

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,00,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,09,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
TOTAL	2,43,90,701	1,22,91,359	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
GRAND TOTAL	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	8,46,030	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,59,689

LOANS AND ADVANCES

297

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.	99,684	..	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities .	18,5~1	1,65,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,943	12,60,081	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws. . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . .	14,026	1,51,571	44,563	7,84,576
TOTAL .	9,54,382	26,69,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,679
GRAND TOTAL .	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 .	23,727	41,814	34,02~	1,70,325

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.*

Nature of Loan- or Advances.	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	(a) 21,80,42,137	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	(a) 10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trust and Port Funds	(a) 6,47,87,021	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	(b) 1,26,59,085	(b) 13,38,68,370	..
Loans to Municipalities	65,57,457	..	1,66,12,961	28,10,882	28,16,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	69,86,531	..	37,62,791	41,562	29,82,389
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies	29,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	(c) 23,85,246	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,031	72,51,987
Advances under Special Laws	51,43,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	39,75,105	..	76,56,770	33,64,624	11,38,450
TOTAL	9,02,01,285	3,33,017	5,42,14,786	14,60,21,740	1,52,96,487
Loans to Government servants	(c) 7,46,106	..	70,916	1,48,011	3,32,711
GRAND TOTAL	1,41,89,30,845	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	5,71,61,759	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,650

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

(c) Revised.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

299

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,01,000	51,10,592	9,79,430	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,66,404	1,35,479	67,70,024(a)	1,94,680
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	..	1,42,545(a)	4,215	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	32,79,660	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,407(a)
Advances under Special Laws	15,746	..	22,21,690	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,97,810	7,91,175	63,917	10,000
TOTAL	2,21,60,620	1,60,97,133	1,64,27,303	1,08,51,496
Loans to Government Servants	6,45,744	3,90,803	2,35,704	1,05,855(a)
GRAND TOTAL	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,936	1,66,63,010	1,09,56,851
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	9,28,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

(a) Revised.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S. Ind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities [M.C.]	1,48,838(a)	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,866(a)
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	80,933	..	1,05,453	723
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	1,00,675	1,55,004	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	7,02,738	10,43,243	5,63,705	32,08,118(a)
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,738(a)	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
TOTAL	11,41,922	24,02,215	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants	3,92,754(a)	73,053	28,809	34,291
GRAND TOTAL	15,34,676	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670

(a) Revised.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

301

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1941.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,20,56,55,389	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	10,43,09,544(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc. --					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,35,01,888	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,24,11,786(b)	12,85,93,518(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	66,93,853	..	1,72,81,037	26,49,993	27,77,624
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	76,62,652	..	36,66,470	27,308	27,99,880
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	48,104	..	625	2,14,806	9,73,436
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	26,10,132	2,18,693	1,10,42,284	52,55,131	60,98,452
Advances under Special Laws	37,58,278	..	1,80,725	..	63,682
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions . . . . .	..	..	9,08,675	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	43,56,446	..	70,57,002	30,70,452	35,23,442
TOTAL	9,06,11,353	2,18,693	5,31,51,604	13,98,17,208	1,02,36,524
Loans to Government servants	2,01,677	..	45,073	1,22,651	2,56,454
GRAND TOTAL	1,40,08,11,163	2,18,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,859	1,64,92,978
Amount of interest received during 1940-41.	5,65,46,810	10,162	23,14,564	67,75,796	5,51,872

(a) Includes Rs. 21,59,154 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.
 (b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1941.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,19,777	44,95,427	10,64,733	37,92,752
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	4,69,167	1,17,797	63,75,326	1,88,066
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,34,310	3,976	8,88,659
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	21,67,800	1,02,36,451	57,12,804	48,48,374
Advances under Special Laws	62,767	..	19,85,199	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	5,62,519	7,81,958	66,882	14,800
TOTAL	2,12,82,030	1,57,65,853	1,51,58,720	97,32,651
Loans to Government Servants	5,07,799	3,52,858	2,09,791	82,405
GRAND TOTAL	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
Amount of interest received during 1940-41	8,50,054	3,15,787	3,04,801	4,87,525

LOANS AND ADVANCES

303

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—concl'd.

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1941.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Goorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc. —				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,34,068	10,04,535	81,652	1,09,374
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	95,293	..	1,53,279	..
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	1,76,823	1,52,831	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	4,37,839	10,79,239	5,87,167	32,42,384
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	28,358	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	18,725	3,43,537	91,509	6,45,953
TOTAL	8,62,748	25,80,142	9,11,965	39,97,711
Loans to Government Servants	3,50,059	55,352	23,876	32,132
GRAND TOTAL	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
Amount of interest received during 1940-41	49,927	46,194	32,294	1,98,932

CASH BALANCES.

No. 87.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) Rs. = 76,58,868	13,13,73,816
Povincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal	26,17,653	64,83,445	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES

305

No. 87.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) Rs. 74,87,045	16,62,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
„ „ Bombay	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
„ „ Bengal	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
„ „ United Provinces	15,31,420	1,24,22,639	..	1,39,53,459
„ „ Punjab	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
„ „ Bihar	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
„ „ Assam	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
„ „ North-West Frontier Province	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
„ „ Orissa	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
„ „ Sind	2,92,041	25,05,812	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES

No. 87. - CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR - *conold*.

	1940-41.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,98,624	13,56,775.57	£683,173.67 (Rs. 91,19,75.81)	7,75,967
Provincial Governments				
Government of Madras	49,40,040	5,33,543		54,73,583
" " Bombay	13,46,460	29,48,837		42,95,297
" " Bengal	13,33,436	66,11,110		79,44,546
" " United Provinces	17,69,497	3,31,35,255		34,80,752
" " Punjab	10,44,261	1,20,52,319		1,30,96,580
" " Bihar	6,82,690	67,51,317		74,34,007
" " Central Provinces and Bihar	8,22,537	5,37,11,993		61,94,530
" " Assam	1,33,693	59,25,313		60,59,006
" " North-West Frontier Province	2,35,817	16,64,000		18,99,817
" " Sindh	3,37,125	11,51,000		14,88,125
" " Baluchistan	3,11,180	30,53,227		33,64,407

(*) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 133

TAXATION PER HEAD

307

No. 88.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	12,60,15,802	48,41,08,856	39,12,70,452
Central Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Corporation Tax	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,13,84,221
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914	22,33,28,144
Salt	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274	7,27,22,767
Provincial Excise	13,09,75,403	12,18,01,041	12,89,54,470
Stamps	10,19,43,442	10,11,65,036	10,33,71,262
Registration	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297	1,25,86,401
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act,	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532	1,18,30,150
Other Taxes and Duties	1,18,41,894	4,03,70,863	5,40,25,922
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation).	1,03,81,21,452	1,15,38,16,422	1,13,43,34,297
Land Revenue	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000	27,33,02,177
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422	1,40,76,36,474
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 11 11	4 0 10	3 13 4
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 10 10	5 0 2	4 12 8 2

* Population during inter-censal years estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

No. 89.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of Income	Madras	Bombay*	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Rs. 1,000 to 1,499	372	505	480	91	113	31	24	58
II	1,500 to 1,999								
III	2,000 to 2,499	7,424	11,349	6,560	4,698	7,648	3,451	2,967	1,460
IV	2,500 to 2,999	5,941	8,274	5,616	3,643	6,437	1,682	1,559	846
V	3,000 to 3,499	4,238	6,174	4,937	2,946	4,542	1,518	1,345	504
VI	3,500 to 3,999	6,208	10,481	8,320	5,252	6,580	2,605	2,380	1,147
VII	4,000 to 4,499	5,667	8,736	6,237	4,692	4,839	1,387	1,251	1,014
VIII	4,500 to 4,999	2,626	4,531	4,023	1,925	2,550	926	644	651
IX	5,000 to 5,499	1,483	2,605	2,307	1,157	1,574	473	359	418
X	5,500 to 5,999	1,003	1,706	1,337	676	962	285	163	225
XI	6,000 to 6,499	1,097	1,947	2,041	805	1,331	312	225	308
XII	6,500 to 6,999	621	946	1,032	377	598	134	118	197
XIII	7,000 to 7,499	349	746	700	234	355	73	50	61
XIV	7,500 to 7,999	368	632	608	188	240	64	76	63
XV	8,000 to 8,499	171	286	265	87	107	33	12	20
XVI	8,500 to 8,999	227	346	177	93	103	41	13	6
XVII	9,000 and over	94	454	362	58	80	43	21	3
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX	Other income (e.g. interest and dividends) excepted as such by employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	37,877	59,717	45,530	26,318	38,281	14,001	11,370	6,881

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family (ii) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

* Includes figures for Munt Abu and Non-
† Includes figures for
(a) Figures for Companies and concerns : assessable

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

309

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

Reports and Returns.)

North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi	Baluchistan	Coorg	Civilian and Military Station, Bangalore	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1939-40
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2	10	3	31	9	...	14	1,111 (a)	5,822	116
748	1,850	519	2,747	362	26	32	52,115		68,402
473	1,400	377	1,704	101	21	20	38,602		37,520
367	1,098	322	1,671	17	7	317	30,011	170,291	20,264
634	1,811	439	2,554	242	23	263	43,544		43,548
450	1,414	301	1,761	246	20	250	46,473	53,062	35,893
207	605	160	902	112	13	12	29,191		1,143
217	368	40	607	79	1	43	11,685	17,662	10,204
48	217	15	360	61	4	14	7,329		6,700
69	261	63	437	59	1	26	8,472	8,428	7,103
33	119	32	240	19	...	7	4,490	4,609	3,408
32	89	12	173	13	1	9	2,891	2,466	2,712
29	72	9	214	9	...	9	2,701	2,302	2,033
7	31	12	96	4	...	6	1,146	905	823
9	51	13	66	7	...	3	1,680	1,518	1,001
6	15	3	24	3	...	4	1,120	655	436
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,207	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,814
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	
3,225	9,381	2,408	13,701	1,647	129	1,674	275,374	273,068	285,947

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
 other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1940.
 Resident's Fund Circle.
 Ajmer-Merwara.
 at Company rate only.

310 SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER.

No. 90.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve					Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 90 A	Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profit from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank		
1	2	3	4	5	6		7
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...		-1,5,785
1937-38	7,364,264	...	...	...	...		24,618
1938-39	7,500,000	...	...	...	...		194,603
1939-40	7,500,000	...	...	...	...		219,753
1940-41	7,500,000	...	...	...	...		275,336

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and sales of Silver", vide Table No. 90 B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1936-37	7,364,264
1937-38	...	249,318	...	111,581	...	7,500,000
1938-39	...	194,603	...	194,603	...	7,500,000
1939-40	...	219,753	...	219,753	...	7,500,000
1940-41	...	275,336	...	275,336	...	7,500,000

No. 90A.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head				Other payments
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act		
1	2	3	4	5		6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
1936-37	39,54,46,032(a)	...	76,811	...		28,262
1937-38	39,41,01,576	5,00,00,000	8,107	...		41,349
1938-39	44,02,69,551(a)	5,00,00,000	45,305	...		5,83,041
1939-40	48,30,40,120	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	...		1,52,26,196
1940-41	43,07,01,921	...	6,73,054	30,52,364		6,76,19,649(b)

Year	Total amount debited to the head	Amounts credited to the head			
		Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Value of Silver transferred to quarterly exchange	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 130A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	1,00,013	8,99,034	...	...	...
1937-38	5,00,30,756	12,79,584	...	...	20,90,135
1938-39	5,06,18,346	11,18,016	...	...	34,64,442
1939-40	6,67,54,143	12,08,92,697	...	...	32,57,792(c)
1940-41	7,13,45,047	3,49,55,658	10,55,27,664	...	...

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Includes Rs. 6,72,38,000 on account of standard silver rupees returned in exchange for quarterly rupees.

(c) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma up to 1939-40 on account of their share of no silver deficiency.

PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER : STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES : GOVERNMENT SECURITIES : TRANSFERS.

No. 90A.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER —*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to head.				Closing balance
	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Net profit from the circulation of quarterly coins	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	12	13	14	15	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	2,38,035	11,37,000	30,44,00,676
1937-38	5,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,03,952
1938-39	2,05,385	78,47,877	18,30,40,420
1939-40	1,56,737	11,80,00,615	42,07,03,921
1940-41	2,00,00,000	3,84,13,750(a)	10,54,260	13,89,51,002	30,20,97,966

(a) Includes Rs. 2,87,75,089 being the back profit on quarterly rupee coins passed into circulation in exchange for standard rupee coins.

No. 91.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

(*Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.*)

	Purchase of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India			Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	Amount paid	Average rate		Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
	1	Rs.	s d.	1	Rs.	s d.
April 1941	3,246,268	5,26,10,301		670,000	89,18,870	1 5 ³¹ / ₃₂
May	3,221,993	1,29,57,543		100,000	13,35,632	1 5 ³¹ / ₃₂
June	3,593,662	1,75,15,437		25,000	4,67,478	1 8 ³¹ / ₃₂
July	3,119,145	4,15,88,004		NH	NH	...
August	2,210,339	2,94,71,192		NH	NH	...
September	1,655,071	2,18,33,816		NH	NH	...
October	1,753,939	8,24,24,15	1 6	NH	NH	...
November	10,465,967	13,68,11,705		74,870	10,00,000	1 5 ³¹ / ₃₂
December	10,400,083	21,09,97,770		74,870	10,00,000	1 5 ³¹ / ₃₂
January 1942	7,834,574	10,41,60,093		37,435	5,00,000	1 5 ³¹ / ₃₂
February	8,418,080	11,22,40,265		NH	NH	...
March	7,214,150	9,61,80,072		NH	NH	...
Total, 1941-42	74,811,780	99,06,32,043	1 6	992,178	1,32,52,000	1 5 ³¹ / ₃₂
1940-41	57,146,003	76,19,58,709	1 6 000	65,000	8,68,174	1 5 00
1939-40	72,490,347	90,86,21,742	1 5 984	†	†	†
1938-39	25,469,000	34,06,18,703	1 5 937	†	†	†
1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6 125	†	†	†

† No sale.

No. 92.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of INTEREST in LONDON.

(*Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office.*)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retran-ferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 31 per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1937	8,40,200	23,89,400	7,66,50,550	73	68	71
1938	7,91,800	15,02,500	7,57,50,150	73	71	72
1939	3,13,300	2,14,72,000	5,46,34,380	73	63	68
1940	4,63,700	11,72,900	8,00,91,750	70	62	66
1941	2 8,000	1,35,52,100	2,58,81,650	70	68	69

No. 93 — EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at 1 month's sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates	Imperial Bank of India Handl Rates		* Exchange on London at 1 month's sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates	Imperial Bank of India Handl Rates
1939					1940—contd				
January	18½	2	3	3	August	18½	2	3	3½
February	18½	2	3	3	September	15½	2	3	3½
March	18½	2	3	3	October	19½	2	3	3½
April	18½	2	3	3	November	19½	2	3	3½
May	18½	2	3	3	December	19½(a)	2	3	3½
June	18½	2	3	3	Average exchange	18½	..	..	..
July	18½	2	3	3	1941				
August	18½	2 & 3	3	3	January	19½	2	3	3½
September	18½	4 & 5	3	3	February	19½	2	3	3
October	19½(a)	3 & 2	3	3½	March	19½	2	3	3
November	19½	3	2	3½	April	19½	2	3	3
December	19½(b)	2	3	3½	May	19½	2	3	3
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	June	19½	2	3	3
1940					July	19½	2	3	3
January	18½	2	3	3½	August	19½	2	3	3
February	18½	2	3	3½	September	19½	2	3	3
March	18½	2	3	3½	October	19½	2	3	3
April	18½	2	3	3½	November	19½	2	3	3
May	18½	2	3	3½	December	19½(c)	2	3	3
June	18½	2	3	3½	Average exchange	18½	..	..	..
July	18½	2	3	3½					

* At the close of the month. (a) Rate on the 20th. (b) Rate on the 22nd (c) Rate on the 18th.

No. 94.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	82½	83½	83½	83½	82½	84½
1940-41	83½	83½	83½	84	84	84
1941-42	84	84	84½	84½	84½	81½
Year.	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	84½	84½	84½	83½	83½	83½
1940-41	84	84	84	84	84	84
1941-42	84½	84½	84½	(a)	(a)	(a)

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.

(a) Not quoted.

No. 95.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

Year	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.6	78.6	79.0
1940-41	90.0	96.6	94.4	85.6	81.9	81.8
1941-42	81.5	81.5	81.5	(a) 81.5	..	...

Year	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	78.8	80.1	80.7	79.7	79.9	84.4
1940-41	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3
1941-42	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

(a) Average of weekly quotations up to the week ending 23rd July, 1941, later quotations not being available.

No. 96.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIA GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A. Discount	Rs. A. Premium	Rs. A. Discount	Rs. A. Discount
1939	7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6
1940	11 15	1 5	19 3	6 0
1941	0 14	(a)	18 14	5 15

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1950-52)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A. Discount Premium	Rs. A. Premium	Rs. A. Premium	Rs. A. Premium	Rs. A. Premium
1939	0 15	3 4	3 14	7 1	10 10
1940	2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9
1941	..	9 8	3 4	14 0	9 7

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Price in London.

Year	3½ per cent.			4½ per cent.		
	Highest	Lower	Mean	Highest	Lower	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1939	99	78	81	115	104	105.5
1940	97	92	94½	115	105½	110½
1941	101½	96	98½	112½	111½	112

* Average of daily quotations.

(a) No quotation as the 3 per cent. Bonds 1941 fell due for repayment on the 15th September, 1941.

(b) Based on quotations up to February 4, 1941. The stock was later acquired by the British Treasury, the acquisition price being fixed at £112-15-0 under the British Vesting order issued on the 7th February, 1941 in connection with the scheme of repatriation of sterling debts.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 97.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Report on Currency and Finance published by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	January	February	March	April	May
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1939	21½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1940	22½—21½	21½—20½	21½—20½	21½—20½	20½—19½
1941	23½—23½	23½—23½	23½—23½	23½	23½—23½
June	July	August	September	October	Year
d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
20½—17½	18½—16½	20½—16½	23½—19	23½—21½	1939
23½—21½	22½—21½	23½—22½	23½—23½	23½—23½	1940
24½—23½	23½—23½	23½—23½	23½	23½	1941

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchases in India*
	d.	d.	d.	£	£
1939	23½—23½	23½—22½	20½	5,545,507	72,556,000
1940	23½—22½	23½—22½	22½	(b)	57,083,000,000
1941	23½	23½	23½	(b)	73,320,000,000

Export of silver from England to the East ‡	Import of silver bars and coin into England	Import of silver into British India§	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£	£	R.	Per cent		
1,149,203 (c)	5,751,225 (c)	4,02,81,265	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declare war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares War on Allies. France capitulates. Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to £90 fine.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1941	

* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (vide Table No. 91).

† Prior to 1911 from table published by Messrs Pixley & Abell, London.

‡ Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

§ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Represents net purchases.

(b) Not available.

(c) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

NO. 98.—PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS AND UNCOINED GOLD IN INDIA (CALCUTTA)
at the end of each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold (China leaf 100 touch per tola)		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold (China leaf 100 touch per tola)
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.			Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
1939				1940 <i>contd.</i>			
January	23 14	...	38 8	June	28 14	...	45 0
February	23 12½	...	38 5	July	28 6	...	43 8
March	23 11½	...	38 2	August	28 14	...	—
April	23 12½	...	—	September	28 8½	...	—
May	23 12	...	—	October	28 5½	...	—
June	23 11	...	38 8	November	28 5½	...	—
July	23 10½	...	38 8	December*	28 5½	...	—
August	23 10½	...	38 8	1941			
September	27 4	...	43 0	January	28 7½	...	—
October*	26 12	...	43 0	February	30 4	...	—
November	26 11	...	43 0	March	29 11½	...	—
December†	26 13½	...	43 0	April	29 1	...	—
1940				May	28 11½	...	—
January	27 3	...	43 8	June	28 10	...	—
February	27 7½	...	43 8	July	28 9	...	—
March	27 10	...	44 0	August	28 9½	...	—
April	27 10	...	44 0	September	28 10	...	—
May	30 8	...	46 8	October	28 10	...	—
				November	30 2	...	—
				December‡	34 0	...	—

* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.

‡ " " " 18th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

NO. 99.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.)

Half month		1939		1940		1941	
		London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
		Per Rs. l.	oz. s.	Per Rs. l.	oz. s.	Per Rs. l.	oz. s.
January	1st	148 8½		37 3½	168 0	42 1½	168 0
	2nd	148 6	37 2½	168 0		42 4½	168 0
February	1st	148 3½	37 0½	168 0		42 6½	168 0
	2nd	148 3	37 0	168 0		42 6½	168 0
March	1st	148 6	36 15	169 0		42 11½	168 0
	2nd	148 6½	37 9½	168 0		42 8½	168 0
April	1st	148 6	37 0½	168 0		42 8	168 0
	2nd	148 6	37 0½	168 0		42 9½	168 0
May	1st	148 5½	37 0½	168 0		42 9	168 0
	2nd	148 5½	37 1½	168 0		42 11	168 0
June	1st	148 8½	37 1½	168 0		42 13	168 0
	2nd	148 8	37 2	168 0		41 6	168 0
July	1st	148 3½	37 1½	168 0		41 13½	168 0
	2nd	148 6½	37 2½	168 0		41 11½	168 0
August	1st	148 7	37 1½	168 0		41 11½	168 0
	2nd	150 0	36 15½	168 0		42 6	168 0
September	1st	168 0	41 14½	168 0		42 1	168 0
	2nd	168 0	41 4	168 0		42 15	168 0
October	1st	168 0	41 7	168 0		41 12½	168 0
	2nd	168 0	41 8	168 0		41 12	168 0
November	1st	168 0	41 13½	168 0		42 13	168 0
	2nd	168 0	41 14½	169 0		41 12	168 0
December	1st	168 0	41 15½	168 0		42 13½	168 0
	2nd	168 0	41 14½	168 0		41 15½	168 0

* Bank of England's official price.

(a) Vide footnote* above.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Rate on the 22nd.

(d) Relates to Mint Gold 90 touch.

NO. 100.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year.	April	May	June	July	August	September
1939-40	Rs. A. 52 15½	Rs. A. 53 1½	Rs. A. 51 11½	Rs. A. 46 6	Rs. A. 47 5½	Rs. A. 59 3½
1940-41	58 1½	62 0½	62 8½	62 12½	63 8½	63 4½
1941-42	62 15	62 9½	62 14½	63 0½	62 13½	62 15½

Year	October	November	December	January	February	March
1939-40	Rs. A. 50 2½	Rs. A. 51 12½	Rs. A. 52 13½	Rs. A. 60 4½	Rs. A. 57 3½	Rs. A. 58 2½
1940-41	62 11½	61 12½	61 6½	62 15½	63 4½	63 5½
1941-42	62 13½	63 1½	67 1½	70 8½	73 1½	85 12½

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations for English Bar prior to 1941-42 and country bar for 1941-42.

COINAGE

317

No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS

Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay

1.—Calcutta.

Coins.	Number				
	1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
SILVER—					
Rupees	8,526,820	8,393,322	1,005,945	8,163,704	28,014,513(a)
Half rupees	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,046,084	12,700,878	44,033,223(b)
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	11,188,288	25,456,450	4,042,029	20,844,582	72,047,736
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	6,996,000	2,918,000	12,528,000	46,004,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	9,336,000	17,728,000	28,060,000	93,410,000
One anna	1,656,000	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	1,656,000	16,332,000	20,644,000	40,596,000	1,38,420,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	4,508,166	...	2,530,900	7,660,000
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	3,026,100	...	...	5,080,000
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	7,534,256	...	2,530,900	12,740,000
BRONZE—					
Single piece	53,971,200	104,186,600	60,979,200	97,510,400	1,7,963,600
Half piece	4,928,000	13,511,200	12,070,400	9,228,800	16,640,000
Pice	3,801,000	15,840,000	3,571,200	2,880,000	3,560,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	102,700,800	133,836,800	76,620,800	105,619,200	147,993,600
GRAND TOTAL	115,545,088	183,189,506	101,306,829	169,701,782	371,201,336
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	42,63,160	41,66,611	1,97,973	40,91,862	1,40,07,256
Half rupees	6,68,462	42,65,607	5,11,521	9,16,220	1,10,08,306
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	49,26,652	84,62,218	15,09,494	72,82,072	2,50,15,562
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	5,74,500	3,61,500	5,68,000	56,25,500
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	5,83,500	11,08,000	17,55,000	58,38,500
One anna	1,03,500	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	1,03,500	14,58,000	14,72,500	33,21,000	1,14,61,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon annas . . . . .	...	46,722	...	26,300	76,600
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	15,130	...	...	28,400
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	60,512	...	26,300	1,02,000
BRONZE—					
Single piece	14,08,200	16,27,000	9,52,800	14,61,100	19,99,900
Half piece	36,600	1,07,900	34,300	72,100	1,30,000
Pice	19,800	82,500	18,000	16,000	17,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	15,26,600	18,18,300	10,65,700	15,48,200	21,47,400
GRAND TOTAL	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	40,47,694	1,21,76,572	3,87,88,962

(a) Includes 24, 513, 622 quaternary half rupees.
 (b) " 47, 025, 272 " quarter rupees.

COINAGE

NO. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
SILVER—					
Ruppes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(d) 80,602,180
Half rupees . . . . .	...	4,801,605	2,301,823	(b) 8,498,733	(e) 22,251,754
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	2,722,551	4,419,105	4,604,634	(c) 26,800,691
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8,020,056
Straits dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver . . . . .	...	7,114,156	6,720,981	13,103,367	147,674,681
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	3,018,311	25,567,550	4,139,773	14,556,309	44,125,787
One anna	2,055,114	38,458,708	28,587,042	63,540,028	117,798,194
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	35,073,425	82,326,058	31,995,215	77,936,337	157,923,931
BRONZE—					
Single Pie	9,514,376	27,740,210	44,558,821	4,312,757	89,044,693
Half Pie . . . . .	...	6,384,728	6,421,793	1,985,911	2,531,118
Pies . . . . .	...	...	...	17,406,017	2,575,852
Total, Bronze	9,504,276	34,143,968	51,050,590	16,704,685	117,674,035
GRAND TOTAL	44,577,701	123,584,182	89,766,786	196,747,903	423,272,647
Value (Rupees)					
SILVER—					
Ruppes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	994,021,180
Half rupees . . . . .	...	31,85,801	11,70,934	(c) 42,12,940	6,11,25,877
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	6,80,038	11,04,777	11,01,113	67,60,175
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(d) 1,74,12,210
Straits dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver . . . . .	...	28,76,440	22,55,713	53,84,098	12,59,27,459
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	11,37,289	26,30,119	1,26,397	17,94,539	55,15,717
One anna	16,28,445	37,53,669	17,05,602	39,74,752	71,12,387
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	27,55,734	66,37,088	22,12,799	57,69,291	1,26,28,104
BRONZE—					
Single Pie	1,48,504	4,23,582	6,96,229	1,17,386	14,00,689
Half Pie . . . . .	...	32,361	33,812	31,161	41,829
Pies . . . . .	...	...	...	90,959	148,103
Total, Bronze	1,48,504	4,66,888	7,50,041	14,39,209	15,60,621
GRAND TOTAL	29,04,238	99,80,416	51,98,553	1,25,91,598	14,01,16,184

(a) Includes Rs. 3,27,066 being the value of Chitra & Co. coins of Travancore State.

(b) ... 673,043 Chitra & Co. coins of Travancore State.

(c) ... 24,635,272 quaternary quarter rupees.

(d) ... 89,800,002 " rupees.

(e) ... 17,811,326 " half rupees.

(f) Represents output value in standard tolas.

COINAGE

319

No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	90,662,180
Half rupees	8,536,320	12,784,527	4,297,817	(a) 16,682,437	50,266,267
Quarter rupees	2,651,908	19,785,777	6,466,193	17,365,512	70,835,914
One eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Marie Theresa dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8,629,056
Straits dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	11,188,288	32,570,606	10,763,010	34,047,949	219,722,117
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Anna	118,311	80,863,350	1,325,773	26,884,309	89,129,737
Straits 5 cents pieces	37,711,114	67,794,768	16,818,643	91,680,028	207,214,194
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	36,729,425	98,658,058	52,639,315	118,544,337	296,343,931
COPPER—					
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	7,666,000
Ceylon 25 cents . . . . .	...	5,926,100	...	...	5,980,000
Assam Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	7,561,256	...	2,530,000	12,740,000
BRONZE—					
Single pie	16,475,478	131,934,840	165,587,830	177,823,137	217,637,665
Half pie	1,224,663	15,811,260	12,070,469	13,217,745	21,694,118
Pice	2,801,600	22,231,728	10,967,770	20,286,517	26,015,852
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	112,267,076	167,980,768	177,671,390	211,327,399	265,347,635
GRAND TOTAL	160,122,739	306,773,688	191,073,015	366,449,685	794,473,983

(a) Includes 975,015 (1 Lira) Rupee coins of Travancore State.

No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concl'd.*

III.—Total

Coin	Value (Rupees)				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	2,62,160	63,02,413	21,48,909	(a) 88,24,702	9,08,02,180
Quarter rupees	6,65,482	40,46,445	15,16,298	43,41,378	2,51,33,133
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,77,08,479
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Marla Theresa dollar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(b) 1,74,99,229
1/2 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	49,28,652	1,13,38,858	37,65,207	1,26,66,170	15,09,43,021
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	11,27,289	38,67,919	7,00,697	38,60,539	1,11,41,217
One anna	17,31,945	43,37,169	28,94,602	67,28,752	1,29,50,887
Straits 6 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	28,59,234	80,95,088	36,85,299	90,89,291	2,40,92,104
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	45,34,10	...	21,301	76,600
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	...	16,130	...	...	25,400
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Single pie for Phutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	60,512	...	25,800	1,02,000
BRONZE—					
Single pie	10,16,804	20,61,482	10,40,029	27,78,486	31,00,589
Half pie	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	1,03,294	1,71,829
Pies	19,806	1,16,806	82,412	1,05,659	1,35,603
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	16,75,104	22,85,188	17,95,741	29,87,439	37,08,021
GRAND TOTAL	94,62,990	2,17,79,546	92,46,247	2,47,68,170	17,88,45,146

(a) Includes Rs. 3,21,096 being the value of Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore state.

(b) Represents current value in standard tolas.

COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

321

No. 102.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	38,37,000	8,02,62,000	8,37,00,000	49,28,000	...	49,28,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	(a)36,50,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,50,000	16,00,000	22,56,000	37,55,000
1939-40	(b)24,23,000	19,17,87,000	10,42,10,000	72,82,000	53,84,000	1,26,66,000
1940-41	(c)35,11,000	7,17,19,000	7,52,50,000	2,50,16,000	12,59,27,000	15,09,43,000

*Including dollars and cent. pieces.

(a) Excludes 9,398,398 V. E. coins received during the year.

(b) .. 2,66,77,427 V. E. coins

(c) .. 22,979,904 standard coins

No. 103.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1937	3,234,650	44,261	64,928,600	76,078,381	5,862	249,821
1938	3,237,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,693,961	5,380	202,780
1939	3,215,488	43,720	91,265,269	98,288,683	4,950	184,223
1940	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,990
1941	3,186,332	43,111	124,156,768	134,833,013	4,170	102,604

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.					Total
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,688	150,630,314	2,14,69,62,848
1938	6,281,041	7,493	105,116	15,652	155,459,262	2,06,43,20,093
1939	7,556,755	9,898	137,911	19,409	200,723,315	2,54,20,73,633
1940	8,044,062	6,671	176,393	14,195	197,508,889	2,55,41,75,976
1941	11,513,693	7,230	281,970	3,850	274,292,124	3,43,81,24,150

NOTES.—(1) Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

(2) Figures exclude the Govt. of India one rupee notes introduced in July, 1940, which are treated for the purposes of the Bank as rupee coin.

PAPER CURRENCY

No. 104.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	sterling Securities
April, 1941	2,80,59,84	2,66,70,32	44,41,43	36,06,42	91,82,04		1,08,79,05
May, ..	2,85,76,42	2,72,64,40	44,41,43	36,23,25	91,31,70		1,13,79,05
June, ..	2,91,10,03	2,76,51,15	44,41,43	36,57,12	91,31,56		1,18,79,05
July, ..	2,92,17,70	2,72,65,04	44,41,43	37,01,83	88,49,56		1,21,81,95
August, ..	2,93,03,20	2,76,29,87	44,41,43	38,40,43	78,49,58		1,31,62,76
September, ..	2,96,76,07	2,85,80,44	44,41,43	39,21,08	76,50,85		1,36,62,76
October, ..	3,07,30,11	2,93,07,01	44,41,43	38,83,84	68,40,50		1,55,67,31
November, ..	3,10,14,39	3,07,03,19	44,41,43	37,59,89	56,47,82		1,80,65,34
December, ..	3,47,72,20	3,35,19,12	44,41,43	31,17,00	41,50,28		2,27,62,61
January, 1942	3,66,18,34	3,50,03,84	44,41,43	31,61,11	41,50,19		2,48,62,61
February, ..	3,80,02,12	3,79,38,58	44,41,43	29,47,92	41,50,16		2,73,62,61
March, ..	4,21,05,63	4,08,66,53	44,41,43	27,52,97	46,20,12		2,12,85,11
End of 1940-41	2,69,24,86	2,56,46,75	41,41,11	84,71,41	87,87,78		1,02,21,21
" 1939-40	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,51,48	55,04,25	38,35,41	2,96,98	1,13,50,11
" 1938-39	2,07,22,86	1,87,07,09	41,51,48	71,01,79	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
" 1937-38	2,14,03,49	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,63	27,39,24	2,96,98	78,80,70

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 105.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE					Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct Re- funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establi- shments, and ordinary conting- encies*	Cost of manufac- ture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1934-37	33,93,100	16,50,329	13,761	52,98,609	15,04,840(a)	..	3,57,742	18,62,582	34,66,087	
1937-38	9,90,532	18,08,387	17,915	27,91,074	15,19,911(a)	..	138	16,20,067	12,67,937	
1938-39	19,55,655	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,699(a)	..	27	15,17,699	23,16,525	
" 39-40	4,68,676	20,65,330	11,862	24,62,744	13,91,031(a)	..	..	13,91,031	10,71,713
1940-41	19,39,387	24,26,193	5,619	43,69,400	34,44,459(a)	..	15,10,731	49,55,190	-5,94,780	

* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

PRICES CURRENT

323

NO. 106.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns of retail prices from Local Governments and Administrations.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1937 . .	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938 . .	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939 . .	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940 . .	217	178	192	193	228	196	220
1941 . .	255	206	186	173	219	184	219

NO. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA during each month in 1919, 1929 and from 1937 to 1941.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1919 .	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	204	207	212	196
1929 .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1937 .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120
1941 . .	121	119	123	127	130	137	150	151	149	151	157	154	139

[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 Annual Average . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	119	146	106	78
1941 ditto . . .	112	105	145	202	178	103	78
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	111	107	75
April	67	83	125	131	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	73	87	130	131	108	102	75
July	71	88	130	131	106	101	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	111	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	115	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	91	117	120	100	107	75
1939 January	76	91	143	121	105	101	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	89
March	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	91	174	133	113	101	80
June	81	91	166	156	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	89
August	83	96	162	110	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October	93	101	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	119	169	161	166	123	90
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufacture.

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 Annual Average
80	192	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
77	137	77	179	166	74	209	126	132	1941 ditto
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	73	110	89	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	121	March
45	57	63	111	85	67	140	89	121	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	121	June
52	61	68	103	81	63	138	91	121	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	121	August
51	61	62	102	83	58	139	99	121	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	121	October
59	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	121	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	121	December
59	73	65	103	74	62	143	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	103	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	163	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	168	74	153	103	123	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December

*Since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page]

PRICES CURRENT

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil-mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1940 January	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May	95	93	163	126	141	111	78
June	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August	98	101	153	153	138	99	80
September	99	101	150	104	147	104	85
October	101	102	152	181	154	102	80
November	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December	104	96	145	180	146	101	75
1941 January	101	93	138	197	146	101	75
February	95	90	136	168	158	96	75
March	95	90	135	174	165	98	75
April	96	96	142	179	179	96	75
May	103	94	137	184	175	96	80
June	114	99	139	227	185	101	80
July	120	108	147	249	188	109	80
August	119	111	145	225	185	108	80
September	119	106	143	205	181	105	73
October	124	118	155	241	175	107	80
November	128	126	164	211	186	112	80
December	129	134	162	169	210	109	85

* See note * at the foot.

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concl.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
124	146	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	171	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	119	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	82	119	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
53	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	September
50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December
50	108	68	120	160	68	186	113	127	1941 January
51	100	65	130	152	67	188	112	127	February
56	131	74	138	157	68	189	113	127	March
54	117	66	142	165	68	198	115	127	April
60	140	72	150	170	70	197	115	127	May
73	141	81	158	169	71	197	122	127	June
76	146	88	214	177	71	218	135	127	July
101	156	86	213	187	71	218	141	127	August
101	167	82	200	187	78	220	137	141	September
95	153	82	208	182	81	220	136	141	October
98	153	79	237	184	89	224	140	141	November
83	123	80	217	104	89	251	133	141	December

of pages 324 and 325 *cont.*

PRICES CURRENT

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Done meal, and un- steamed, f. s. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Cere			
			Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October	52 0 0	39 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40 .						
April	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
July	59 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 0	2 12 0
October	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	21 14 0	2 10 0	3 7 10
January	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	23 10 0	3 3 6	3 14 8
1940-41—						
April	65 0 0	(a) 37 0 0	4 13 0	30 12 0	3 5 0	3 6 2
May	80 0 0	(a) 37 0 0	4 15 0	25 8 0	2 7 6	3 2 10
June	80 0 0	(a) 37 0 0	4 14 0	25 8 0	2 8 6	3 6 2
July	80 0 0	(a) 37 0 0	5 0 0	27 15 0	2 13 0	3 7 10
August	80 0 0	(a) 37 0 0	5 3 0	26 13 0	2 12 3	3 2 10
September	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 5 0	29 5 0	2 15 0	3 4 6
October	85 0 0	37 0 0	5 3 0	30 2 0	3 3 0	3 7 10
November	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 9 0	34 4 0	3 10 6	3 7 10
December	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 10 0	34 14 0	3 8 9	3 7 10
January	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 9 0	34 6 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
February	80 0 0	37 0 0	5 9 0	29 3 0	3 3 9	3 2 10
March	85 0 0	37 0 0	5 10 0	34 14 0	3 4 6	3 2 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month - but when such quotations are not available those prices reported. Blanks indicate that
(a) Plus surcharge of Rs. 1-8 per ton to cover average increased Railway freight charges.

PRICES CURRENT

329

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS
of the local Chambers of Commerce)

COTTON, RAW							
Bojra, Ghatl (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	1937-38—
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	.	161 0 0	July
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	October
							January
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	118 0 0	163 0 0	1938-39—
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	April
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	151 0 0	October
							January
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	158 0 0	1939-40—
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	153 0 0	April
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	14 0 0	..	166 0 0	July
4 3 9	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	268 0 0	October
							January
4 3 9	3 4 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	13 2 5	246 0 0	264 0 0	1940-41—
3 12 11	3 4 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	13 2 8	164 0 0	194 0 0	April
3 12 11	3 4 0	2 8 0	3 6 0	13 4 0	143 0 0	160 0 0	May
3 14 8	3 11 0	2 11 0	3 6 0	13 6 5	173 0 0	177 0 0	June
3 7 10	3 0 0	2 13 0	3 4 0	13 4 0	169 0 0	186 0 0	July
3 7 10	2 9 0	2 14 0	3 4 0	13 4 0	.	201 0 0	August
3 9 7	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	13 1 0	..	193 0 0	September
3 7 10	2 14 0	2 15 6	3 4 0	13 10 0	184 0 0	209 0 0	October
3 2 19	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	13 0 0	161 0 0	189 0 0	November
2 15 5	2 11 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	12 11 8	150 0 0	179 0 0	December
2 10 4	2 12 0	2 8 6	3 4 0	12 5 0	143 0 0	185 0 0	January
2 13 9	2 14 0	2 6 0	3 1 0	14 11 0	174 0 0	240 0 0	February
							March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(Continued on next page)

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April . . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 4 0	4 10 0
July . . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
1939-40—							
April . . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 8 6	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
October . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
1940-41—							
April . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0
May . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 11	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 2 0
June . . .	0 10 4	..	..	0 8 8	0 11 6	9 0 0	4 8 0
July . . .	0 10 4	..	..	0 8 4	0 12 3	9 0 0	4 8 0
August . . .	0 9 5	..	..	0 7 10	0 11 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
September . . .	0 9 5	..	..	0 8 0	0 10 9	9 0 0	4 8 0
October . . .	0 10 1	..	..	0 8 1	0 12 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
November . . .	0 10 6	..	..	0 8 3	0 11 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
December . . .	0 10 9	..	..	0 8 5	0 13 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
January . . .	0 10 9	..	..	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
February . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 6	0 15 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
March . . .	0 12 7	..	..	0 9 8	1 2 0	9 8 0	4 10 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE, RAW Firsts	JUTE MANUFACTURES		
	Goat skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5 1/2 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3 1/2/10 1/2 lbs. per dozen		B. Twills, 2 1/2 lbs., 44" x 20 1/2", 6 x 8	Hessian 10 1/2 oz., 40"	
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)		
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Pale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
								1937-38 -
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4 1/2	31 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0		April.
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10 1/2	2 9 2	35 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0		July.
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0		October.
112 8 0	0 11 4 1/2	1 10 7 1/2	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6		January.
								1938-39—
105 0 0	0 10 1 1/2	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0		April.
97 8 0	0 10 7 1/2	1 2 10 1/2	1 3 10 1/2	35 0 0	21 0 0	9 2 0		July.
97 8 0	0 11 1 1/2	1 4 3 1/2	1 2 5 1/2	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0		October.
107 8 0	0 10 10 1/2	1 7 3	1 5 1 1/2	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0		January.
								1939-40—
107 8 0	0 12 1 1/2	1 9 10 1/2	1 4 10 1/2	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 8 0		April.
107 8 0	0 12 1 1/2	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0		July.
120 0 0	0 12 1 1/2	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0		October.
125 0 0	1 0 3	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0		January.
								1940-41—
120 0 0	1 0 2	1 13 1	1 12 4 1/2	66 8 0	36 8 0	16 7 0		April.
110 0 0	0 15 9 1/2	1 9 4 1/2	1 10 3 1/2	66 0 0	29 12 0	14 1 0		May.
92 8 0	0 14 2 1/2	1 4 9	1 5 3	65 0 0	28 4 0	14 6 0		June.
92 8 0	0 12 3	1 3 0	1 2 9	42 0 0	29 0 0	14 7 0		July.
92 8 0	0 11 4 1/2	1 0 1	1 1 0	34 0 0	25 8 0	12 11 0		August.
92 8 0	0 11 4 1/2	1 1 0 1/2	1 7 9	35 8 0	30 14 0	15 7 0		September.
82 8 0	0 11 10 1/2	1 8 9	0 14 3	32 0 0	31 10 0	15 13 0		October.
100 0 0	0 13 0	1 4 0	1 4 9	34 8 0	32 2 0	16 8 0		November.
100 0 0	0 14 6	1 6 0	1 5 9	36 0 0	32 0 0	16 15 0		December.
100 0 0	0 14 1 1/2	1 4 9	1 3 6	36 8 0	32 0 0	17 5 0		January.
95 0 0	..	1 1 0	1 2 6	32 8 0	31 15 0	17 9 0		February.
100 0 0	0 12 6	1 2 0	1 0 10	37 0 0	35 4 0	22 0 0		March.

[Continued on next page]

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	(a) 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	89 0 0	84 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January	89 0 0	84 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	31 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	1 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
1939-40—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 11 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a) 5 8 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 6
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
1940-41—						
April	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	9 14 0	57 12 0	10 0 0
May	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 12 0	10 8 0	57 4 0	8 14 0
June	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 12 0	53 8 0	7 6 0
July	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 6 0	52 0 0	7 14 0
August	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	10 0 0	52 0 0	6 8 0
September	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 12 0	52 0 0	7 4 0
October	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	10 8 0	52 4 0	7 7 0
November	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	12 10 0	56 0 0	7 5 0
December	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	16 4 0	55 4 0	6 8 0
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b) 16 12 0	17 4 0	58 8 0	6 1 0
February	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b) 17 12 0	18 12 0	59 0 0	6 0 0
March	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b) 18 0 0	20 8 0	60 0 0	6 10 0

(a) Nominal.

(b) Tata I. S. D., Base price.

* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

PRICES CURRENT

333

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
						1938-39—
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
45 0 0	2 12 6	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 0	33 14 0	January
						1939-40—
60 8 0	2 8 0	7 11 0	26 1 0	4 12 0	35 12 0	April
44 9 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	July
61 9 0	1 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	January
						1940-41—
51 0 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	31 14 0	6 15 0	43 6 0	April
50 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	32 4 0	6 1 0	40 0 0	May
44 0 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	24 12 0	5 0 0	32 0 0	June
50 0 0	3 10 0	10 0 0	27 8 0	5 12 0	35 10 0	July
48 0 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	25 0 0	5 1 6	31 0 0	August
51 0 0	3 8 0	9 0 0	26 8 0	5 11 0	36 14 0	September
55 8 0	3 8 0	7 12 0	24 1 0	5 7 0	36 2 0	October
50 0 0	3 0 0	7 10 0	22 0 0	5 6 0	34 4 0	November
52 8 0	2 11 0	7 9 0	20 2 0	5 5 0	31 8 0	December
51 0 0	2 12 0	7 10 0	21 10 0	5 1 0	31 11 0	January
54 0 0	2 11 0	7 8 0	20 0 0	4 11 0	33 4 0	February
53 11 0	2 13 0	8 0 0	25 2 0	5 2 0	34 6 0	March

[Continued on next page

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, Ass., ex-ship
	Caster Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, fair average quality.	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump†	Petrol, ex-pump†	
	(Calcutta)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April . . .	16 4 0	64 8 0	15 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	31 12 0
January . . .	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
1939-40—								
April . . .	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
July . . .	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
October . . .	17 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
January . . .	22 14 0	93 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	96 12 0
1940-41—								
April . . .	19 6 0	78 0 0	16 0 0	1 11 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	85 0 0
May . . .	20 14 0	78 0 0	16 8 0	1 9 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	81 0 0
June . . .	18 14 0	69 8 0	17 0 0	1 6 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	81 0 0
July . . .	19 6 0	74 0 0	16 0 0	1 10 0	7 3 8	1 8 0	1 9 0	77 8 0
August . . .	18 14 0	73 12 0	17 0 0	1 9 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	82 0 0
September . . .	17 14 0	81 0 0	18 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	..
October . . .	17 14 0	82 0 0	17 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	94 0 0
November . . .	17 10 0	86 0 0	17 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	98 0 0
December . . .	17 10 0	76 0 0	16 0 0	1 4 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	98 0 0
January . . .	17 10 0	75 8 0	16 0 0	1 3 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	90 0 0
February . . .	17 10 0	80 0 0	16 0 0	1 3 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	110 0 0
March . . .	17 10 0	77 8 0	16 0 0	1 4 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	127 0 0

† Retail.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*conold.*

Silk, raw, Mien- yang, t	Silk, raw, 2,400 Tana Khamru t	Shellac, T. N.	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best qua- lity, white s	—
			Eating gar	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellik- pum	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah	Auction sale average			
								(Calcutta)		
(Bom- bay)	(Malda)	(Calcutta)	(Meerut)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)	(Calcutta)		(Karachi)	
1-86 lbs.	Secr.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
1937-38—										
6 3 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 0 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 4 0	12 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 0 0	8 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
5 14 0	12 8 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 0 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 0	0 4 8	46 0 0	January
1938-39—										
5 6 0	11 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
5 4 0	11 0 0	16 4 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
5 14 0	11 8 0	16 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 0 8	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 0 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
1939-40—										
4 12 0	12 0 0	12 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	April
4 9 0	14 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	July
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	October
5 8 0	12 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	January
1940-41—										
5 0 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	5 2 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	..	45 0 0	April
5 0 0	11 0 0	23 8 0	5 4 0	..	..	12 6 6	..	..	45 0 0	May
5 2 0	13 0 0	19 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 6 6	0 10 2	0 4 2	40 0 0	June
5 2 0	13 12 0	24 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 14 0	0 10 1	0 4 2	44 0 0	July
5 4 0	16 12 0	24 8 0	4 8 0	..	..	9 0 0	0 12 5	0 3 11	45 0 0	August
5 8 0	15 0 0	21 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	9 4 0	0 13 6	0 4 0	45 0 0	September
6 1 3	15 4 0	25 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 13 5	0 4 6	50 0 0	October
6 4 5	16 0 0	30 8 0	3 0 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 14 6	0 4 4	50 0 0	November
6 13 0	14 12 0	27 0 0	2 14 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 14 7	0 4 8	50 0 0	December
7 5 3	15 8 0	26 8 0	2 12 0	..	..	9 3 0	0 15 7	0 4 1	50 0 0	January
7 11 9	16 0 0	24 0 0	2 0 0	..	..	9 3 0	0 13 4	0 3 11	50 0 0	February
7 15 1	18 0 0	29 0 0	2 12 0	..	..	9 3 0	..	0 3 6	50 0 0	March

From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flatrate per lb. and from January 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flatrate 20-22 per lb. cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

PRICES CURRENT

No. 109.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA
(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Bombay. (Base *: July 1914=100)

1936-37	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)
1939-40	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(106)	(104)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(110)
1940-41	(110)	(111)	(111)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(113)	(113)	(115)	(117)	(119)	(110)

* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934 = 100.

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78
1940-41	78	77	80	79	78	79	79	81	79	79	79	79

Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 . . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40	97	99	99	98	98	103	104	104	108	107	104	105
1940-41	106	107	107	107	108	108	109	110	110	108	108	108

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)

1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40	60	59	60	60	61	61	63	67	74	71	67	67
1940-41	68	71	70	69	71	71	75	73	72	71	70	69

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)

1936-37	53	51	53	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63
1940-41	64	65	67	69	68	72	72	72	69	69	68	70

PRICES CURRENT

337

No. 109.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Lahore. (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132
1940-41	132	121	120	122	122	129	133	138	138	135	133	131

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1936-37	102	100	108	110	110	109	100	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39	99	101	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110
1940-41	111	116	118	118	117	120	121	123	116	118	116	116

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	90	103	106
1939-40	106	110	112	119	121	120	127	122	120	111	114	114
1940-41	120	126	123	126	131	131	133	125	124	125	124	125

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88	93	96
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	98	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	89	90	92	98	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40	97	90	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107
1940-41	104	119	120	123	122	117	115	124	112	120	115	126

No. 110.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District.	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
MADRAS :						PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE :					
Bellary	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	Ambala	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1
Madras	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	Amritsar	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.9
Nellore	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	Dehra Ismail Khan	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6
Salem	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	Delhi	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
South Canara	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	Ferozepur	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1
Tanjore	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.5	Hissar	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
Tinnevely	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	Jhelum	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8
Trichinopoly	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	Lahore	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0
Vizagapatam	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	Ludhiana	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.2
						Lyallpur	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8
						Multan	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0
						Peshawar	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
						Rawalpindi	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8
BOMBAY :											
Ahmedabad	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	FINAR :					
Ahmednagar	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	Darbhanga	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.7
Belgaum	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.0	2.1	Hazaribagh	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.9
Bombay	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	Mauhin	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.5
Dharwar	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.2	Menglyr	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0
Dhulia	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.4	Muzaffarpur	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Nasik	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.6	Patna	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0
Sholapur	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	Purnea	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.3
Surat	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	Saithal Parganas	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.9
SIND :						ONISSA :					
Karachi	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	Cuttack	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4
						Sambalpur	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.8
						Ganjam	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.3
BENGAL :						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR :					
Backerganj	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.5	Amraoti	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.7
Burdwan	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	Chanda	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.6
Calcutta	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.2	3.7	Chhindwara	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6
Chittagong	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.8	Jubbulpore	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.7
Dacca	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.8	3.8	Nagpur	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Dinajpur	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.8	4.6	Nimar	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Khulna	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4	3.8	Raipur	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.3
Midnapur	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.7	Saugor	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3
Murshidabad	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	Yestmal	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6
Rajshahi	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.4						
Rangpur	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	1.3						
Tipperah	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.7						
						ASSAM :					
UNITED PROVINCES :						Cachar	3.2	3.0	3.3	4.0	4.2
Agra	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	Darrang	3.1	3.1	3.3	4.2	4.8
Allahabad	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	Goalpara	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.9
Barilly	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.7
Cawnpore	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	Lakhimpur	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.3
Fyzabad	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	Sylhet	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.9
Garhwal	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.2						
Gorakhpur	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.5	RASEPUJANA :					
Jhansi	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	Ajmer	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Lucknow	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1						
Meerut	3.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.9	COORG :					
Mirzapur	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	Coorg	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6
Muzaffarnagar	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9						
Saharanpur	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0						
Sitapur	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3						
Sultanpur	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.4						

PRICES CURRENT

339

No. 111.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND= 82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
RICE (COMMON)											
MADRAS :						UNITED PROVINCES— contd.					
Bellary . . .	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.3	7.4	Mirzapur . . .	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.8	5.5
Coimbatore . . .	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.1	Saharanpur . . .	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.0	6.4
Madras . . .	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	Fyzabad . . .	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.2	6.2
Salem . . .	4.9	5.0	5.6	4.3	1.6	Lucknow . . .	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1	6.1
Tanjore . . .	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.3	6.1	Sultampur . . .	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.0	6.0
Tinnevely . . .	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.8	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :					
BOMBAY :						Amritsar . . .	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.2	5.7
Ahmedabad . . .	5.4	4.8	5.2	6.1	7.4	Delhi . . .	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.9	8.0
Belgaum . . .	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.4	Ludhiana . . .	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.3	5.6
Bombay . . .	1.6	4.6	4.0	5.6	7.6	Multan . . .	3.8	3.0	3.7	3.9	5.4
Surat . . .	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.5	8.3	Rawalpindi . . .	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3	6.0
SIND :						Peshawar . . .	4.6	4.1	1.4	4.9	1.5
Karachi . . .	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.3	5.8	BIHAR :					
BENGAL :						Darbhanga . . .	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.7
Bakerganj . . .	3.9	5.9	4.7	4.9	5.4	Monghyr . . .	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.9
Calcutta . . .	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.6	Muzaffarpur . . .	4.8	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.9
Chittagong . . .	4.0	4.0	4.1	1.9	5.9	Patna . . .	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.7
Dacca . . .	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.8	5.1	Patna . . .	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.3
Dinajpur . . .	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.4	5.5	ORISSA :					
Midnapore . . .	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.4	5.1	Cuttack . . .	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.9	4.5
Murshidabad . . .	3.3	3.4	3.9	5.1	5.9	Ganjam . . .	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.9	5.5
Rangpur . . .	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.7	6.1	CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
UNITED PROVINCES :						Jubbulpore . . .	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8	5.9
Agra . . .	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.1	6.0	Nagpur . . .	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.5	5.5
Allahabad . . .	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.5	5.7	Raipur . . .	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	5.2
Bareilly . . .	4.7	4.2	3.6	4.8	6.0	ASSAM :					
Cawnpore . . .	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	6.4	Cachar . . .	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.7	5.2
Meerut . . .	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	Goalpara . . .	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8	6.1
						Lakhimpur . . .	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.7	5.6
						Sylhet . . .	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9	7.1

No. 111.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District.	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
WHEAT											
BOMBAY :						PUNJAB, DELHI, AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :					
Ahmedabad . . .	5'0	4'1	4'1	4'7	5'3	Amritsar . . .	3'7	2'6	2'7	3'2	3'7
Ahmednagar . . .	4'0	3'7	3'5	4'4	5'3	Delhi . . .	4'1	2'9	3'3	4'0	4'2
Belgaum . . .	4'1	4'5	3'5	3'3	4'4	Ferozepur . . .	3'9	...	3'0	3'3	...
Bombay . . .	5'0	4'5	4'1	4'7	5'9	Jhelum . . .	3'7	2'8	3'0	3'6	4'0
Dharwar . . .	3'8	4'2	3'2	3'1	4'3	Ludhiana . . .	3'6	2'6	3'0	3'3	3'6
Dhulia . . .	4'7	4'0	3'8	4'3	4'6	Multan . . .	3'6	2'5	2'6	3'1	3'8
Nasik . . .	4'1	3'6	3'7	3'9	4'3	Rawalpindi . . .	3'6	2'6	2'9	3'4	4'0
Surat . . .	5'2	4'5	4'2	5'0	5'4	Peshawar . . .	3'1	2'5	2'6	3'4	3'9
SIND :						BIHAR :					
Karachi . . .	4'7	3'6	3'8	4'3	4'8	Darbhanga . . .	4'4	3'6	3'9	4'2	4'1
UNITED PROVINCES :						Hazariabagh . . .	4'2	3'4	3'9	4'6	5'2
Agra . . .	3'9	3'0	3'4	3'3	4'4	Monghyr . . .	4'2	3'4	3'7	4'0	4'6
Allahabad . . .	3'4	3'4	3'5	4'2	4'7	Muzaffarpur . . .	4'4	3'6	3'8	4'2	5'0
Barilly . . .	3'7	2'9	3'2	5'7	4'2	Patna . . .	3'7	3'0	3'6	4'2	4'6
Cawnpore . . .	4'0	3'1	3'4	4'0	4'5	Purnea . . .	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'8	4'9
Meerut . . .	3'4	2'6	3'0	3'5	3'0	ORISSA :					
Mirzapur . . .	3'9	3'0	3'5	4'1	4'5	Cuttack . . .	4'7	4'0	4'2	4'6	5'5
Muzaffarnagar . . .	3'2	2'4	2'9	3'3	3'7	CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
Shaharanpur . . .	3'4	2'5	2'9	3'4	3'9	Jubbulpore . . .	3'9	2'9	2'9	3'8	4'6
Fyzabad . . .	4'0	3'2	3'5	4'2	4'4	Nagpur . . .	4'5	3'7	3'7	4'1	4'5
Lucknow . . .	3'7	3'0	3'3	3'9	4'3	Raipur . . .	3'9	3'0	3'0	3'6	4'5
Sultanpur . . .	3'9	3'0	3'4	3'9	4'4						

No. 111.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
BARLEY.						Jowar (Great Millet).					
UNITED PROVINCES :						MADRAS :					
Agra	2'6	2'3	2'7	2'6	2'6	Bellary	2'5	2'6	2'3	2'6	3'1
Allahabad	2'9	3'4	2'8	3'2	3'0	Coimbatore	2'9	2'8	3'3	3'1	3'0
Bareilly	3'3	2'0	2'6	2'7	2'7	Trichinopoly	2'8	2'9	2'8	2'8	2'9
Cawnpore	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'9	2'0	Salem	2'8	2'8	3'1	2'7	2'7
Meerut	2'2	2'0	2'4	2'6	2'5	BOMBAY :					
Mirzapur	2'9	2'2	3'0	3'2	3'1	Ahmedabad	3'4	3'0	3'1	3'8	3'2
Muzaffarnagar	2'1	1'9	2'4	2'6	3'2	Ahmednagar	2'4	2'1	2'7	2'9	2'4
Shaharanpur	2'0	1'7	2'1	2'2	2'5	Bolgaum	2'4	2'5	2'3	2'8	2'6
Fyzabad	2'7	2'3	2'9	3'2	3'3	Bombay	3'8	3'5	3'6	4'3	4'3
Lucknow	2'8	2'1	2'6	2'7	2'7	Dhulla	3'1	2'8	3'3	3'2	2'9
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :						Surat	3'8	3'5	3'6	4'1	4'2
Amritsar	2'5	1'9	3'1	...	...	SIND :					
Delhi	2'5	2'1	2'7	2'9	2'4	Karachi	3'6	3'0	3'2	3'8	3'8
Ludhiana	2'9	2'1	3'4	2'5	2'3	UNITED PROVINCES :					
Multan	2'4	1'9	2'1	2'4	2'8	Agra	2'6	2'3	2'7	2'9	2'6
Rawalpindi	2'2	3'0	2'3	2'7	2'7	Allahabad	2'4	2'1	2'6	2'8	2'8
Peshawar	2'1	1'6	1'0	2'1	2'2	Bareilly	2'6	2'2	2'7	2'9	2'7
BIHAR :						Cawnpore	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'7	2'7
Monghyr	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'4	2'5	Meerut	2'6	2'5	2'8	3'1	3'0
Muzaffarpur	2'7	2'5	2'6	3'2	3'2	Mirzapur	3'0	2'5	2'7	3'2	2'9
Patna	2'4	2'1	2'6	3'3	3'1	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2'4
GRAM.						Shaharanpur	2'8	2'6	2'5	3'8	2'8
SIND :						Fyzabad	2'4	2'0	2'8	3'1	3'2
Karachi	3'4	3'5	4'5	4'5	4'4	Lucknow	2'5	2'1	2'7	3'1	2'8
UNITED PROVINCES :						Sitapur	2'3	2'1	2'5	2'6	2'5
Cawnpore	2'6	2'6	3'4	3'5	3'3	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :					
Meerut	2'5	3'7	3'4	3'8	3'6	Amritsar . . . . .	...	2'4	2'7	4'4	...
Fyzabad	2'6	2'5	3'4	3'6	3'5	Delhi	2'8	2'7	3'0	3'2	2'8
PUNJAB AND DELHI :						Ludhiana	2'8	2'8	2'8	3'5	2'5
Amritsar	2'6	2'8	3'7	3'6	3'4	Multan	2'5	2'3	2'4	3'1	2'2
Delhi	2'8	3'0	3'8	4'2	3'7	Rawalpindi	2'3	2'2	2'5	2'3	2'6
Rawalpindi	2'9	3'1	4'0	3'9	3'8	BIHAR :					
CENTRAL PROVINCES :						Patna	2'7	2'5	2'7	3'0	3'5
Jubbulpore	2'9	2'6	3'2	3'6	3'5	CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
Nagpur	3'4	3'4	4'0	4'1	4'3	Jubbulpore	2'6	2'4	2'1	2'7	2'5
Raipur	3'0	2'7	3'2	3'7	3'7	Nagpur	3'0	2'7	3'0	2'7	3'0
						Nimar	2'7	2'9	2'8	3'0	2'7

No. 112.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.
(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

As on	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other Liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted	Other assets
			Government	Others							
31-12-1917	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,52	68,02	20,41,03(a)	3,61,76	6,34,03	2,00,00		58,25
31-12-1933	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,18,53	13,01,30	95,65	18,53,50(a)	1,14,08	5,20,16	1,00,00	8,26,46(b)	80,39
31-12-1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	63,91	17,74,31(a)	6,07,81	6,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,51(b)	1,05,95
27-12-1940	5,00,00	5,00,00	16,43,13	40,35,93	3,42,25	14,05,11(a)	67,15,11	6,70,05	9,00		1,20,81
26-12-1941	5,00,00	5,00,00	17,01,14	88,22,51	4,32,01	12,50,76(a)	47,11,51	5,82,61			2,19,31

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938, Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939, Rs. 23,76,000 in 1940 and Rs. 22,01,000 in 1941.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1936	42	5,02,50	5,48,82	5,78,03	5,45,51	...	78,70,50	08,14,26	1,76,84,76	(a) 8,56,41	(a) 15,28,37
1937	39	5,02,50	7,25,17	5,86,42	5,53,00	...	81,08,07	1,00,20,60	1,81,94,57	(a) 13,43,10	(a) 16,81,40
1938	43	5,02,50	7,45,01	5,85,40	5,03,51	...	81,50,05	98,09,27	1,79,59,22	(a) 8,08,06	(a) 14,00,29
1939	51	5,02,50	8,25,38	5,91,38	5,31,96	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,40	1,88,57,65	(a) 11,09,08	(a) 16,72,12
1940	58	5,02,50	9,03,95	6,01,11	5,56,07	...	90,03,17	1,10,98,40	2,01,01,62	(a) 24,62,81	(a) 20,20,10

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint-Stock Banks registered in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1936	19	67,649	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,961	1,120,619	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,06(a)
1938	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)
1939	19	69,569	65,756	1,524,907	74,07,82	467,885	7,38,76(a)
1940	20	69,856	58,888	1,804,283	85,32,81	608,854	17,19,40(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 112.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans ^{only} standing	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1936-37	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,50,71	15,25,26	1,77,37
1937-38	40	2,23,97	2,56,41	4,80,38	10,79,05	14,00,95	94,86
1938-39	43	2,40,62	2,94,68	5,35,30	22,92,48	18,83,66	1,37,78
1939-40	41	2,43,31	3,05,01	5,48,32	22,94,33	18,91,00	1,01,35
1940-41	42	2,36,43	3,14,13	5,50,56	22,66,03	17,91,92	2,33,55

Note.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.
 * Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

No. 113.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	11	17	11	13	26
II. Exchange Banks*—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma	18	19	13	10	17
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	10	10	7	10	23
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—					
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs.5,00,000 and over	16	17	14	17	23
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs.1,00,000 and less than Rs.5,00,000	18	16	15	15	20

Note.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

*The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

No. 114.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA* and at work at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,081	27,17,01,155	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,882	22,63,47,753	1,797	22,25,51,206	1,679	20,58,00,912
Insurance . . .	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,00,45,920	660	3,71,12,941	601	4,16,00,622	536	4,03,70,812
Navigation . . .	41	2,51,51,342	36	2,81,14,558	45	2,94,72,118	47	3,68,07,255	40	4,48,95,581
Railways and Tramways . . .	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,020	48	15,01,26,388	41	14,73,79,603	40	14,42,33,708
Other Transit and Transport . . .	332	4,50,24,367	323	4,48,35,410	378	4,67,92,408	410	4,00,18,068	436	4,85,25,341
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . .	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,10,60,270	4,421	1,01,38,09,194	4,726	1,07,43,80,178	5,048	1,08,84,03,907
Tel.	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,50,020	433	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,06,487	427	12,46,39,026
Other Planting Companies . . .	67	79,07,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,726	75	82,23,965	84	90,62,006
Coal Mining . . .	262	8,74,48,651	200	8,09,34,612	203	8,14,57,942	201	8,08,08,259	198	8,12,16,867
Gold Mining . . .	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255	4	8,14,450	3	3,09,430
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . .	74	12,25,01,763	77	11,66,80,056	85	11,73,80,240	92	11,67,91,860	101	12,01,43,819
Cotton Mills . . .	331	31,85,90,186	324	31,93,05,467	337	32,41,72,825	356	33,33,58,798	359	33,78,60,922
Jute Mills . . .	82	19,13,13,966	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,39,67,021	82	20,46,74,759	85	20,55,75,914
Mill for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . .	25	2,39,97,140	10	2,31,61,635	49	2,27,08,685	53	2,46,06,182	57	2,67,82,731
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	131	2,17,55,333	143	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,23,032	140	2,06,13,100	136	2,73,48,840
Jute Presses, etc. . .	35	2,10,15,093	29	90,44,280	29	94,44,280	31	96,44,280	41	1,07,74,450
Flour Mills . . .	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,86,716	27	1,24,22,231	28	1,28,08,019
Estate, Land and Building . . .	187	11,63,03,698	190	12,00,70,387	216	12,33,51,300	235	12,75,27,465	260	13,00,02,285
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . .	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	185	10,50,10,734	187	10,97,86,383	168	11,28,18,304
Other Companies . . .	777	8,08,41,042	776	8,85,89,443	846	9,29,37,383	868	12,31,27,018	913	9,25,67,987
TOTAL	10,061	2,72,34,48,784	9,677	2,64,04,57,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,876	10,368	2,88,49,60,889	10,637	2,96,17,26,631
	(a)	(a)								

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Includes 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 115.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,036	464	3,90,22,371	420	3,59,01,554	376	4,06,00,866
Insurance	43	1,74,368	40	4,02,142	38	6,11,148	31	5,86,368	30	6,02,589
Navigation	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	15	7,10,267	32	7,26,717	29	8,37,744	27	9,53,448	33	85,77,278
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	211	1,74,74,108	252	1,58,77,906	391	1,80,84,448	209	1,80,96,961	311	2,00,12,012
Tea	14	37,88,785	15	43,19,511	15	47,59,826	17	59,42,947	17	59,42,947
Other Planting Companies	31	35,85,733	55	85,01,173	67	1,11,42,986	66	1,14,79,315	59	1,14,28,160
Coal Mining	1	63,21,460	2	1,52,59,060	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460	1	63,21,460
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	15,57,886	10	15,58,327	12	14,17,767	12	14,47,767	12	16,88,767
Cotton Mills	41	5,28,74,416	41	5,31,68,832	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,05,06,013	40	5,12,92,007
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	1,82,837	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,682	4	14,47,285	5	17,43,845
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006	9	10,45,031
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	1	1,74,050	2	1,73,350	2	2,15,250	4	2,15,250	4	1,64,300
Estate, Land and Building	6	3,04,311	5	1,53,470	5	1,45,970	6	1,45,470	6	1,45,470
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,833	7	67,64,403	6	68,54,168	6	85,27,110
Other Companies	36	22,20,702	44	24,36,169	61	51,26,305	68	70,01,741	68	71,23,753
TOTAL	890	13,52,20,703	959	15,12,67,735	1,044	14,96,70,296	1,064	15,17,89,377	980	16,59,80,041

No. 116.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	339	65	1,095	35	77	13	7	61
Insurance	46	95	246	18	70	7	10	9
Navigation	4	15	29	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	12	23	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	122	87	121	7	36	12	3	8
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	602	822	2,161	322	601	103	61	74
Tea	21	3	339	2	...	1	...	61
Other Planting Companies	31	3	42	1	1	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	8	101	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	18	58	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	58	174	103	11	...	2	2	2
Jute Mills	3	...	70	2	...	1	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	22	6	6	17	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	29	62	8	5	20	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	37	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	3	10	4	3	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	41	171	7	6	6	5	2
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	20	65	34	12	8	...	3
Other Companies	205	126	332	70	77	13	13	23
TOTAL, 1940-41	1,614	1,596	4,995	630	930	160	113	248
TOTAL, 1939-40	1,577	1,440	4,878	490	883	176	104	230
TOTAL, 1938-39	1,581	1,400	4,631	465	1,042	171	84	215
TOTAL, 1937-38	1,498	1,375	4,437	404	1,009	150	83	208
TOTAL, 1936-37	1,387	1,331	5,080(a)	453	918	133	83	203

(a) vide footnote (a) on page 345.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

347

No. 116.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37—*contd.*

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Telhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	0	3	1	...	...	8	4	1,079
Insurance	1	16	...	3	...	...	18	...	538
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Other Transit and Transport	2	5	2	...	1	...	18	...	46
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	15	60	16	18	1	1	185	6	5,048
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	427
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	54
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	108
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	101
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	...	319
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	85
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	67
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	186
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	78
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	2	...	...	...	6	...	160
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	158
Other Companies	2	10	3	3	...	...	20	...	912
TOTAL, 1940-41	24	112	80	34	6	1	285	10	10,637
TOTALS { 1939-40	26	113	20	32	6	1	261	10	10,368
{ 1938-39	22	127	25	31	6	...	249	11	10,376
{ 1937-38	21	134	19	33	5	1	238	12	9,677
{ 1936-37	15	164	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,061(a)

(a) Includes 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37 but were not finally dissolved.

No. 117.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Pa-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tran-van-core	Hy-dera-bad	Chen-nai	Total
Banking and Loan	49	1	2	2	190	25	107	376
Insurance	6	4	1	...	16	3	...	30
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	1
Other Transit and Transport	10	1	...	...	17	2	3	33
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	74	33	19	3	103	33	46	311
Tea	...	...	...	...	14	...	3	17
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	48	...	3	59
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	1	...	...	2	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	18	5	8	1	3	2	40
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	5	...	1	...	3	...	9
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	6
Other Companies	19	3	4	9	15	5	13	68
TOTAL, 1940-41	187	68	36	23	407	81	178	980
TOTALS { 1939-40	185	58	35	22	447	76	181	1,004
{ 1938-39	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
{ 1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
{ 1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890

NO. 118.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA* at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	25	64,188,239	24	96,254,979	24	96,254,979	24	98,575,110	23	91,013,757
Insurance	134	73,418,044	148	75,729,786	141	78,128,716	134	73,020,730	136	70,096,135
Navigation	19	34,877,902	20	36,944,302	18	36,610,030	18	41,486,360	19	41,818,846
Railways and Tramways	15	28,914,000	16	23,647,334	15	22,929,834	14	33,509,834	14	24,237,834
Other transit and transport, Trading and Manufacturing Companies	13	7,568,077	15	11,908,026	14	11,912,168	13	11,213,077	11	12,524,727
Tea	328	832,836,640	343	344,890,380	348	344,373,603	340	329,468,658	343	331,396,768
Other Planting Companies	175	27,972,127	181	28,346,185	180	26,757,813	173	26,480,130	171	26,875,847
Coal Mining	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818	20	2,602,068	20	2,484,573	19	2,407,823
Gold Mining	5	790,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	1,400,000	4	240,000
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Mills	15	107,615,264	23	114,773,390	23	110,816,444	23	123,481,859	23	123,682,981
Jute Mills	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778	3	271,778	3	271,778
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,295,587	5	3,295,587	5	3,295,587
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	6	1,012,330	10	303,068	9	341,097	6	335,400	6	335,400
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,936	21	7,297,905	21	6,356,204	21	6,349,136
TOTAL	793	687,113,562	837	746,165,916	827	741,689,276	803	736,788,115	801	745,462,915

* Excluding Burma.

NO. 119.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	3	163,750	3	343,425	2	293,425	1	95,175	...	...
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	6	6,870,515	5	6,870,515	4	263,150	7	9,080,427	6	9,075,437
Tea	11	521,424	10	533,423	11	587,124	11	587,124	11	587,151
Other Planting Companies	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,307	13	894,531	16	1,556,680	16	1,556,682
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,548,071	5	1,526,846	6	1,809,072	5	1,526,072	5	1,499,072
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	3	21,325	2	...	3	283,000	3	283,000
Cotton Mills	8	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	274,580
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	51,980	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	47	11,023,569	47	11,205,681	43	4,337,012	47	14,006,208	45	14,137,812

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

349

NO. 120. — JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1936-37 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Ranchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan	...	8	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	28
Insurance	1	32	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135
Navigation	...	3	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Railways and Tramways	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Other Transit and Transport	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	12
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	12	72	247	5	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	343
Tea	10	...	146	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	171
Other Planting Companies	3	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10
Coal Mining	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Other Companies	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	...	8	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
TOTAL, 1940-41	31	132	586	9	1	4	3	17	4	...	1	6	3	801
(1939-40)	34	138	585	9	1	3	3	17	4	...	1	5	3	803
(1938-39)	40	129	600	8	1	4	...	17	6	...	1	4	4	827
(1937-38)	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	...	1	4	3	837
(1936-37)	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	...	1	4	3	763

NO. 121. — JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1936-37 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin	Total
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	...	...	...	...	...
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	2	...	...	6
Tea	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	4	10	...	2	16
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	5	...	...	...	5
Other Mining and Quarrying	1	2	...	...	3
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1940-41	17	22	4	2	45
(1939-40)	18	23	4	2	47
(1938-39)	13	24	4	2	43
(1937-38)	18	24	4	1	47
(1936-37)	18	24	4	1	47

INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

No. 122—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

(Compiled from the Statistical Summary of the Social and Economic Trends in India.)

Base year 1928-100.

Industry.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.
Cotton	138.2	208.3	154.6	217.1	533.2
Jute	11.1	—9.8	13.6	48.9	46.8
Tea	108.4	73.9	95.2	95.5	139.9
Coal	71.8	142.4	139.1	140.2	115.0
Sugar	122.3	157.7	179.1	186.8	248.3
Iron and Steel	211.6	316.7	289.5	300.8	387.4
Paper	182.8	172.1	151.8	342.0	419.8
Total of all Industries .	61.1	68.1	72.4	99.6	137.6

No. 123.—NUMBER. MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 123.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	294	24,742	7,19,80,974	56,37,692
	Agricultural*	11,859	760,518	3,86,92,477	89,50,041
	Non-Agricultural	2,256	420,430	1,80,14,120	1,12,57,706
2. Bombay	Central	140	19,416	4,66,60,370	40,31,155
	Agricultural*	4,170	266,779	1,40,12,057	49,25,688
	Non-Agricultural	988	361,169	1,40,30,100	1,74,57,462
3. Sind	Central	2	3,821	78,93,790	8,87,950
	Agricultural	1,006	28,174	50,90,972	16,23,278
	Non-Agricultural	321	39,906	26,60,857	21,62,625
4. Bengal	Central	123	39,795	5,98,79,690	75,33,840
	Agricultural*	37,210	920,968	3,22,06,135	62,08,353
	Non-Agricultural	3,051	370,418	2,89,96,334	1,31,27,249
5. United Provinces	Central	73	15,282	65,74,830	23,96,012
	Agricultural*	15,979	734,060	50,21,352	31,46,422
	Non-Agricultural	798	84,107	14,15,423	29,34,772
6. Punjab	Central	122	48,733	5,99,49,469	46,59,355
	Agricultural*	20,373	801,528	3,31,15,968	1,05,45,703
	Non-Agricultural	5,565	233,442	29,85,739	38,46,188
7. Bihar	Central	60	8,791	1,76,46,282	21,79,905
	Agricultural	8,016	194,000	95,37,561	10,64,913
	Non-Agricultural	211	34,914	6,19,071	22,51,168
8. Orissa	Central	24	3,841	40,07,894	7,24,872
	Agricultural*	2,520	94,100	34,89,684	5,47,038
	Non-Agricultural	171	13,334	4,47,192	2,14,519
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	52,206	2,89,34,811	20,26,620
	Agricultural*	4,589	67,226	54,43,168	4,82,749
	Non-Agricultural	308	33,345	4,02,790	12,17,241
10. Assam	Central	20	1,883	17,61,021	2,87,889
	Agricultural*	1,287	38,927	10,50,757	2,24,908
	Non-Agricultural	228	18,090	11,43,589	3,92,972
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	875	9,00,773	70,650
	Agricultural	864	32,444	6,62,315	3,30,890
	Non-Agricultural	76	2,285	51,629	90,833
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,747	18,07,777	1,92,625
	Agricultural*	583	14,001	6,70,104	2,38,995
	Non-Agricultural	166	8,189	4,80,498	3,32,807
13. Coorg	Central	14	819	4,59,389	56,770
	Agricultural	256	16,049	4,79,982	2,21,365
	Non-Agricultural	42	5,891	1,28,276	1,34,925
14. Delhi	Central	1	529	10,31,694	84,400
	Agricultural	263	9,214	4,61,437	38,418
	Non-Agricultural	132	10,750	1,18,248	4,92,438
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	19	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	19	14,891	7,59,193	3,27,285
TOTAL	Central	930	222,499	30,94,68,764	3,07,69,735
	Agricultural*	108,975	3,977,988	14,99,33,969	3,85,48,761
	Non-Agricultural	14,332	1,650,961	7,22,53,159	5,62,40,190
TOTAL, 1940-41		124,237	5,851,448	53,16,75,892	12,55,58,696
TOTALS	1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
	1938-39	104,336	4,829,155	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

353

Provinces.

[illegible]

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

[Continued on next page]

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 123—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	43	9,409	54,38,837	17,67,629
	Agricultural	3,482	80,445	43,97,898	19,04,315
	Non-Agricultural	706	67,968	10,26,121	28,31,796
2. Mysore	Central	6	1,561	25,33,816	2,84,452
	Agricultural*	1,481	66,999	19,63,036	13,10,848
	Non-Agricultural	469	74,800	41,56,217	37,13,642
3. Baroda	Central	12	1,915	10,45,632	3,38,167
	Agricultural*	1,028	39,441	17,71,959	3,40,136
	Non-Agricultural	263	26,679	8,22,046	6,45,527
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,073	44,642	65,189
	Agricultural	377	9,388	2,94,832	33,761
	Non-Agricultural	12	247	659	886
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,014	17,55,572	5,92,827
	Agricultural	3,875	72,986	30,70,338	7,21,641
	Non-Agricultural	79	2,069	2,89,145	11,995
6. Indore	Central	6	2,321	20,63,542	1,92,419
	Agricultural	782	14,616	16,76,836	..
	Non-Agricultural	76	13,619	6,31,880	5,81,808
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,588	23,98,517	4,97,541
	Agricultural	2,837	59,918	17,93,602	14,45,914
	Non-Agricultural	963	32,297	4,27,914	2,40,661
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,519	6,75,947	1,30,490
	Agricultural	1,022	112,957	4,45,184	15,02,674
	Non-Agricultural	361	61,447	7,20,071	12,61,012
9. Cochin	Central	1	171	8,05,390	62,184
	Agricultural*	117	11,684	3,02,669	1,42,319
	Non-Agricultural	196	24,248	4,08,100	3,18,880
TOTAL	Central	147	30,571	1,67,61,925	39,30,808
	Agricultural*	15,001	468,464	1,57,16,354	74,01,608
	Non-Agricultural	3,125	303,374	84,82,183	96,56,207
	TOTAL, 1940-41	18,273	802,409	4,09,60,462	2,09,68,623
	1939-40	18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,797
	1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,13,216

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,51,749	..	25,87,866	1,11,46,081	21,65,593	} 1
1,87,240	20,524	..	22,64,129	87,74,106	11,70,873	
7,46,591	84,290	..	10,47,610	57,36,408	32,28,761	
..	1,55,000	..	3,53,242	33,26,510	2,64,797	} 2
3,37,993	55,666	26,20,669	18,29,569	81,17,781	14,82,744	
48,46,271	1,57,121	..	28,50,729	1,57,32,980	1,04,56,201	
..	6,000	..	3,02,156	16,91,955	3,87,741	} 3
7,21,950	50,609	6,50,380	13,06,978	48,42,012	13,67,589	
26,77,474	18,913	..	2,48,859	44,12,819	12,27,021	
..	1,91,397	..	4,67,691	7,68,919	17,148	} 4
2,857	21,684	..	2,30,978	5,84,112	37,658	
55	3,091	..	3,369	8,060	250	
..	30,90,796	..	7,84,966	62,24,161	16,56,592	} 5
1,50,895	..	..	14,46,981	53,89,855	9,76,441
48,461	..	..	55,636	4,35,237	4,51,455
..	2,32,931	..	4,51,414	29,40,306	(a) 2,63,942	} 6
80,106	189	..	14,91,341	32,48,472	1,39,763	
16,90,379	..	..	2,48,834	31,52,881	9,73,942
..	1,10,000	..	8,23,169	38,29,257	3,66,930	} 7
25,117	..	..	17,64,274	50,28,857	2,06,393
10,479	..	..	2,10,044	8,89,128	1,27,586
..	1,44,000	..	1,07,574	10,57,921	7,160	} 8
2,02,045	295	..	8,24,240	29,74,438	3,17,569	
5,81,394	9,726	..	4,52,417	30,25,140	5,21,842	
..	1,19,024	9,86,598	2,04,938	} 9
1,04,976	5,217	15,76,022	4,22,623	25,53,816	5,22,249	
1,63,313	68,346	..	3,76,175	15,74,814	8,70,075	
..	52,81,873	..	59,97,102	3,19,71,708	53,34,751	} TOTAL
18,13,179	1,54,184	48,47,071	1,15,81,063	4,15,13,459	62,21,279	
1,10,04,917	3,41,487	..	55,02,673	3,49,67,467	1,78,57,133	
1,28,18,096	57,77,544	48,47,071	2,30,80,838	10,84,52,634	2,91,13,163	1940-41
1,13,29,362	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,11,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,21,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,296	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to Societies only

No. 126.—AMOUNT of NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS by INDIAN INSURERS and of TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS in FORCE at the close of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
New Business.					
Sums Insured	37,83,21	41,73,66	46,68,12	45,19,33	55,21,00
Annuities per annum	80	23	16	60	45
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Insured and Bonus	1,74,66,81	1,90,73,62	2,16,85,94	2,32,41,68	2,47,91,46
Annuities per annum	1,75	1,88	1,88	6,47	6,12

No. 127.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN INSURERS in INDIA during EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums insured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Insurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936*	25	34,133	10,86,96	1,91	27,32	(a)	57,41
1937*	25	31,119	9,65,33	2,43	35,45	(a)	51,39
1938*	26	25,953	8,41,95	2,09	34,19	(a)	43,43
1939	9	11,054	4,10,90	2,16	18,16	(a)	23,30
1940	10	9,584	3,79,77	1,87	12,66	(a)	21,00

* Excludes particulars of two Insurers which have ceased to transact new business.
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 128.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING in FORCE in INDIA of NON-INDIAN INSURERS at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in:	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums insured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Insurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,52	(a)	43,58,53
1937	25	272,310	92,00,43	10,53	5,26,78	(a)	43,80,82
1938	26	276,143	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	(a)	44,36,52
1939	11	165,646	55,90,35	8,12	3,12,76	(a)	21,49,98
1940	10	181,247	60,11,71	11,74	3,30,06	(a)	6,23,26,65

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.
(b) Represents figures for 13 Insurers.

No. 129.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND and TOTAL SUMS ASSURED in FORCE (and BONUSES) at end of YEAR.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphists.)

	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	77.29	79.48	80.88	82.52	83.39
Net interest, dividends and rents	24.77	26.58	28.40	30.17	31.70
Other receipts	3	3	2	3	3
TOTAL	1,02.09	1,06.09	1,09.30	1,12.72	1,15.12
OUTGO					
Claims by death	15.99	14.45	15.23	18.61	17.87
Claims by survivorship	35.81	28.40	32.10	36.91	40.07
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	4.08	4.10	4.23	6.90	8.66
Annuitants and pensions	3	3	5	3	3
Expenses of management	3.63	3.67	3.70	3.67	3.71
Increase to life assurance funds	82.55	65.36	53.39	41.31	44.48
TOTAL	1,02.09	1,06.09	1,09.30	1,12.72	1,15.12
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	10,50,73	10,80,87	20,80,98	21,00,76	21,81,65

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.
† Figures for years prior to 1940 have been compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book

No. 130.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN INSURERS (GROSS EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936	25	38.01	39.13	11.36	17.57	26.09	3.72	71.06	60,30.84
1937	33	19.66	66.35	18.51	26.42	33.53	11.42	98.83	(b) 1,08.55
1938	31	43.11	41.28	11.81	24.31	34.60	6.53	80.55	(c) 78.38
1939	33	47.76	48.63	18.46	32.54	36.52	8.83	102.54	85.08
1940	34	50.11	43.30	28.76	49.57	35.95	9.27	1,17.22	92, 94

(a) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two insurers, which amount to Rs. 9,02,000.

(b) " " totals " " " " " one insurer which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000.

(c) " " totals " " " " " two insurers which amount to Rs. 6,06,000.

No. 131.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted within U. K.	1936	(a) 55	69.82	14.15	£0.08	1,34.06	3,99.76
	1937	(a) 56	68.67	19.98	40.97	1,88.62	4,33.13
	1938	(a) 55	67.72	16.36	£0.38	1,34.46	4,17.20
	1939	(a) 44	73.76	32.88	45.49	1,61.83	2,87.22
	1940	(b) 45	64.80	40.48	42.61	1,47.89	(c) 1,61.00

(a) Excludes subsidiary insurers, the figures of which are included in the Table.

(b) Accounts of one insurer are for nine months ending 30th September 1940.

(c) The figure for one insurer is not available.

[Continued on next page]

No. 131.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Insurers not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1936	(a)5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	(a)5	7,20	13,56	5,04	25,84	30,05
	1938	(a)4	6,21	12,88	5,08	23,67	28,82
	1939	4	13,62	24,46	6,91	47,20	(a)47,94
	1940	6	11,62	36,95	6,33	53,70	58,16
" " Canada	1936	3	80	1,80	6	2,72	(b)1,90
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	(b)2,10
	1938	3	99	1,62	8	2,69	(b)1,72
	1939	2	79	1,43	3	1,25	4,13
	1940	3	1,11	95	11	3,17	14,53
" " Hongkong	1936	8	6,91	7,18	1,46	15,55	69,89
	1937	8	6,46	5,11	1,39	13,26	58,61
	1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	49,08
	1939	7	3,43	6,68	82	10,95	18,53
	1940	7	3,95	10,03	68	15,56	26,32
" " Straits Settlements	1936	2	73	17	2	98	57
	1937	3	71	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	2	96	81
	1939	1	1,33	7	2	2,03	39
	1940	1	76	1,10	3	1,89	4,04
" " South Africa	1936	1	...	12	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	22
	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1940	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " U. S. A.	1936	10	6,05	2,70	7	10,82	(b)2,33
	1937	10	6,87	2,62	...	9,40	(b)1,73
	1938	9	7,14	2,33	...	9,77	(b)1,86
	1939	(d)5	8,51	8,11	...	16,62	(b)12,15
	1940	6	8,16	9,97	...	18,08	22,36
" " Switzerland	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,93	83
	1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84
	1940	3	84	...	...	84	3,83
" " Japan	1936	9	71	69	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,58
	1938	6	50	21	16	97	7,73
	1939	2	51	27	18	94	6,10
	1940(f)	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " Java	1936	5	34	37	4	65	(e)1
	1937	5	32	27	...	48	(e)1
	1938	5	29	30	...	50	(e)1
	1939	1	66	1,20	1	1,06	2,62
	1940	1	62	2,24	...	2,68	2,56
Totals	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82
	1937	112	97,96	46,53	57,42	2,01,81	5,46,93
	1938	104	94,81	40,68	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38
	1939	69	1,04,55	76,00	83,44	2,64,60	3,86,19
	1940	70	91,76	1,01,57	49,73	2,43,06	3,92,70

* Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for insurers constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Excludes subsidiary insurers, the figures of which are included in the Table.

(b) Excludes Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,83,375 Rs. 5,60,759 and Rs. 3,28,400 in 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939, respectively being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurers and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) The figure for one insurer is not available.

(d) Particulars of one insurer are not available.

(e) Excludes Rs. 80,342, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,429 in 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(f) Information not available.

No. 132.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL according to
CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(Compiled from returns furnished by India Meteorological Department.)

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain- fall	ACTUAL RAINFALL					Variation of 1940 rainfall from the normal	Per- centage variation from the normal
			1936	1937	1938	1939	1940		
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	100.7	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	110.2	+9.5	+9
	Madras, South-East	35.7	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	44.7	+9.0	+25
	Madras, Deccan	24.9	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	29.8	+4.9	+20
	Madras Coast, North	37.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.5	44.4	+6.5	+17
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	24.0	41.0	28.4	21.2	31.3	-1.2	-4
	Konkan	108.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	121.1	+13.0	+12
	Bombay, Deccan	30.4	25.8	30.2	37.9	28.0	31.1	+6.7	+2
Sind	Sind	6.9	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	5.9	-0.4	-6
Bengal	Bengal	74.3	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	65.9	-8.4	-11
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	32.7	-8.6	-17
	United Provinces, West	37.1	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	31.5	-2.6	-7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.4	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	20.6	-2.8	-12
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	9.0	-1.1	-11
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52.6	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	49.4	-3.2	-6
	Bihar	48.5	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	40.5	-8.0	-16
Orissa	Orissa	57.5	75.3	59.7	54.1	56.5	67.4	+9.9	+17
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	42.5	42	43.0	27.7	40.0	+7.5	+23
	Central Provinces, West	45.6	56.1	56.3	51.2	47.1	53.0	+6.4	+14
	Central Provinces, East	52.9	68.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	57.9	+4.0	+7
Assam	Assam	100.3	100.8	89.9	104.2	93.3	94.0	-4.3	-5
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15.9	17.4	14.4	13.1	16.3	14.1	-1.8	-11
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8.1	8.4	6.9	6.8	9.5	6.6	-1.5	-19
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	113.8	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	125.5	+11.7	+10
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34.4	34.6	32.8	46.4	24.2	34.7	+0.3	+1
	Hyderabad, South	29.7	30.4	28.7	24.6	24.1	31.3	+1.6	+5
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	35.3	34.1	31.4	38.1	44.3	+8.1	+22
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	37.7	31.9	-9.5	-23
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	34.1	39.5	38.1	31.3	39.2	+4.6	+13
	Central India, East	42.1	48.9	42.6	43.3	43.8	35.7	-6.4	-15
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12.8	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	13.0	+0.2	+2
	Rajputana, East	26.0	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	24.7	-1.3	-5

No. 133.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT
METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH PER-
CENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1940.

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

[The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures in brackets shows the percentage departures from normal.]

RAINFALL

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total for the year 1940
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Madras	Malabar	0.02 (-98)	0.09 (-84)	0.28 (-81)	5.03 (-33)	7.35 (-1)	22.30 (-46)	27.40 (-23)	20.78 (-65)	2.44 (-69)	11.09 (-1)	10.60 (-48)	2.83 (+61)	110.21 (+9)
	Madras, South-East	0.04 (-96)	0.03 (-94)	0.45 (-12)	2.87 (-122)	4.31 (-76)	2.84 (-82)	1.23 (-44)	2.01 (-44)	4.69 (-4)	6.42 (-10)	15.53 (+107)	4.24 (+25)	44.66 (+25)
	Madras, Deccan	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.08 (-62)	1.33 (-115)	5.76 (-219)	2.49 (-5)	2.60 (-29)	3.78 (-3)	3.99 (-31)	6.91 (-66)	3.04 (+40)	0.27 (-34)	29.77 (+20)
	Madras Coast, North	0.02 (-95)	0.13 (-62)	2.60 (-519)	0.51 (-31)	6.47 (-28)	4.14 (-3)	5.83 (-6)	7.29 (-23)	4.47 (-50)	5.21 (-25)	6.88 (+67)	0.86 (-7)	44.41 (+17)
Bombay	Gujarat	0.28 (-211)	0.16 (-60)	0.32 (-357)	0.04 (-33)	0.02 (-94)	6.69 (-17)	7.71 (-39)	8.71 (-6)	4.16 (-10)	2.05 (-221)	0.88 (-340)	0 (-100)	31.35 (-4)
	Konkan	0.22 (+120)	0.21 (+320)	0.10 (+67)	0.17 (-55)	0.81 (-49)	25.17 (-1)	38.63 (-1)	30.04 (-51)	10.95 (-12)	7.58 (-76)	1.24 (-22)	0.01 (-93)	121.15 (+12)
Sind	Bombay, Deccan	0.04 (-73)	0.04 (-50)	0.02 (-86)	0.85 (-30)	1.17 (-12)	6.45 (-24)	6.59 (-15)	5.93 (-11)	4.58 (-18)	4.01 (+34)	1.08 (+8)	0.31 (+11)	31.07 (+2)
	Sind	0.08 (+467)	0.57 (+217)	0.34 (+86)	0.03 (-70)	0.06 (-68)	0.80 (-135)	1.01 (-46)	2.29 (-3)	0.03 (-97)	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.04 (-43)	5.87 (-6)
Bengal	Bengal	0 (-100)	1.64 (+71)	4.86 (+103)	0.79 (-76)	6.65 (-9)	11.15 (-23)	11.61 (-23)	14.29 (+1)	11.57 (+7)	2.81 (-44)	0.14 (-83)	0.09 (-44)	65.90 (-11)

RAINFALL

No. 133.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1940—*contd.*

Province	Sub-Divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total for the year 1940
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0 (-100)	0.03 (+94)	0.02 (+95)	1.24 (+144)	0.13 (+67)	0.56 (+16)	8.33 (+5)	8.91 (+26)	1.91 (+41)	2.88 (+32)	0.72 (+10)	0.13 (-59)	34.06 (+1)
	Hyderabad, South	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.06 (+84)	1.11 (+13)	1.84 (+34)	1.31 (+5)	0.31 (-3)	0.81 (+15)	4.18 (+35)	2.97 (+21)	0.75 (+24)	0.01 (-65)	31.35 (-6)
Mysore	Mysore	0 (-100)	0.01 (+92)	0.01 (+87)	2.20 (+58)	3.13 (+132)	0.36 (+33)	0.83 (+4)	6.63 (+28)	3.40 (+34)	7.91 (+32)	5.47 (+125)	0.71 (+64)	44.30 (+23)
Kashmir	Kashmir	3.24 (+8)	1.97 (+44)	3.71 (+10)	2.25 (+36)	2.28 (+6)	3.26 (+31)	5.51 (+23)	6.23 (+19)	2.56 (+27)	0.28 (-74)	0.22 (-54)	0.39 (+86)	31.99 (+23)
Central India	Central India, West	0.49 (+26)	0.22 (+27)	0.35 (+106)	0.59 (+4)	0.17 (-2)	4.94 (+2)	1.17 (+35)	14.00 (+26)	2.58 (+51)	1.15 (+42)	0.68 (+51)	0.12 (-29)	39.26 (+13)
	Central India, East	0.28 (+48)	0.13 (+36)	1.20 (+208)	0.12 (+50)	0.33 (+27)	2.88 (+1)	9.12 (+29)	15.97 (+21)	3.93 (+41)	0.17 (-67)	0.01 (-97)	0.98 (+277)	35.72 (+15)
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0.85 (+372)	0.41 (+78)	0.28 (+56)	0.06 (-63)	0.10 (+77)	1.54 (+16)	2.40 (+39)	7.00 (+68)	6.18 (+91)	0.05 (-84)	0.07 (-13)	0 (-100)	13.03 (+2)
	Rajputana, East	1.03 (+186)	0.79 (+172)	0.39 (+168)	0.08 (-50)	0.27 (+20)	2.00 (+25)	6.75 (+21)	11.50 (+39)	1.19 (+70)	0.13 (-75)	0.23 (+44)	0.04 (-81)	24.06 (+5)

No. 134.—Days of average given in the columns marked are of Sea Divisions in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL by 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000.

(Original taken by the Indian Meteorological Service, India.)

[The first row of figures from 1 to 1000, and the second row of figures in brackets]

Province	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Madras	80.6 (+1.3)	81.7 (+2.4)	82.4 (+3.1)	83.2 (+3.9)	84.1 (+4.8)	85.0 (+5.7)	85.9 (+6.6)	86.8 (+7.5)	87.7 (+8.4)	88.6 (+9.3)	89.5 (+10.2)	90.4 (+11.1)	91.3 (+12.0)	92.2 (+12.9)
Bombay	80.6 (+1.3)	81.7 (+2.4)	82.4 (+3.1)	83.2 (+3.9)	84.1 (+4.8)	85.0 (+5.7)	85.9 (+6.6)	86.8 (+7.5)	87.7 (+8.4)	88.6 (+9.3)	89.5 (+10.2)	90.4 (+11.1)	91.3 (+12.0)	92.2 (+12.9)
Sind	80.6 (+1.3)	81.7 (+2.4)	82.4 (+3.1)	83.2 (+3.9)	84.1 (+4.8)	85.0 (+5.7)	85.9 (+6.6)	86.8 (+7.5)	87.7 (+8.4)	88.6 (+9.3)	89.5 (+10.2)	90.4 (+11.1)	91.3 (+12.0)	92.2 (+12.9)
Bengal	80.6 (+1.3)	81.7 (+2.4)	82.4 (+3.1)	83.2 (+3.9)	84.1 (+4.8)	85.0 (+5.7)	85.9 (+6.6)	86.8 (+7.5)	87.7 (+8.4)	88.6 (+9.3)	89.5 (+10.2)	90.4 (+11.1)	91.3 (+12.0)	92.2 (+12.9)

TEMPERATURE

No. 134.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL
(IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1940—*contd.*

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	62.1 (+1.4)	66.0 (+1.1)	73.8 (-1.7)	85.3 (-0.7)	93.6 (+2.5)	94.4 (+3.7)	87.0 (+1.1)	84.7 (+0.6)	84.7 (+0.6)	80.3 (+1.2)	72.6 (+1.3)	62.9 (+1.5)
	United Provinces, West	58.6 (-0.1)	61.6 (-0.5)	69.3 (-3.1)	80.7 (-2.6)	91.5 (+1.4)	92.3 (+1.4)	85.6 (+0.3)	82.8 (-0.5)	82.3 (-0.1)	77.1 (-0.2)	69.2 (+1.9)	59.7 (-0.1)
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	55.4 (-0.6)	58.8 (+0.5)	66.4 (-2.1)	77.2 (-2.6)	90.1 (+1.8)	92.5 (+0.2)	88.7 (-0.1)	85.2 (-1.3)	84.1 (0)	77.8 (+1.1)	67.4 (+2.4)	57.0 (+0.7)
	Punjab, South-West	56.6 (+1.0)	60.3 (+1.6)	67.1 (-2.1)	78.7 (-1.5)	91.6 (+1.3)	95.0 (-0.1)	94.2 (+1.1)	89.6 (-0.9)	86.7 (-0.6)	80.6 (+2.1)	69.6 (+3.1)	58.3 (+1.6)
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	60.6 (-2.5)	66.6 (-0.5)	73.0 (-3.5)	83.8 (-1.9)	89.0 (-0.7)	88.5 (-2.1)	80.4 (-1.4)	80.1 (-0.6)	80.3 (-0.2)	77.0 (+0.1)	70.4 (+1.5)	62.9 (+0.6)
	Bihar	62.3 (-0.3)	66.8 (+0.0)	73.1 (-2.9)	84.6 (-0.4)	89.7 (+2.2)	89.0 (+2.5)	85.0 (+0.5)	84.7 (+0.9)	83.8 (+0.3)	81.4 (+1.7)	73.9 (+3.1)	64.2 (+1.3)
Orissa		67.5 (-2.6)	74.0 (-0.7)	79.9 (-1.7)	86.6 (-0.1)	87.6 (+0.0)	86.5 (+0.3)	81.8 (-1.7)	82.7 (-0.4)	84.3 (+0.8)	82.0 (-0.7)	77.5 (+2.9)	70.4 (+1.7)
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	70.9 (0)	76.4 (+1.5)	79.8 (-3.1)	90.4 (-0.1)	91.9 (+0.7)	88.3 (+0.3)	79.6 (-1.9)	79.4 (+0.5)	81.4 (+0.7)	80.7 (+1.0)	75.2 (+1.3)	70.9 (+1.6)
	Central Provinces, West	66.0 (0)	71.2 (+1.5)	76.8 (-1.8)	86.6 (-0.9)	93.4 (+0.5)	88.5 (+0.5)	79.6 (-1.1)	78.7 (-0.4)	79.9 (+0.1)	77.8 (+0.5)	71.3 (+1.3)	65.6 (+0.7)
	Central Provinces, East	65.1 (-2.6)	72.3 (+0.9)	78.8 (-0.7)	86.9 (-0.2)	91.9 (+0.5)	86.5 (+0.5)	78.3 (-1.4)	79.0 (+0.1)	80.8 (+1.3)	78.2 (+1.3)	72.7 (+2.4)	67.7 (+2.5)
	Assam	61.2 (-1.3)	65.9 (+0.5)	69.4 (-2.8)	78.8 (+2.5)	80.0 (-0.2)	82.5 (+0.2)	83.6 (+0.3)	84.2 (+1.1)	82.2 (-0.1)	79.1 (+0.5)	71.9 (+0.7)	65.0 (+2.2)

TEMPERATURE

367

North-West Frontier Province	Frontier	54.7 (+1.4)	55.0 (+1.3)	63.6 (+2.3)	74.0 (+1.9)	87.8 (+1.4)	94.1 (+1.2)	93.6 (+1.6)	88.4 (-1.3)	84.9 (-0.4)	77.7 (+1.9)	66.2 (+2.3)	56.1 (+1.3)
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	54.6 (+1.4)	51.2 (+2.0)	56.9 (-3.8)	68.6 (-0.9)	79.7 (+1.6)	85.2 (+0.7)	87.6 (+1.3)	81.1 (-2.3)	77.1 (-0.3)	71.2 (+3.3)	62.3 (+4.3)	52.4 (+2.8)
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	77.3 (-3.6)	79.8 (+1.5)	81.8 (+1.5)	84.4 (+1.1)	83.4 (-0.1)	81.7 (-0.1)	81.4 (-0.1)	80.1 (-1.1)	80.3 (-0.4)	81.4 (-0.6)	81.2 (-0.7)	79.8 (-1.3)
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	69.4 (-1.7)	76.4 (+0.9)	79.8 (-2.5)	87.2 (-0.9)	90.9 (+0.2)	84.4 (-0.1)	78.3 (-0.8)	77.1 (-0.4)	79.0 (+1.0)	77.6 (-0.5)	74.6 (+1.3)	70.8 (+1.1)
	Hyderabad, South	71.3 (-2.2)	78.6 (-0.3)	83.4 (-1.1)	89.0 (-0.5)	91.4 (-0.3)	86.3 (-0.5)	80.9 (-0.3)	79.8 (-0.5)	81.3 (+1.0)	79.8 (-0.3)	77.2 (+1.9)	73.8 (+1.7)
Mysore	Mysore	68.2 (-2.5)	73.8 (-0.6)	77.7 (-1.4)	81.4 (-0.6)	78.9 (-1.5)	76.3 (-0.5)	73.3 (-0.5)	73.0 (-0.8)	75.1 (+0.8)	74.6 (+0.1)	72.1 (+0.1)	70.1 (+0.4)
Kashmir	Kashmir	35.2 (-3.1)	36.4 (+3.4)	45.4 (+1.7)	53.3 (+0.7)	60.1 (+1.6)	71.4 (+0.9)	75.0 (+1.1)	70.8 (-2.3)	64.5 (-2.0)	57.6 (+0.5)	47.6 (+1.9)	36.3 (+1.4)
Central India	Central India, West	64.4 (+0.1)	68.2 (+1.3)	72.2 (-3.9)	83.8 (-1.3)	91.4 (+1.1)	87.6 (+0.9)	79.8 (-0.4)	77.1 (-0.8)	78.1 (+0.5)	77.1 (+0.1)	69.9 (+0.3)	63.7 (-0.6)
	Central India, East	61.4 (0)	65.5 (0)	73.4 (-2.3)	83.9 (-2.3)	94.5 (-1.6)	93.2 (-1.5)	85.0 (+1.1)	82.0 (+0.3)	82.2 (+0.3)	78.0 (+0.7)	70.4 (+2.7)	61.8 (+0.9)
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	64.2 (+2.3)	66.7 (+1.1)	74.0 (-2.3)	87.2 (+0.5)	96.8 (+1.2)	94.7 (+0.1)	90.7 (+0.2)	86.0 (-1.3)	86.2 (-0.6)	85.4 (+2.5)	75.6 (+2.8)	63.7 (-0.4)
	Rajputana, East	62.0 (+0.5)	65.2 (-0.1)	72.7 (-2.9)	83.6 (-2.3)	94.4 (+1.3)	92.2 (-0.5)	86.8 (+0.5)	81.2 (-2.1)	82.4 (-1.1)	80.3 (+0.2)	72.2 (+1.7)	62.7 (-0.3)

No. 135A.—AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH
INDIA AND CERTAIN INDIAN STATES.

No. 135A.—AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH
(Compiled from "*Estimates of Area and*")

Area (in						
	BRITISH INDIA					INDIAN
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37 1937-38
Rice	67,728	68,120	68,844	70,006	68,701	4,567 4,448
Wheat	25,026	26,468	26,769	26,111	26,433	8,189 9,172
Tea†	740	740	740	738	738	94 94
Cotton	14,862	15,357	13,895	13,348	14,084	9,897 10,389
Jute†	2,855	2,847	3,118	3,115	5,606	31 42
Linseed	2,934	3,112	3,118	3,055	2,900	743 778
Rape and Mustard	5,801	5,369	5,458	6,030	6,159	88 92
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . .	3,025	3,359	3,364	3,148	3,185	1,119 1,091
Groundnut	4,631	6,240	5,507	5,504	5,914	2,032 2,658
Castor seed	410	397	413	402	402	999 751
Sugarcane	4,223	3,700	2,988	3,469	4,402	217 169
Coffee	83	83	82	86	83	107 99
Rubber†	18	18	18	19	19	107 108
Yield in						
Rice (cleaned) . . . Tons.	26,373	25,363	22,605	24,211	20,779	1,451 1,336
Wheat „	7,859	8,607	7,985	8,925	8,091	1,893 2,157
Tea† Lbs.	360,946	391,518	411,595	409,883	421,076	34,234 38,732
Cotton . . . 400 lbs. Bales.	4,124	3,714	3,259	3,381	4,140	2,048 2,023
Jute† . . . „ „ „	9,515	8,559	6,753	9,648	13,006	96 97
Linseed Tons.	356	391	378	403	366	64 70
Rape and Mustard . . „	950	1,008	915	1,105	1,094	14 13
Sesamum (til or jinjili) Tons.	335	357	321	338	348	104 108
Groundnut (nuts in shell) „	2,110	2,640	2,274	2,327	2,727	604 861
Castor seed . . . „	48	45	43	44	48	80 59
Raw Sugar (<i>Gur</i>) . . „	6,134	5,099	3,148	4,334	5,434	342 304
Coffee Lbs.	18,492	16,536	20,610	17,424	15,319	15,553 16,980
Rubber† „	3,697	4,254	4,183	3,780	4,695	26,751 28,042

†Figures are for

STATISTICS.

INDIA AND CERTAIN INDIAN STATES.

Yield of Principal Crops in India ".)

(thousand acres)

STATES			TOTAL INDIA				
1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
4,554	4,272	4,362	72,295	72,568	73,398	74,278	73,063
8,672	7,898	8,416	33,215	35,640	35,441	34,009	34,840
94	94	95	834	834	834	832	833
9,595	8,232	9,227	24,759	25,746	23,490	21,580	23,311
47	46	63	2,886	2,889	3,166	3,161	5,669
751	660	719	3,677	3,890	3,869	3,715	3,619
77	94	63	5,889	5,461	5,535	6,124	6,222
967	883	912	4,144	4,450	4,331	4,031	4,097
2,999	2,906	2,856	6,663	8,898	8,506	8,410	8,770
785	603	619	1,409	1,148	1,198	1,005	1,021
142	171	196	4,440	3,869	3,130	3,640	4,598
99	98	97	190	182	181	184	180
112	115	119	125	126	130	134	138
(thousands)							
1,357	1,184	1,221	27,824	26,699	23,962	25,395	22,000
1,978	1,842	1,936	9,752	10,764	9,963	10,767	10,027
40,266	42,713	42,805	395,180	430,250	451,861	452,596	463,881
1,792	1,528	1,940	6,172	5,737	5,051	4,909	6,080
66	90	166	9,611	8,656	6,819	9,738	13,172
64	63	68	420	461	442	466	434
8	12	7	964	1,021	923	1,117	1,101
75	77	85	439	465	396	415	433
945	838	975	2,714	3,501	3,219	3,165	3,702
68	53	57	128	104	111	97	105
239	337	369	6,476	5,403	3,387	4,601	5,803
19,501	17,398	16,123	34,045	33,516	40,111	34,822	31,442
26,883	27,602	30,835	30,448	32,296	31,066	31,391	35,530

(Calendar years.

No. 136.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,561,330	..	1,561,330	1,561,330
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay	48,719,850	..	48,719,850	48,719,850
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,074,261
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,470	..	368,470	368,470
Madras	80,014,133	..	80,014,133	80,012,442
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,618	..	8,437,618	8,576,849
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,191,550
Sind	30,185,952	..	30,185,952	30,185,952
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,043,402
TOTAL	520,813,374	7,890,560	512,922,814	512,073,592

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara	46,981	641,697	255,274	213,973	403,405	..
Assam	4,304,743	4,577,400	17,680,064	2,133,770	6,788,823	..
Bengal	4,584,652	9,691,083	6,033,983	5,349,078	24,714,500	142,960
Bihar	6,606,998	6,520,634	6,429,273	6,846,100	17,924,200	..
Bombay	8,305,345	5,717,242	931,918	5,051,976	28,713,369	181,073
Central Provinces and Berar .	15,838,793	4,880,756	14,079,275	3,729,769	24,545,668	5,147,663
Coorg	331,737	359,474	11,690	157,702	151,661	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	85,501	62,684	15,517	204,678	..
Madras	13,321,985	14,095,852	11,316,224	9,299,255	31,979,120	..
North-West Frontier Province .	352,932	2,875,894	2,810,948	380,413	2,356,662	..
Orissa	2,605,676	6,580,632	3,265,967	1,589,185	6,100,461	..
Punjab	1,974,939	12,995,609	13,986,465	3,064,057	28,170,480	3,781,088
Sind	725,455	148,084	8,036,494	4,911,911	5,370,008	..
United Provinces	9,279,586	9,835,986	9,847,878	2,510,320	36,539,626	..
TOTAL	68,279,822	89,835,934	94,742,137	45,253,032	213,962,667	9,252,764

*Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 137.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	480,473	..	..	11,874	102,822	129	114,825
Assam	7,975,715	228	561,651	1,470	34	401,739	965,122
Benzal	30,031,500	241,564	262,716	817,188	14,040	432,164	1,707,972
Bihar	22,080,300	729,702	916,247	1,469,727	554,839	1,632,365	5,242,870
Bombay	29,798,105	215,415	66,561	111,930	693,887	19,991	1,137,784
Central Provinces and Berar	26,881,005	†	1,547,072	†	164,513	75,213	1,786,859
Cooch	152,215	3,304	..	1,412	..	..	4,716
Dodhi	235,196	39,887	..	2,113	34,370	..	76,370
Madras	37,361,025	3,910,316	113,352	3,416,929	1,157,158	307,927	9,265,712
North-West Frontier Province	2,691,711	126,881	405,229	1,955	78,731	68,410	981,206
Orissa	6,851,796	314,242	51,217	300,311	8,547	727,989	1,405,306
Punjab	32,802,296	11,564,788	475,061	46,937	4,681,633	129,837	16,898,256
Sind	6,062,641	4,091,875	9,721	..	18,662	372,160	4,492,418
United Provinces	44,264,658	3,773,991	29,639	13,961	5,936,267	1,880,256	11,634,117
TOTAL	247,983,579	25,372,223	4,171,150	6,165,810	13,775,595	6,018,510	56,833,534

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page.]

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 137.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1940-41—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	8	15,651	39,128	2,064	4,195	32,602
Assam	940,299	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,618,570	10,875	3,262	75	124	5,510
Bihar	3,422,010	353,082	212,038	5,000	1,499	95,821
Bombay	162,464	175,114	9,253	269,909	64,697	22,183
Central Provinces and Berar	1,584,658	49,745	1,835	1,418	..	143
Coorg	4,746	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	42	31,598	6,760	1,489	1,327	892
Madras	8,449,146	2,770	5	418,132	337,200	12,728
North-West Frontier Province	34,257	361,223	58,328	22,832	10,402	255,715
Orissa	1,259,671	576	..	217	..	1,501
Punjab	769,126	5,810,620	360,313	207,534	654,499	544,662
Sind	1,420,060	1,263,324	15,109	484,651	228,549	3,245
United Provinces	664,211	4,279,769	2,060,552	45,170	15,893	243,999
TOTAL	20,329,268	12,285,447	2,805,892	1,454,393	1,318,172	1,258,882

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	33,759	..	4,133	25,398	5,468	163,306
Assam	814	..	10,874	..	13,135	965,122
Bengal	54,725	39,341	102,265	728	10,840	1,852,255
Bihar	727,098	161,048	155,915	1,661	76,798	5,242,870
Bombay	82,868	115,584	179,466	33,263	193,651	1,313,152
Central Provinces and Berar	11,064	30,691	102,810	140	4,926	1,786,830
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,746
Delhi	9,122	2,931	7,978	790	13,406	76,370
Madras	1,122,904	155,917	334,603	294,011	487,818	11,610,234
North-West Frontier Province	44,957	95,078	39,309	13,997	155,323	1,092,121
Orissa	69,323	25,427	38,771	849	12,636	1,408,471
Punjab	1,374,841	466,991	301,623	2,504,340	4,157,200	17,160,741
Sind	660,240	8,599	167,162	930,885	382,950	5,505,074
United Provinces	2,482,983	1,608,339	415,954	249,897	463,862	12,651,599
TOTAL	6,674,698	2,800,866	1,860,803	4,055,450	5,989,013	60,833,191

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

375

No. 138.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or choolum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . .	124	23,871	47,548	73,704	50,439	3	60,565
Assam	5,425,943	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	20,770,300	169,100	102,200	4,400	2,100	4,100	81,800
Bihar	9,210,600	1,096,400	1,298,200	73,900	59,900	546,300	1,406,800
Bombay	1,969,801	1,751,733	14,586	8,155,422	4,086,025	640,436	185,670
Central Provinces and Berar	5,872,759	3,229,115	12,095	4,533,377	110,382	9,548	152,191
Coorg	87,145	..	..	..	..	3,109	..
Delhi	42	48,153	17,338	22,550	65,322	1	1,838
Madras	10,714,393	13,695	2,762	4,097,908	2,558,957	1,752,276	68,079
North-West Frontier Province	34,350	1,087,685	159,436	79,036	135,495	..	471,023
Orissa	5,969,854	8,863	400	41,032	6,292	287,689	30,975
Punjab	951,181	9,884,202	709,299	876,535	3,862,828	23,182	1,144,407
Sind	1,420,000	1,203,857	15,409	494,269	711,321	156	3,215
United Provinces . .	7,262,378	7,035,255	3,859,108	2,223,567	2,434,621	249,253	2,120,116
TOTAL	68,819,920	20,446,429	6,328,381	21,248,850	14,084,482	3,507,053	5,729,704

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or linjool)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . .	21,026	54,476	331,746	310	10,988	167	..
Assam . . . .	..	272,489	5,098,481	7,106	23,298	386,537	..
Bengal	319,400	1,334,700	22,791,100	155,200	173,500	752,800	3,400
Bihar	1,444,300	3,982,800	19,119,200	534,500	116,800	487,000	..
Bombay	584,874	2,839,038	20,228,575	111,956	161,943	19,067	1,579,823
Central Provinces and Berar	1,151,978	4,961,550	20,032,995	1,217,590	477,456	65,591	232,810
Coorg . . . .	..	1,842	91,596	..	20	..	..
Delhi	22,370	5,047	182,691	..	68	6,815	..
Madras	† 66,412	6,295,649	26,179,191	2,521	786,079	2,031	3,922,497
North-West Frontier Province	138,470	106,510	2,212,905	240	2,760	136,567	..
Orissa	† 12,556	623,650	6,072,311	7,740	99,629	27,770	23,868
Punjab	3,450,144	1,268,443	22,260,216	32,858	74,008	1,364,570	37,272
Sind	389,215	356,943	4,593,975	379	6,116	204,136	6
United Provinces . .	5,105,758	6,144,711	37,355,762	255,634	288,097	262,167	158,071
TOTAL	12,706,498	28,247,348	187,117,705	2,325,410	2,215,748	3,685,218	5,958,647

* Included under " Other food grains and pulses ".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 138.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1940-41—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	11,460	2,742	310	..
Assam . . . . .	..	3,193	..	420,134	..	41,131	..
Bengal	12,000	100	28,800	1,125,800	172,800	331,100	67,200
Bihar . . . . .	..	33,200	286,200	1,457,700	61,800	598,200	..
Bombay	28,418	41,313	617,210	2,559,730	240,962	116,836	1,193
Central Provinces and Berar	..	28,722	312,648	2,334,817	130,879	33,260	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	20	9,519	12	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	41	6,924	1,746	2,950	..
Madras	598,427	266,786	55,760	5,614,110	676,347	161,716	60,991
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	2,560	142,127	7,991	95,770	..
Orissa	20,193	15,693	83,041	286,931	18,972	35,319	260
Punjab . . . . .	..	493	2,255	1,481,456	61,423	549,173	..
Sind	23	1,452	29,593	241,705	4,368	8,599	285
United Provinces . . .	..	11,040	27,264	997,573	114,278	2,517,654	..
TOTAL .	698,061	401,992	1,145,381	16,700,187	1,533,827	4,402,039	169,938

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	31,103	..	..	31,103	..	..
Assam	40,706	356,215	..	396,951	..	..
Bengal	80,700	3,607,100	49,800	3,737,000	..	..
Bihar	40,100	282,100	10,000	332,800	2,100	..
Bombay	3,884,652	..	96,217	3,970,869	29	5
Central Provinces and Berar	3,572,065	..	127,327	3,699,392	66	179
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	800	..	328	1,128	19	1
Madras	2,412,857	..	202,056	2,614,913	55,062	1,819
North-West Frontier Province	17,693	..	586	18,189	43	32
Orissa	8,445	30,583	9,201	48,419	..	1,075
Punjab	2,668,644	..	48,593	2,717,437	5,413	12,806
Sind	930,685	..	331	931,216	1	468
United Provinces . . .	304,108	19,762	295,820	700,780	3,225	764
TOTAL .	14,082,058	4,295,790	631,049	19,200,797	65,966	17,149

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm,

No. 138. — AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1940-41—*concl'd.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	19	..	6,750
Assam	439,159	15,346	..	..
Bengal	201,100	821,800	1,500	114,700
Bihar	4,100	108,200	..	29,900
Bombay	4	14	173,935	28,937	2,284,075
Central Provinces and Berar	9,436	2,743	483,205
Coorg	30,427	114	..	..	..
Delhi	916	..	31,199
Madras	56,566	78,796	310,004	159,875	159,455
North-West Frontier Province	15,386	820	141,615
Orissa	130	..	30,856	1,148	15,196
Punjab	222	..	9,203	60,599	1,085	5,215,941
Sind	5,566	183	150,801
United Provinces	5,591	..	6,550	74,385	2,206	1,553,148
TOTAL	5,816	96,127	730,426	1,126,078	201,557	10,465,985

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	796	42,092	53,465	480,473	77,068	403,405
Assam	519,012	(b)	145,580	7,075,745	886,922	6,788,823
Bengal	831,500	249,700	79,600	30,031,500	5,317,000	24,714,500
Bihar	363,100	501,200	198,000	22,686,300	4,762,100	17,924,200
Bombay	205,390	1,478	5,074	20,798,105	1,081,736	28,713,360
Central Provinces and Berar	152,004	1,140	970	26,884,005	2,338,427	24,545,668
Coorg	11,226	..	..	152,215	554	151,661
Delhi	6,786	501	236	235,106	30,428	204,678
Madras	718,281	29,196	146,163	37,361,025	5,384,899	31,976,126
North-West Frontier Province	37,251	20,477	(c)	2,691,711	335,049	2,356,662
Orissa	109,768	40,327	187,075	6,854,796	754,335	6,100,461
Punjab	328,220	87,813	11,100	32,802,206	4,631,726	28,170,480
Sind	58,297	2,198	64,982	6,062,644	692,636	5,370,008
United Provinces	591,571	286,781	16,321	44,204,658	7,725,032	36,539,626
TOTAL	3,936,214	1,265,902	900,506	247,983,579	31,020,912	216,962,667

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

(c) Included under miscellaneous food crops.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

NO. 138A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,
1940-41.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	7,000	20,000	6,000	6,000	12,000	3,000	(a)	...	...
Assam . . .	1,805,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	45,000	...	259,663,000
Bengal . . .	6,043,000	34,000	20,000	1,000	(b)	26,000	76,000	532,000	...	115,776,600
Bihar . . .	1,943,000	405,900	446,000	20,000	16,000	393,000	168,000	517,000	...	1,585,900
Bombay . . .	802,000	320,000	5,000	1,417,000	522,000	76,000	96,000	392,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,000,000	572,000	2,000	1,085,000	27,000	78,000	197,000	50,000	...	...
Coorg . . .	63,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	5,144,900	207,000
Delhi . . .	(a)	16,000	7,000	8,000	17,000	1,000	6,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . . .	5,150,000	(a)	(a)	1,327,000	713,000	32,000	14,000	485,000	10,173,100	39,189,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	(a)	248,000	42,000	11,000	102,000	211,000	7,000	107,000	...	...
Orissa . . .	1,330,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	6,000	3,000	68,000	1,200	...
Punjab . . .	301,000	3,339,000	219,000	98,000	477,000	448,000	700,000	470,000	...	2,791,400
Sind . . .	427,000	323,000	2,000	106,000	57,000	1,000	50,000	12,000	...	...
United Provin- ces . . .	1,807,000	2,826,000	1,488,000	518,000	451,000	811,000	1,560,000	2,845,000	...	1,883,100
TOTAL . . .	20,779,000	8,091,000	2,260,000	4,607,000	2,389,000	2,095,000	3,180,000	5,174,000	15,313,200	421,076,000

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesa- mum (tons)	Rape and Mus- tard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	...	...	11,000	...	...	...	...
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	69,000	...	(a)	16,000	918,000	...	...	8,000
Bengal . . .	22,000	33,000	130,000	(a)	(a)	29,000	11,465,000	...	...	108,000
Bihar . . .	71,000	13,000	98,000	...	4,000	8,000	571,000	200	...	37,000
Bombay . . .	11,000	19,000	2,000	663,000	6,000	781,000	...	(c)	...	47,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar .	97,000	30,000	12,000	65,000	5,000	901,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . . .	...	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	816,000	...
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . . .	(a)	103,000	(a)	1,024,000	27,000	530,000	...	9,300	8,879,000	127,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	(a)	(a)	15,000	...	...	3,000	...	(a)	...	(a)
Orissa . . .	1,000	12,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	52,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	7,000	177,000	(a)	(a)	1,215,000	...	1,100	...	24,000
Sind . . .	(a)	(b)	15,000	(a)	(b)	409,000	...	(a)	...	2,000
United Provinces	161,000	122,000	571,000	68,000	(c)4,000	146,000	(a)	500	...	56,000
TOTAL . . .	366,000	348,000	1,004,000	2,727,000	48,000	74,140,000	13,006,000	11,100	4,995,000	423,000

* For calendar year 1940.

(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

(e) Less than 50 cwts.

No. 139.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
ATMER-MERWARA (1940-41)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,291	257,413	526,881	232,017	2,28,697	233,193
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,036	160,121	616,915	143,866	1,00,544	153,351
ASSAM (1940-41)						
Rajyatwari	29,879,383	25,347,561	4,531,822	(f) 3,994,511	13,251,393	10,204,733
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,686,433	1,237,542	448,911	(f) 312,758	17,82,203	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,918,964	..	3,918,964	(f) 1,347,553	3,70,638	
BENGAL (1937-38)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,153,169	2,330,404	36,818,765	(a) 18,923,208	2,31,35,023	48,980,234
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,833	5,330,663	4,269,199	(a) 2,603,435	8,17,957	
BIHAR (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	(g) 17,095,171	1,07,36,066	32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,330,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	(g) 1,890,574	18,61,872	
BOMBAY (1940-41)						
Rajyatwari	44,685,526	21,711,104	22,914,422	19,937,379	3,75,44,145	19,351,017
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,963,060	2,338,673	1,624,387	(f) 255,093		
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1940-41)						
Rajyatwari	(b) { 11,191,909	1,245,727	9,946,182	7,213,673	2,39,88,879	15,823,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	{ 39,441,286	12,434,951	27,006,335	14,311,193		
Government Forests	{ 12,441,066	..	..	..
COORG (1937-38)						
Rajyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
DELHI (1940-41)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	363,170	4,878	363,592	204,678	3,77,659	916,984
MADRAS (1938-39)						
Rajyatwari	58,511,880	25,507,900	33,003,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,693,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	6,078,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 8,576,819	1,083,965	7,492,854	2,262,105	28,59,631	2,778,346
ORISSA (1936-37)						
Rajyatwari, Goutia and Malgu- zari	3,929,816	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,357	8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,880,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,169,933	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	35,73,586	
PUNJAB (1940-41)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,191,550	25,584,606	34,606,944	26,875,018	5,63,32,022	27,528,947
SIND (1940-41)†						
Rajyatwari	30,205,606	21,168,616	8,736,990	5,283,339	2,27,12,125	4,535,008
UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) { 60,660,213	6,002,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	6,23,24,328	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	{ 7,306,110	1,334,423	5,971,587	3,856,320	54,28,746	5,373,382

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,55,408 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Bangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details not available.

† Figures are subject to revision.

and ASSESSED,
41.
of British India.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
— 15 8	2,28,097	— 6 11	— 15 9	233,193	— 15 8	AJMER-MERWARA (1940-41)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	— 11 2	129,873	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 8 2	1,03,17,583	2 4 5	2 9 4	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1940-41)
	8,65,895	1 14 10	2 12 3			Rajyatwari
	3,70,638	— 1 6	— 1 5			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 10 5	2,31,34,707	— 10 —	1 3 7	43,480,029	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38)
	83,44,898	1 15 3	3 3 3			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 6 6	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37)
	18,06,105	— 10 5	— 14 3			Zamindari (permanently settled)
	(a) 3,663					Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 15 —	5,07,63,103	1 5 6	1 8 6	13,351,017	1 9 5	BOMBAY (1940-41)
						Rajyatwari
						Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
1 9 1	98,38,130	— 15 11	1 5 11	12,982,654	1 11 1	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1940-41)
	1,29,61,836	— 7 —	— 13 6			Rajyatwari
	...	...	...			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Government Forests
2 12 3	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1937-38)
						Rajyatwari
— 6 7	3,77,659	1 — 7	1 13 6	916,985	— 6 7	DELHI (1940-41)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10	6,31,44,531	1 14 7	2 8 8	32,665,986	1 14 11	MADRAS (1938-39)
— 13 4	77,16,079	— 14 8	1 5 9	8,836,019	— 14 —	Rajyatwari
						Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
1 — 6	27,22,120	— 5 10	1 3 3	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 7	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37)
	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2			Rajyatwari, Gountia and Malgu-zari.
	33,22,096	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 9	5,23,14,770	1 8 1	1 15 2	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1940-41)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
5 — 2	2,31,52,854	2 10 5	4 6 2	1,533,009	5 1 8	SIND (1940-41)
						Rajyatwari
1 7 5	6,11,21,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c) 31,220,530	1 8 10	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c) 3,279,283	— 15 4	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)

* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

IRRIGATION

No. 140.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital Outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
Irrigation Works.										
Madras:										
Cauvery-Mettur Project	114	50	109,757	6,56,86,457	13,32,314	6,57,804	6,74,420	1-03	20,11,620	49-38
Gulavari Delta system	510	1,887	956,360	1,90,46,837	47,92,691	13,03,608	34,89,183	18-32	7,62,931	27-20
Kistna Delta system	388	2,116	796,726	2,21,67,099	44,06,394	9,95,076	34,11,318	15-39	9,33,577	22-58
Cauvery Delta system	923	2,768	238,596	82,83,952	11,98,376	3,35,222	8,63,154	10-42	3,60,326	27-97
Pennar River Canals system	26	456	97,732	70,48,734	6,23,396	71,962	5,51,434	7-82	2,70,775	11-54
Periyar System	152	118	101,829	1,08,35,654	6,77,432	1,82,840	5,13,592	4-75	4,70,908	24-04
Chiraole Minor River System	280	79	15,426	2,89,226	38,031	40,977	11,946	..	12,519	131-41
Lower Coleroon Ancient System	383	621	75,656	90,01,669	3,11,185	1,53,817	1,57,368	5-21	1,31,104	40-43
Kistna East Bank Canal Extension Scheme	37	294	73,155	58,20,148	5,41,481	90,020	4,51,461	7-74	2,55,537	16-02
Other Systems	748	683	226,062	1,41,61,044	10,22,286	4,10,216	6,12,070	4-32	6,04,137	40-13
Total	3,561	9,081	2,691,328	15,63,50,120	1,49,43,686	42,30,532	1,07,13,054	6-85	67,13,432	28-31
Bombay	69	7	6,591	14,08,355	1,87,546	31,150	1,56,387	10-44	46,361	16-61
United Provinces:										
Upper Ganges Canal	568	3,382	1,539,739	4,47,96,780	86,78,272	18,57,300	68,20,972	15-23	14,88,407	21-40
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,148	867,581	4,20,56,510	48,07,132	13,37,288	32,69,844	7-77	13,06,890	31-98
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	427,371	61,23,135	30,30,880	5,22,189	25,08,700	40-97	2,07,939	17-23
Agra Canal	100	896	386,198	1,23,86,527	15,49,041	4,24,592	11,24,449	9-04	3,84,152	27-42
Sarda Canal	912	4,330	962,611	10,06,43,418	45,88,743	19,39,572	26,49,171	2-63	45,47,211	42-27
Other Canals	..	302	744,176	5,79,94,313	86,79,238	69,83,027	16,96,262	2-92	21,19,175	68-06
Total	2,371	11,067	4,867,679	26,40,00,683	3,13,33,365	1,32,63,968	1,80,69,398	6-84	1,00,53,714	42-33
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,505	1,268,971	2,17,12,736	63,25,647	13,64,277	49,61,370	22-85	7,92,635	21-57
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,101,106	2,93,38,167	44,78,819	14,38,063	30,40,756	14-95	7,30,274	32-13
Sirhind Canal	314	1,635	2,093,223	2,67,27,838	56,06,522	12,23,378	43,83,144	16-40	9,56,828	21-82
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,472,506	4,70,08,963	2,00,15,597	26,50,033	1,73,58,564	36-28	17,96,299	13-28
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	936,934	2,12,68,659	55,62,277	12,22,058	46,92,857	22-06	7,95,044	15-63
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	704,643	4,28,11,710	41,46,764	8,69,420	29,21,706	6-83	15,83,085	29-47
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	586	339,557	4,66,95,637	21,01,208	5,42,102	11,59,106	2-43	17,24,991	44-84
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,337	1,272,825	2,31,02,062	1,05,44,434	7,17,550	98,20,876	42-37	8,40,840	6-81
Sutlej Valley Project	533	2,966	1,748,380	8,91,69,608	1,01,19,272	28,74,517	77,41,755	8-69	34,72,504	23-47
Haveli Canals, Central Workshops Baghawal Quarry and others	320	1,228	798,893	5,50,39,998	39,76,883	14,75,808	20,01,080	3-61	18,20,876	37-11
Total	2,864	15,088	12,737,098	59,48,56,373	7,28,77,423	1,47,86,210	5,80,91,213	14-71	1,45,22,382	20-29
Bihar	362	1,225	63,599	2,68,23,311	28,90,812	10,23,141	18,73,671	6-98	8,61,734	35-32
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	213,454	72,14,786	11,83,425	2,82,485	9,00,940	12-40	2,50,169	23-87
Sind:										
Desert Canal	245	105	248,097	28,05,080	5,92,422	1,92,408	4,00,014	14-26	1,08,644	33-48
Lloyd Barrage system	2,082	4,228	3,093,514	27,03,06,192	1,87,85,630	48,53,157	1,39,32,473	5-15	2,05,61,291	25-83
Other Canals	502	212	508,014	48,55,076	20,18,200	6,03,817	14,14,383	29-13	1,81,350	29-92
Total	2,829	4,545	3,849,625	27,79,66,318	2,13,96,252	56,49,382	1,57,46,870	5-67	2,08,55,285	26-40
Baluchistan	33	141	122,690	1,00,61,080	3,75,533	1,88,250	1,87,283	1-71	4,78,319	50-13
Total Productive Irrigation Works	12,175	42,839	24,562,034	1,13,96,71,080	14,61,93,943	3,04,55,127	10,67,38,816	9-28	5,37,84,390	27-17

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

IRRIGATION

383

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital Outlay		
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS										
Irrigation Works.										
Madras	880	702	183,604	3,88,13,340	8,16,102	3,30,138	4,85,964	1.25	17,04,095	40.45
Bombay	1,000	1,225	303,369	10,64,32,671	39,59,020	14,66,877	24,02,143	2.34	41,25,346	37.05
Bengal	128	406	222,155	2,14,66,250	6,19,263	2,78,458	3,40,775	1.6	8,44,621	44.94
United Provinces	417	1,972(a)	423,904	3,80,06,320	18,07,290	9,86,100	9,11,181	2.46	12,77,917	51.97
Punjab	894	941	790,239	1,41,66,443	15,44,050	12,02,194	3,81,856	2.71	5,26,697	75.89
Bihar	82	209	116,941	87,91,180	3,11,202	1,90,851	1,14,351	1.31	2,85,364	63.25
Central Provinces	413	2,924	614,121	6,52,51,580	9,07,720	5,03,411	3,74,309	...	...	61.32
North-West Frontier Province	107	513	268,866	2,13,06,500	11,90,141	6,67,351	5,22,790	2.15	8,46,026	56.07
Sind	1,108	1,067	718,800	1,42,90,763	16,74,718	8,79,527	7,05,191	5.66	5,28,354	52.52
Orissa	384	1,533	353,103	3,38,01,432	7,39,793	8,33,012	-96,210	...	10,66,200	113.00
Rajputana	...	...	...	29,58,101	62,309	86,153	-23,751	...	94,075	138.06
Baluchistan	8	71	22,108	36,00,565	59,818	85,564	-25,746	...	1,31,120	143.04
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	5,500	11,650	4,043,570	36,08,31,304	1,36,81,486	70,08,642	62,72,844	1.70	1,14,82,715	54.81
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works										
Madras	294	...	...	92,21,235	1,08,689	2,74,341	-1,65,652	...	3,92,739	252.41
Bengal	1,270	...	...	3,16,11,474	5,62,818	9,86,167	-4,03,840	...	12,30,637	171.7
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,564	...	...	4,08,32,709	6,71,507	12,40,508	-5,69,001	...	16,23,376	184.74
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	7,064	11,650	4,043,570	41,06,64,013	1,45,52,993	88,49,150	57,03,843	1.30	1,30,56,091	60.81
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1940-41										
	19,339	51,009	28,896,600	1,53,03,35,102	15,97,16,936	4,83,04,377	11,14,42,650	7.19	6,68,40,487	32.24
TOTALS										
1937-40	19,790	55,112	28,792,938	1,53,80,42,433	14,80,42,127	4,50,03,471	10,03,46,856	6.52	6,19,78,906	31.28
1938-39	19,976	54,365	27,603,379	1,52,79,76,940	13,60,91,036	4,50,86,514	9,00,14,322	5.89	5,94,13,374	33.81
1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,325,089	1,50,27,74,109	13,51,30,057	4,61,78,787	8,80,65,270	6.02	6,04,16,062	34.17
1936-37	19,638	53,875	25,570,938	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,08,68,037	6.18	6,00,18,779	34.50

(a) Includes 1,135 acres of free irrigation.

IRRIGATION

No. 141.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION				
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total		Total value of crops irrigated
				Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 6,026,688	(a) 1,611,378	7,638,066	8,01,95,571	3'95 (b) 29,76,86,505
Bombay	(i) 188,978	(i) 120,982	(c) 309,960	49,03,402	1'69 3,62,84,520
Sind	3,128,261	2,218,515	5,346,776	1,84,81,859	3'50 (j) 21,87,00,000
Bengal	241,673	3,380	244,912	6,19,283	2'52 1,77,90,880
United Provinces	2,044,203	3,257,375	5,301,578	3,32,30,656	6'27 26,42,63,840
Punjab	6,610,631	6,977,067	13,587,701	(d) 7,70,31,703	5'67 44,11,96,216
Bihar	677,583	82,113	759,720	32,32,108	4'24 5,39,76,332
Orissa	(e) 349,006	(f) 5,010	354,016	7,39,793	2'09 1,44,28,650
Central Provinces and Berar	683,557	4,901	(g) 688,458	12,13,115	1'83 2,74,17,618
North-West Frontier Province	256,360	243,900	500,260	23,73,606	4'72 2,22,28,278
Baluchistan	7,498	15,410	22,908	59,818	2'61 3,97,083
Ajmer-Merwara	9,658	15,462	25,120	1,10,436	4'40 (h) 7,64,386
Total, 1940-41	20,194,060	14,557,663	34,751,723	17,21,81,260	4'93 1,39,52,12,342
TOTALS					
1939-40	19,362,402	13,840,123	33,202,525	16,10,25,461	4'82 1,30,29,08,373
1938-39	18,712,680	13,739,870	32,452,550	14,69,57,731	4'51 1,09,85,48,202
1937-38	19,020,212	13,620,940	32,641,152	15,33,23,366	4'67 1,04,67,15,116
1936-37	18,327,228	11,060,764	29,387,992	15,25,97,672	5'01 1,08,36,81,706

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,403,554 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs. 3,89,918 of net revenue earned by the Government Central Canal Workshops.

(e) Includes 109,509 acres "single-cropped".

(f) Includes 3,083 acres "double-cropped".

(g) Inclusive of 2,095 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

(i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.

(j) Rough estimate.

IRRIGATION

855

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

(reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	148,277	49,506	(f) 1,953,357	19,41,54,110	1,392,965	tons 1,256,878	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
519	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,302	79,722	6,180	688,302	4,55,50,826	96,835	c. ft. 1,343,086	Bengal
259	55	18	27,070	6,88,914	..	c. ft. 734,904	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,399,832 tons 60,107	Punjab
197	5,986	26	58,558	31,36,727	1,724	tons 72,404	Bihar
200	15,909	1,985	6,238,611	74,12,707	30,134	c. ft. 1,907,624	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,169	250,009	57,615	8,965,898	25,09,43,284	1,521,658	c. ft. 7,385,746 tons 1,389,389	TOTAL, 1940-41
4,257	(k) 300,889	8,226	7,029,740	17,68,68,830	1,354,206	c. ft. 8,087,078 tons 180,722	1939-40
4,266½	(k) 209,169	8,869	10,721,843	23,98,06,911	1,670,796	c. ft. 6,580,948 tons 172,363	1938-39
4,274	(k) 195,643	8,086	7,967,961	26,53,73,268	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068 tons 226,180	1937-38
4,311½	(k) 202,336	8,746	11,835,251	26,12,47,001	1,587,715	c. ft. 5,915,300, tons 159,769	1936-37
							TOTALS

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

(f) Includes also total tonnage of passenger boats.

IRRIGATION

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts . . .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,60,98,158	4,24,45,116
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	— 29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
Total . . .	4,35,098	..	1,34,57,139	31,29,375	14,34,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Defect—Working Expenses . . .	3,56,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,488	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,700
Net Receipts . . .	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,76,76,278	4,50,02,215
II. Interest on Capital . . .	7,37,731	..	87,59,510	41,67,113	21,32,404	1,11,73,328	1,38,91,293
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—6,59,567	..	8,58,255	—26,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02,950	3,11,10,022
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
Total . . .	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(*) . . .	2,42,170	5,189	39,08,722	9,29,597	16,97,107	1,48,243	10,91,223
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,33,409	3,584	—22,04,801	2,70,850	14,14,950	1,45,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year . . .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,907	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year . . .	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	23,47,53,412	(a) 37,07,61,644

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars —Rs. 6,19,994

Madras.—Due to rounding —Rs. 4

Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project +Rs. 7,03,113

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—contd.

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,06,507	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,829
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total . . .	28,06,507	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,08,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,55,339	..	9,08,969	1,83,480	65,92,116
Net Receipts . . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,29,515
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,130	21,44,000	..	16,192	10,73,000	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . . .	5,03,698	23,55,083	..	12,02,734	-10,55,119	-55,66,291
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	87,622	81,932	61	28,397	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	11,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,30,918
Total . . .	87,622	96,797	61	28,397	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (*) . . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,236
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,33,706	14,431	68,474	4,31,995	67,665	-6,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,219
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a) 3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay for end of 1937-38 :—

N.-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . —Rs. 4,87,445

Total . . . Rs. 5,90,772

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts							
Direct Receipts	79,793	..	6,14,792	33,43,312	11,16,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,55,756	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,096	2,11,79,401
Total	4,35,549	..	1,39,64,967	33,61,813	11,16,927	3,16,75,689	6,60,71,921
Deduct Working Expenses	3,62,431	..	39,17,592	14,27,182	13,59,460	1,21,08,082	1,53,33,328
Net Receipts	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,95,67,607	5,07,38,593
II.—Interest on Capital	7,26,518	..	87,90,675	41,69,444	20,65,976	1,12,47,127	1,47,45,888
III.—Net Revenue	6,53,430	..	12,56,700	—22,31,813	—23,08,499	83,20,180	3,59,90,705
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	10,080	2,255	2,14,425	6,39,584	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
V.—Expenditure (*)	1,87,184	6,190	39,05,318	11,69,711	18,30,650	2,61,508	10,79,723
VI.—Net Expenditure	1,77,104	3,935	—39,27,083	—1,05,506	15,88,275	2,54,196	9,46,188
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	9,250	..	5,46,735	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	28,68,27,389 (a)	38,35,73,177

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previously recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Bengal.—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	—Rs.	4,232
Expenditure within the Revenue Account	—Rs.	777

Total —Rs. 5,009

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 45,410

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts -						
Direct Receipts . . .	30,68,609	..	..	20,84,699	5,64,062	8,30,900
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	..	2,33,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
• Total . . .	30,68,609	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,35,445
Deduct—Working Expenses . . .	12,59,623	..	..	9,75,142	6,59,728	64,25,592
Net Receipts . . .	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,115	..	..	19,547	10,73,000	1,96,29,088
III.—Net Revenue . . .	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	9,82,712	81,10,215
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	11,159	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	..	..	1,35,643	3,48,833
Total . . .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	1,46,802	3,61,718
V.—Expenditure (*) . . .	4,51,547	6,02,765	59,455	4,38,638	3,01,717	4,37,771
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	3,66,082	1,42,031	58,580	4,04,933	1,54,915	76,053
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	19,67,916
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	(a)	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39:—

Central Provinces—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account Rs. —6,10,12,540

Expenditure within the Revenue Account Rs. —46,72,037

Rs. —6,56,84,577

IRRIGATION

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1940-41						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts . . .	74,931	..	6,86,601	41,03,383	11,82,051	2,97,40,298	4,67,36,180
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	4,11,631	..	1,44,37,931	20,640	..	34,90,358	2,24,11,570
Total . . .	4,86,562	..	1,51,21,532	41,24,023	11,82,051	3,32,30,656	6,91,47,750
Deductions—Working Expenses . . .	3,46,444	..	40,62,049	14,60,186	12,37,587	1,41,96,558	1,59,24,133
Net Receipts . . .	1,40,118	..	1,10,62,483	26,54,837	—55,536	1,90,34,098	5,32,23,617
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	7,04,414	..	88,10,266	41,71,707	20,75,258	1,13,31,631	1,50,40,079
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—5,64,296	..	22,52,217	—15,16,870	—21,30,794	77,02,467	3,81,74,538
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	15,162	5,203	2,00,229	7,00,478	3,33,449	18,997	1,44,816
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	90,74,369	6,91,087	..	..	..
Total . . .	15,162	5,203	92,74,598	14,00,565	3,33,449	18,997	1,44,816
V.—Expenditure* . . .	1,77,543	11,832	38,95,865	10,52,979	17,98,277	2,11,949	11,03,848
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	1,62,381	6,129	—55,78,753	—3,47,586	14,64,828	1,92,952	9,19,032
CAPITAL OUTLAY.							
During the year . . .	32,133	..	3,36,881	87,047	—44,994	26,94,544	1,41,47,958
At end of the year . . .	1,72,36,007	..	20,10,15,290	10,38,62,600	5,18,58,972	28,94,96,685 (a)	39,96,21,064 (a)

* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1939-40.

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure relating to various canals written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 25,248

Punjab—

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account—

Cost of Rensala List Irrigation Scheme taken over free of cost from late Sir Ganga Ram Rs. 2,98,834

Expenditure within the Revenue Account—

Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to the Capital account of the Thal Project Rs. 16,01,040

IRRIGATION

391

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	32,08,014	..	..	21,39,900	5,40,849	8,81,942
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	..	2,33,606	1,89,111	1,06,60,001
• Total . . .	32,08,014	..	..	23,73,506	7,29,960	2,05,53,943
Deduct—Working Expenditure . . .	12,15,715	..	..	9,45,712	8,21,718	57,51,131
Net Receipts . . .	19,92,299	..	..	14,27,794	—91,758	1,47,99,812
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,088	..	..	19,868	10,68,200	2,10,90,048
III.—Net Revenue . . .	8,42,201	..	..	14,07,986	—11,59,958	—62,90,236
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	1,93,991	10,74,014	344	49,128	10,433	30,586
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	..	..	1,32,657	3,60,062
Total . . .	1,93,991	10,74,014	344	49,128	1,42,990	3,90,648
V.—Expenditure (*) . . .	7,19,132	6,80,555	70,886	3,56,784	4,26,749	6,24,691
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	6,15,141	—3,35,459	70,542	3,07,656	2,83,759	2,34,043
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year . . .	..	..	..	—98	3,281	55,35,428
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	..	..	3,07,30,447	3,17,68,692 (a)	28,82,84,320

* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts. In the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustment has to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1939-40.

Orissa.—Capital Expenditure relating to Ganjam Gopalpur Canal written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.
Expenditure within the Revenue Account —Rs. 1,43,100

No. 143.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	125,163	15,330	304	..	15,634	12.5	22,760,000	13,74,885
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,560	160	..	10,720	14.1	53,831,000	26,92,775
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,339	877	..	7,216	9.2	26,007,000	4,78,136
United Provinces . . .	106,248	5,241	527	432	6,200	5.8	65,261,000	22,61,444
Punjab . . .	96,880	1,487	3,209	823	5,519	5.7	38,649,000	20,73,574
Bihar . . .	69,348	1,355	662	2	2,019	2.9	7,001,000	2,00,568
Orissa . . .	82,398	1,395	871	1	2,267	7.0	7,425,000	3,40,570
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19.7	44,975,000	19,16,329
Assam . . .	55,446	6,655	70	16,116	22,841	41.2	17,653,000	7,04,557
North-West Frontier Province . . .	13,099	266	..	12	278	2.1	4,875,000	1,04,021
British Baluchistan . . .	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4.2	2,125,974	95,592
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2,367	73	..	..	73	3.1	281,771	21,628
Coorg . . .	1,582	517	..	..	517	32.7	790,262	40,302
Sind . . .	47,155	1,043	92	..	1,135	2.4	11,695,200	1,08,751
Andamans and Nicobars . . .	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87.3	3,348,326	7,599
TOTAL, 1940-41 . . .	858,375	72,936	6,772	18,550	98,258	11.4	306,478,533	1,25,10,731
1939-40 . . .	858,164	72,628	6,699	19,229	98,556	11.5	293,655,916	1,20,89,430
1938-39 . . .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11.1	284,918,675	1,22,83,418
TOTALS 1937-38 . . .	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12.2	279,632,908	1,18,72,528
1936-37 . . .	840,060	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11.7	268,276,927	1,00,68,554

* Notes (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 174.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

No. 144.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

FORESTS

No. 144.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madrās	15,634	15,067	14,472	98·3
Bombay	10,720	7,360	6,000	60·8
Bengal	7,216	906	943	15·7
United Provinces	6,200	4,521	4,441	86·2
Panjab	5,519	1,258	1,240	84·6
Bihar	2,019	1,339	1,181	98·8
Orissa	2,267	1,251	1,108	89·7
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	16,462	15,100	79·6
Assam	22,841	23	38	0·6
North-West Frontier Province	275	140	148	58·0
British Baluchistan	2,218	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	73	100·0
Coorg	517	517	517	100·0
Sind	1,135	671	664	64·8
Andamans and Nicobars	2,180	0 ..	..	..
Total, 1940-41		48,711	46,833	86·2
TOTALS	1939-40	48,510	44,922	66·8
	1938-39	47,798	44,883	67·0
	1937-38	36,985	35,620	50·7
	1936-37	38,720	37,380	54·5

(a) Information

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,413	..	1,022,161	93,587	2,015,748	Madras
999	..	24,962	1,775,174	1,800,136	Bombay
6,127	..	55,431	158	55,589	Bengal
1,493	..	457,750	1,074,280	1,532,030	United Provinces
583	..	466,696	2,128,550	2,595,246	Punjab
345	..	9,258	410,964	420,222	Bihar
527	..	101,693	168,605	270,298	Orissa
1,732	..	3,670,024	244,703	3,914,727	Central Provinces and Berar
4,344	..	29,768	19,820	49,588	Assam
80	..	12,348	12,435	24,783	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	46,791	..	46,791	British Baluchistan
10	..	3,325	2,394	5,719	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,850	21,388	24,238	Coorg
57	..	183,762	13,643	197,405	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,441	(a)	5,996,059	5,956,708	11,952,767	TOTAL, 1940-41
19,323	(a)	6,101,511	6,090,275	12,191,586	1939-40
21,878	30,474	6,093,530	6,147,826	12,241,356	1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,007	7,354,115	4,087,248	11,441,363	1936-37
					TOTALS

not available.

NO. 145—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . .	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards . . .	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering . . .	3	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general) . . .	9	6	4	10	6	4	5	2	1
Forage presses . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Works . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . .	2	5	(a)	3	2	6	...	...	...
Printing presses . . .	3	...	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops . . .	...	15	6	16	16	17	10	...	2
Saw mills . . .	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . .	2	4	3	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	12	9	2	1	14	6	1	...	1
TOTAL PERENNIAL . . .	36	55	18	68	51	52	28	3	8
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forage Presses . . .	1	1	...	...	5	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	7
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	2	3	...	...	7	4	...	...	7
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . .	38	58	18	68	61	56	28	3	15

(a) Particulars of two ordnance factories which have been exempted from all the provisions of the Act for the duration of the war have been excluded from tables 145, 146 and 149

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1943).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A. —PERENNIALS.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	35	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	52	52	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mines
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	3	1	46	45	Printing presses
1	...	4	...	...	...	87	74	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	27	26	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woolen mills
2	...	3	...	...	...	54	54	Miscellaneous
6	12	10	...	10	2	362	345	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	16	19	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	29	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	10	...	10	2	391	374	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page]

No. 145—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES									
PA.—PERENNIAL.									
I. Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	62	651(a)	1	34	27	13	2	..	20
Hosiery	11	19	1	44	8	53	2	..	..
Jute mills	4	..	..	98	3	..	3	..	..
Silk mills	7	90(b)	2	2	1	5	3	..	..
Woolen mills	..	5	..	..	3	7	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	59	..	12	5	28	..	..	..
TOTAL	88	824	4	190	47	106	10	..	20
II. Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	21	36	1	17	14	4	3	..	5
Electrical engineering	2	10	..	15	..	4	1	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations	4	30	10	12	13	1	9	1	16
Central engineering	25	153(c)	19	175	28	24	17	1	9
Kerosene fitting and packing	7	16	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping	..	55	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	24	22	..	12	6	1	14	2	4
Ship building and engineering	..	3	..	12	..	..	1	..	..
Steel tank, lock and cutlery	..	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	101(f)	5	12	14	22	..	..	..
TOTAL	88	424	41	278	77	59	45	4	34
III. Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	5	28	3	..	12	45	3	..	..
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	..	..	7	11	..	4	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	10	7	..	7	17	20	4	..	1
TOTAL	17	35	3	15	40	67	11	..	1
IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	56	5	8	..	2	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	4	..	..	3	4	4	3	2	2
Coffee	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	10	14	12	14	22	7	2	5
Food canning and bottling	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	..	10	3	12	12	21	1	..	..
Rice mills	512	52(g)	..	405	11	22	82	65	..
Sugar	5	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	36(d)	125(e)	1	3	3	1	1	..	..
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Miscellaneous	96	36	4	4	6	..	9	..	133
TOTAL	667	294	27	449	59	72	105	69	142
V. Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	10	..	3	10	2	..	..	..	..
Chemicals	1	7	..	20	5	..	3	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	45	..	..	2	2	..	..	4
Gas works	..	1	..	5	2	3	..	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	66	6	..	17	3	3	..	..	2
Oil mills	6	113	5	35	27	15	27	2	47
Paints	..	5	..	9	..	3	..	..	1
Soaps	..	5	..	12	1	..	..	1	3
Turpentine and ro-in	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	23	..	9	1	1	5	..	..
TOTAL	83	205	8	124	41	36	35	3	57

(a) Includes 435 factories notified under section 5 of the Factories Act.

(b) " 40 factories " " " 5 " " "

(c) " 118 factories " " " 5 " " "

(d) " 23 hidi factories and one chuni factory.

(e) " 71 factories notified under section 5 of the Factories Act.

(f) " 53 " " " " " " "

(g) " 47 " " " " " " "

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
I.—Textiles—								
...	4	5	...	819	536	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
1	3	6	...	148	153	Hosiery
...	2	...	108	106	Jute mills
...	112	107	Silk mills
...	15	13	Woolen mills
...	108	90(n)	Miscellaneous
1	7	13	...	1,310	1,304	TOTAL
II.—Engineering—								
8	7	1	117	112	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	33	32	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	92	82	Electrical generating and transforming stations
10	2	1	461	408	General engineering
1	36	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	64	60	Metal stamping
2	4	...	...	91	80	Railway workshops
...	16	16	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	14	13	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
2	...	8	...	1	1	165	159	Miscellaneous
24	2	4	4	11	3	1,008	1,001	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	9	...	105	110	Foundries
...	24	19	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
3	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	66	53	Miscellaneous
3	9	...	200	187	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	1	...	76	72	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	1	29	28	Breweries and distilleries
...	5	5	Coffee
...	5	5	Dairy produce
...	5	...	91	80	Flour mills
...	4	3	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	63	55	Ice and aerated waters
51	1,200	1,158	Rice mills
...	13	12	Sugar
...	1	171	165	Tobacco
...	2	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	1	...	290	296	Miscellaneous
52	4	...	...	7	3	1,949	1,880	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	1	...	25	27	Bone and manures
...	45	34	Chemicals
...	53	56	Dyeing and bleaching
...	1	...	12	12	Gas works
...	7	7	Lac
3	1	...	101	85	Matches
13	1	...	291	263	Oil mills
...	19	16	Paints
...	22	19	Soaps
...	3	3	Turpentine and rosin
...	39	37	Miscellaneous
19	5	...	616	588	TOTAL

(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page]

No. 145.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	1	5	...	3	4	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	83	295(b)	16	98	68(c)	41	12	6	19
Miscellaneous . . .	9	13	...	18	1	2	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	93	313	16	120	73	44	13	9	19
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	64	90(d)	4	2	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	3	10	4	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and pottery . . .	4	2	4	12	4	6	6	...	10
Glass . . .	2	5	...	14	30	4	1	1	3
Saw mills . . .	11	20	2	14	1	2	2	2	6
Stone dressing . . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous . . .	22	59	...	4	4	3	1	...	4
TOTAL . . .	106	187	14	61	75	22	22	5	24
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	...	12	1	3	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	5	18	1	3	13	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	10	43	2	6	18	3	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	138	...	...	30	14	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	139	...	...	30	14	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works . . .	9	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	27	91	6	54	7	4	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	36	91	6	59	7	4	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,327	2,416	121	1,332	454	413	241	90	297

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 165 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

(c) " 25 "

(d) " 79 "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
11	5	...	6	19	6	687	655	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	40	Miscellaneous
11	5	...	6	19	6	747	709	TOTAL
								<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	168	150	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	1	...	43	36	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	51	46	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	90	74	Glass
8	...	...	...	...	...	68	60	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	100	68	Miscellaneous
9	...	2	...	4	...	531	465	TOTAL
								<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	37	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	8	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	82	66	TOTAL
								<i>IX.—Gins and Presses—</i>
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	182	178(b)	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	184	180	TOTAL
								<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Rope works
...	...	...	...	38(a)	...	227	205	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	38	...	240	218	TOTAL
115	11	7	17	100	11	6,958	6,598	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 31 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(b) Revised.

[Continued on next page]

No. 145.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concd.</i>									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	98	...	...	20	...	...	...
Sugar	9	170 (a)	1	13	73	5	9	3	...
Tea	76	...	...	238	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	57	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
TOTAL	160	170	99	391	89	35	51	3	...
<i>(Chemicals, Dyestuffs, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	17	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	395	639	110	16	45	276	1	...	381
Gute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	62	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
TOTAL	395	639	113	72	50	279	2	...	384
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	626	844	213	373	139	311	70	3	384
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,853	3,209	333	1,705	593	724	311	93	681
GRAND TOTAL	1,891	3,318	351	1,778	654	780	339	96	696

(a) Includes 163 gur factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British India— Punjab	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1931	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
...	19	18	Coffee
...	7	...	7	3	Ice and aerated waters
...	118	102	Rice mills
3	317	284	Sugar
(908)	1	1,094	1,065	Tea
...	3	3	Tobacco
...	58	73	Miscellaneous
(910)	7	1	1,855	1,803	TOTAL
<i>Chemicals, Dyers, etc.—</i>								
...	1	4	Grain mills
...	2	3	Indigo
...	15	15	Lac
...	Oil mills
...	21	22	TOTAL
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>								
...	Bricks and tiles
...	TOTAL
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
3	5	...	23	...	...	1,341	1,579	Cotton ginning and baling
...	65	65	Jute presses
...	6	7	Miscellaneous
3	5	...	28	...	...	1,382	1,651	TOTAL
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
...	1	1	Rubber
...	31	12	Miscellaneous
...	32	13	TOTAL
872	5	...	23	7	1	3,570	3,401	TOTAL SEASONAL
787	10	7	40	113	12	10,528	10,092	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
793	34	17	40	123	14	10,919	10,406	GRAND TOTAL

No. 146.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER OF

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	472	...	...	7,235	1,237	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	136	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	504	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	709	...	...	22	111	201	885	...	...
Dockyards	441	4,060	...	2,400	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	123	206	43	1,112	...	936	809	...	16
Engineering (general)	956	1,257	650	1,977	665	1,161	965	227	140
Forge presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1,786	...	1,365	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	2,318	8,770	...	18,270	8,323	6,703	...	...	2,973
Printing presses	1,557	2,212	204	3,322	1,718	1,369	750	121	253
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,824	1,665	16,258	9,966	14,200	9,795	...	66
Saw mills . . . . .	...	76	...	14	51	28	...	...	78
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	193	...	1,223	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	(6)58	262	89	1,138	652	49	47	...	...
Woolen mills	52	...	...	171	...	...	485	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,011	835	56	588	1,874	410	180	...	78
TOTAL PERENNIAL	7,255	30,071	2,665	46,499	31,179	26,310	13,928	348	4,166
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge presses	60	69	...	...	237(b)	79	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	33	...	...	193	24	...	...	116
TOTAL SEASONAL	69	102	...	...	430	103	...	...	116
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	7,314	30,173	2,665	46,499	31,609	26,413	13,928	348	4,282
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	70,460	270,791(a)	243	32,773	42,095	8,404	1,882	...	23,909
Hosiery	1,553	2,048	28	2,124	782	1,587	56	...	...
Jute mills	6,516	...	...	2,4720	7,207	...	5,834	...	...
Silk mills	746	3,770	83	199	24	557	174	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	2,411	...	...	3,617	3,156	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	219	7,604	...	2,975	309	2,075	...	...	...
TOTAL	79,530	309,564	353	322,701	54,684	15,779	7,440	...	24,000

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 351 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Particulars of one factory not available.

INDUSTRIES

405

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,944	2,157	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	172	175	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	362	896	849	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,831	1,701	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,501	4,943	Deekyards
...	...	...	...	102	...	3,502	3,602	Electrical engineering
26	...	54	...	253	...	8,841	7,745	Engineering (general)
...	...	67	...	...	...	57	13	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,151	1,836	Mints
...	419	1,246	...	...	...	49,969	30,700	Ordnance factories
...	114	...	...	610	25	12,573	12,555	Printing presses
88	...	700	...	...	...	61,451	55,781	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	263	245	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	32	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,416	1,331	Telegraphs
...	(b)	...	...	350	...	2,635	2,101	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	708	626	Woolen mills
1,08	...	246	...	...	...	5,537	4,942	Miscellaneous
521	604	2,323	...	1,495	417	168,125	131,986	TOTAL PERENNIAL
B.—SEASONAL.								
...	224	...	...	...	...	663	1,049	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	375	239	Miscellaneous
...	228	...	...	...	...	1,038	1,389	TOTAL SEASONAL
521	836	2,323	...	1,495	417	169,163	132,446	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
I.—Textiles—								
...	...	...	5,173	12,219	...	486,884	456,853	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
14	...	...	123	283	...	8,678	7,704	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	303,777	298,967	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	64	...	5,557	6,251	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,181	6,807	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,132	10,505(c)	Miscellaneous
44	...	...	5,296	12,896	...	820,162	817,091	TOTAL

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.

(b) Information not available.

(c) Revised.

[Continued on next page

No. 146.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Grissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	2,150	2,049	28	1,691	307	180	76	..	121
Electrical engineering	71	547	..	2,370	..	130	944	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations	306	834	452	2,640	1,340	523	789	18	489
General engineering	(a)2,038	6,408	1,216	28,606	1,406(c)	597	3,094	96	361
Kerosene filling and packing	688	1,549	743	2,705	..	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping	..	2,652	..	1,684	42	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	12,407	8,871	..	12,022	4,148	46	3,605	315	918
Shipbuilding and engineering	..	3,126	..	17,128	..	..	262	..	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	..	1,411	..	..	999	..	..	..	..
Tramway works	283	696	92	1,004	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	461	3,431	183	1,800	(a)351	1,181	..	..	..
TOTAL	10,064	32,474	2,714	71,650	8,683	3,657	8,670	429	1,869
I.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	192	1,051	85	..	492	2,132	2,007	..	..
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	356	..	..	16,866	789	..	29,606	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	..	..	..	318	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	..	..	1,066	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,158	240	..	680	177	1,189	1,077	..	10
TOTAL	1,706	1,291	85	17,864	1,458	4,387	83,590	..	10
— Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	546	896	277	1,095	..	85	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	274	..	..	348	(a)210	552	249	39	83
Coffee	3,408	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	146	..	..	72	..	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	832	696	1,382	842	1,351	454	53	163
Food canning and bottling	78	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	..	340	67	660	(a)222	402	12	..	..
Rice mills	17,006	543	..	18,447	733	366	4,461	2,897	..
Sugar	958	..	..	..	2,265	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	(a)9,469	8,070	33	1,282	1,144	25	1,097	..	..
Water pumping Stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
Miscellaneous	6,977(b)	2,802	122	959	647	..	336	..	3,480
TOTAL	39,616	13,670	1,395	24,239	6,145	2,781	6,600	2,980	3,770
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bon and manures	1,019	..	1,100	1,614	425	..	..	..	..
Chemicals	42	667	..	4,308	441	366	182	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	6,795	..	..	158	46	..	..	634
Glass works	..	571	..	1,063	61	130	..	..	..
La	..	..	..	880	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	(a)3,520	2,087	..	4,082	635	394	..	..	69
Oil mills	245	5,544	421	2,142	(a)3,242	330	2,225	111	1,805
Paints	..	133	..	1,630	..	115	..	..	35
Soaps	..	1,025	..	861	32	..	..	41	97
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	251	195	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	1,513	..	548	150	165	1,744	..	..
TOTAL	4,826	18,335	1,521	17,117	5,695	1,750	4,151	162	2,640

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.

(b) Particulars of 2 factories not available.

(c) Particulars of 3 factories not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1910	Total for the year 1939	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd. A.—PERMANIAL—contd.								
II.—Engineering—								
				247	27	8,114	6,634	Couch-building and motor car repairing
248	4,195	3,785	Electrical engineering
...	...	133	...	...	...	7,508	7,001	Electrical generating and transforming stations
26	107	...	...	...	...	40,469	42,001	General engineering
931	120	17	5,732	5,724	Kerosene tinning and packing
37	4,378	4,001	Metal stamping
433	6,508	...	...	40,323	48,274	Railway workshops
...	20,516	18,534	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	2,110	1,814	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	176	...	2,251	2,237	Tramway works
124	...	160	...	24	26	7,741	6,709	Miscellaneous
1,811	107	293	6,508	576	70	159,865	148,424	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	361	...	6,340	6,000	Four dries
...	47,617	40,790	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	318	262	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
1,585	2,051	2,081	Petroleum refineries
...	5,431	6,024	Miscellaneous
1,585	361	...	62,457	55,123	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	46	...	2,245	2,744	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	63	1,838	1,677	Breweries and distilleries
...	3,449	3,251	Collee
...	318	256	Dairy produce
...	272	...	6,245	5,734	Flour mills
...	138	71	Food canning and bottling
...	1,753	1,602	Ice and aerated waters
8	(a) 36	...	...	...	...	40,289	45,409	Rice mills
926	3,223	2,036	Sugar
...	1,245	22,355	19,139	Tobacco
...	44	...	33	Water pumping Stations
...	33	...	...	175	...	15,531	14,495	Miscellaneous
934	69	...	...	493	1,323	104,038	97,407	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	4,158	4,562	Bone and manures
...	19	...	6,025	4,750	Chemicals
...	7,633	7,440	Dyeing and bleaching
...	15	...	1,540	1,612	Gas works
...	80	1,012	Lao
...	11,734	12,030	Matches
587	90	...	16,650	16,646	Oil mills
527	49	...	1,933	1,793	Paints
...	11	...	2,056	1,800	Soaps
...	446	362	Turpentine and rosin
...	4,120	3,547	Miscellaneous
1,114	164	...	57,485	55,945	TOTAL

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.

[Continued on next page]

No. 146.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Gud.	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>									
VII.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	290	1,337	...	5,712	2,279	...	900	728	...
Paper pulp	...	...	...	831	...	967	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,786	10,138	506	6,658	3,123	2,029	802	292	739
Miscellaneous	(b)275	380	...	1,307	18	78	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,351	12,103	506	14,518	5,420	3,074	1,882	1,018	789
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	7,148	(c)6,162	184	800	...	...	4,298	104	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	861	908	103	985	536	979(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1,139	78	291	3,653	(b)25	608	2,176	...	4,260
Glass	354	1,414	...	3,106	5,821	148	30	340	535
Saw mills	1,696	(b)1,818	32	679	21	218	41	90	116
Stone dressing	...	56	...	182	...	...	218	...	21
Miscellaneous	963	(b)3,218	...	449	699	151	141	...	172
TOTAL	11,634	13,684	612	9,634	7,122	2,485	6,804	534	5,103
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	...	366	60	5,157	5,039	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,631	1,140	26	306	2,456	202	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	391	331	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,012	1,537	86	5,463	7,497	202	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5,854	...	...	15,718	1,162	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,874	...	...	15,748	1,162	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,196	...	...	1,565	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	(b)1,661	4,768	260	9,037	752	321	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,667	4,768	260	10,692	752	321	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	173,280	404,716	7,532	509,656	98,818	34,439	69,342	5,122	38,090

(a) Includes 874 workers employed in sports works.

(b) Particulars of one factory not available.

(c) " " 4 factories " "

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1939	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
...	11,284	9,702	Paper mills
...	1,728	1,831	Paper pulp
232	97	...	265	1,001	159	31,305	30,942	Printing, book binding, &c.
...	2,038	1,882	Miscellaneous
232	97	...	265	1,001	159	46,145	44,377	TOTAL
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
...	14,196	17,353	Bricks and tiles
...	20	...	3,913	3,125	Carpentry and cabinet making
150	201	...	12,684	13,058	Cement, lime and potteries
...	12,014	8,931	Glass
195	5,600	4,210	Saw mills
...	437	453	Stone dressing
...	...	31	...	20	...	5,281	5,052	Miscellaneous
1,135	...	31	...	251	...	50,122	52,200	TOTAL
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
...	10,622	6,967	Leather and shoes
...	6,763	5,523	Tanneries
...	712	316	Miscellaneous
...	18,097	12,806	TOTAL
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
...	...	62	...	...	...	82	50	Wool baling Presses
...	22,761	(a) 35,837	Miscellaneous
...	...	62	...	...	...	22,846	25,973	TOTAL
X.—Miscellaneous—								
...	2,671	2,550	Rope works
...	2,309	...	19,008	17,162	Miscellaneous
...	2,309	...	21,679	19,712	TOTAL
6,825	273	336	12,169	17,791	1,557	1,379,806	1,329,249	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Revised

[Continued on next page]

No. 146.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>continued</i>.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	2,603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	1,940	...	...	352	...	...	...
Sugar	3,471	(a)8,049	140	4,675	44,949	1,472	18,998	667	...
Tra	3,108	...	...	18,304	906	176	541	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,138	...	...	...	...	...	67	...	...
TOTAL	11,320	8,049	2,080	22,979	45,855	2,000	19,700	667	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,455	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	204	...	...	...	...	1,552	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	19,242	37,213	14,800	2,790	4,187	18,345	22	...	25,222
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	11,501	165	...	65	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	231
TOTAL	19,242	37,213	14,903	14,291	4,352	18,345	87	...	25,453
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	38	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	30,000	45,705	16,983	37,270	50,207	20,345	21,429	667	25,453
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	203,680	450,431	24,515	546,926	140,025	54,784	90,671	5,789	63,543
GRAND TOTAL	211,194	480,604	27,180	593,425	180,634	81,197	104,599	6,137	68,255

(a) Includes 3,770 workers employed in gur factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concd.*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— concd. H.—SEASONAL.								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	2,603	2,607	Coffee
...	123	...	123	61	Ice and aerated waters
...	2,202	2,037	Rice mills
132	2,553	74,872	Sugar
44,322	17	67,371	67,303	Tea
...	164	138	Tobacco
...	2,205	2,810	Miscellaneous
44,454	123	17	167,834	150,048	TOTAL
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								Bone mills
...	204	108	Indigo
...	97	175	Lao
...	1,455	1,021	Oil mills
...	TOTAL
...	1,756	1,084	
Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—								Bricks and tiles
...	
...	TOTAL
...	
Gins and Presses—								Cotton ginning and baling
436	86	...	1,504	...	...	123,937	123,879	Jute presses
...	11,731	13,080	Miscellaneous
...	334	271	TOTAL
436	86	...	1,504	...	...	136,002	137,230	
Miscellaneous—								Rubber
...	38	35	Miscellaneous
...	230	132	
...	277	167	TOTAL
...	
44,890	86	...	1,504	123	17	2,65,309	260,413	TOTAL SEASONAL
51,715	350	386	13,783	17,014	1,574	1,075,265	1,618,601	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
52,236	1,106	2,700	13,763	19,819	1,091	1,844,428	1,781,197	GRAND TOTAL

INDUSTRIES

No. 147.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including (i) Malhar.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States ¶
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
Electrical engineering †	1	7	1	...	1	...	...	...
Engineering (general) ‡	1	2	...	...	1	1	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	1	2	3	...	...
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including disteries)	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	6	...	1	16	6	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	25	26	4	4	26	16	...	...
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS	25	26	4	4	29	16	...	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
A.—Perennial—								
I.—Textiles—								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	30	18	...	15	2	1	1
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including disteries)	2	21	1	11	...	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	9	...	4	1	...	...	...
Woollen mills	4	1	1	6	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	12	62	21	33	16	2	2	2
II.—Engineering—								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	6	...	1	...	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	4	...	4	4	...	...
General engineering ‡	4	4	3	...	1	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
TOTAL	16	6	9	1	6	6	...	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...
Miscellaneous	15	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15	9	2	2	2	5	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Anurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States §	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
...	6	5	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS--
...	1	1	A.- Perennial--
...	1	...	...	2	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	2	Dairy
...	13	15	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	4	5	Electrical engineering†
...	2	1	Engineering (general)
...	1	1	Ice factory
...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	1	1	Mills
...	1	1	Oil mills
...	10	12	Stone dressing
...	21	21	Printing presses
...	2	2	Railway workshops
...	3	2	Saw mills
...	34	24	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	Miscellaneous
...	1	...	...	102	96	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	1	25	B.- Seasonal--
...	1	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	2	Sugar
...	1	4	Turpentine and Rosin
...	3	31	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	...	...	105	127	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS
...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
3	39	9	3	127	79	A.- Perennial--
...	1	2	...	5	4	I.- Textiles--
...	1	2	2	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	1	...	36	23	Hosiery
...	14	14	Textile mills (including filatures)
...	8	5	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	6	...	23	45	Woollen mills
...	Miscellaneous
3	40	18	4	215	172	TOTAL
...	2	1	...	12	16	II.- Engineering--
...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	2	Dockyards
...	1	3	...	17	15	Electrical engineering
...	16	12	Electrical generating and transforming stations
4	3	4	General engineering
2	6	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	Metal stamping
...	Railway workshops
...	...	3	...	6	5	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	5	4	Miscellaneous
6	3	7	...	50	64	TOTAL
1	...	1	...	10	9	III.- Minerals and Metals--
...	Foundries
...	Iron and Steel smelting
...	1	4	...	32	20	Petroleum refineries
...	Miscellaneous
1	1	5	...	42	20	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.

** " " " " Cambay, Kolhapur & the Deccan States Agency.

†† " " " " Chandernagore & Pondicherry.

[Continued on next page]

No. 147.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces §
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
<i>—contd.</i>								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectioneries.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries.	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Flour mills.	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills.	15	14	...	1	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco.	31	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations.	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
TOTAL.	54	53	1	1	1	4	...	1
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals.	2	5	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soap.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Matches.	11	1	2	1	...	2	...	1
Oil mills.	5	6	3	1	3	1	...	1
Paints.	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap.	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Paraffin and rosin.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL.	21	17	9	3	4	3	...	2
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	11	2	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL.	14	12	2	2	1	1	...	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles.	2	12	9	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and pottery.	1	2	3	...	5	1	...	...
Glass.	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
Saw mills.	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing.	32	...	2	...	...	7	...	...
Miscellaneous.	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
TOTAL.	48	27	17	1	6	9	...	1
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries.	5	20	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL.	5	22	...	1	...	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roads and Combs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	17	...	1	...	1	...	1
TOTAL.	...	13	1	1	...	3	...	1
TOTAL PERENNIAL.	189	220	62	45	36	80	2	7

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Naudgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

415

Madras States†	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —contd.
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	4	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
1	4	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	3	3	Coffee
...	...	1	...	2	1	Flour mills
32	5	...	Ice and aerated waters
...	1	32	Rice mills
...	1	3	Sugar factories
...	5	51	Ten factories
...	2	1	Tobacco
...	6	4	Water Pumping Stations
23	...	1	...	11	103	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	...	2	...	4	6	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	1	...	11	7	Bone and manures
...	1	2	Chemicals
...	1	2	Dyeing and bleaching
1	24	...	Lac
15	2	3	...	50	27	Matches
...	...	13	...	7	49	Oil mills
...	...	1	...	1	...	Paints
...	7	Soap
2	2	...	Tar, Turpentine and resin
18	4	20	...	101	80	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
1	2	2	VI.—Paper and Printing—
6	...	1	...	5	20	Paper mills
...	1	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
7	...	1	...	4	...	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
36	...	1	...	60	61	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	20	17	Bricks and tiles
1	...	4	...	17	16	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	1	...	7	6	Cement, lime and pottery
2	...	5	...	10	6	Glass
...	41	10	Saw mills
1	...	1	...	11	42	Stone dressing
40	1	10	...	100	...	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	2	2	...	30	12	Leather and shoes
...	2	20	Tanneries
...	2	2	...	52	...	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	...	0	...	0	10	IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	0	...	0	16	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	1	1	3	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	2	1	Jewellery workshops
20	20	32	Reeds and Combs
1	2	...	Repairs, etc.
4	2	2	...	23	18	Rope works
81	3	2	...	54	54	Rubber goods
						Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
135	54	75	4	858	751	TOTAL PERENNIAL

†† See page 413 for footnotes.

42

INDUSTRIES

No. 147. — ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
— <i>conold.</i>								
B.—Seasonal—								
<i>Textiles—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—								
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Coffee . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rice mills . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	2
Tea . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . .	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	65	13	...	...	6	4	...	2
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Oil mills . . .	2	...	...	...	6	1	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	...	...	...	7	1	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—								
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	305	24	111	...	257	35	...	...
TOTAL	305	24	111	...	257	35	...	...
Miscellaneous—								
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	372	37	111	...	279	40	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	500	257	173	45	315	70	2	9
GRAND TOTAL	585	283	177	49	344	80	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.
§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

INDUSTRIES

417

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States**	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.
		1	..	1	3	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	1	...	1	3	Textiles—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	5	5	Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	5	5	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	4	3	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	4	2	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	2	Coffee
...	...	...	...	14	24	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	11	11	Ice and aerated waters
1	2	...	...	84	72	Rice Mills
50	...	...	...	5	...	Sugar
1	...	3	...	54	36	Tea
83	2	3	...	177	149	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	2	...	3	1	TOTAL
...	8	3	...	20	17	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Bone and manures
...	...	1	...	1	1	Matches
...	8	6	...	24	19	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	1	...	1	2	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Store dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	5	6	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	27	78	...	637	688	Gins and Presses—
...	27	78	...	637	688	Cotton ginning and baling
9	...	...	...	9	5	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	Miscellaneous—
9	...	...	...	9	6	Rubber
91	37	89	...	1,088	876	Miscellaneous
226	91	164	4	1,916	1,637	TOTAL
226	93	164	4	2,031	1,764	SEASONAL
						ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.

** See Page 413 for footnotes.

†† " " " " " "

No. 148—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS
(Compiled from statements relating to Large)

Industry	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	118	25	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	50	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,000	...	...	36	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,105	1,707	175	...	230	1,374	...
Engineering (general)	333	753	...	...	(b)	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	(b)	26	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,700	...	...	...	...	...
Mills	235	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	183	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	690	414	223	150	122	311	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,161	904	...	...	2,905	...
Saw mills	...	101	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	139	...	2,005	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	693	...	99	1,563	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	6,513	11,842	852	2,335	2,175	4,245	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	531	...	...
Tar and resin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	...	636	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR	6,513	11,842	852	2,335	2,811	4,245	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
A.—Perennial—							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	8,310	13,653	33,296	...	38,392	1,310	1,844 (a)
Hosiery	...	35	...	...	...	...	700
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	110	2,004	56	436	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	1,171	...	1,193	187	...	...
Woolen mills	...	69	467	1,230	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	(b)	...	39	371	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,420	16,823	23,768	3,210	39,079	1,810	2,584
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	506	...	53	...	90	28	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	53	152	...	560	652	...
General engineering	183	114	179	...	200	...	...
Kerosene fitting and packing	...	...	276	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel, trunk, lock and cutlery	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	174	297	...	96	...	511	...
TOTAL	863	761	660	96	850	1,221	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	193	...	47	93	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,634	815	68	...	...	5,982	...
TOTAL	1,634	815	68	47	93	5,982	...

* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

† Includes Secunderabad Holarm and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Balgaon States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1940.

(b) Information not available.

INDUSTRIES

419

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES*.

(Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
							I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DEBARS—
					189	173	A.—Perennial—
					50	54	Breweries and distilleries
					5,313	5,330	Carpentry and Cabinet making
		1,213			36	41	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
						129	Dairy
					4,401	4,396	Coach-building and motor car repairing
					1,086	852	Electrical engineering
					29	29	Engineering (general)
					2,700	2,673	Ice factory
					235	217	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
					143	163	Mills
					1,320	2,005	Oil mills
					6,407	6,406	Stone dressing
					101	90	Printing presses
					2,225	2,160	Railway workshops
					1,919	2,759	Saw mills
							Silk mills (including Bladders)
							Miscellaneous
		1,213			20,175	28,379	TOTAL PERENNIAL
					75	3,757	II.—Seasonal—
					531	305	Cotton ginning and baling
					30	6,220	Sugar
					636	10,242	Turpentine and resin
							Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass
							Miscellaneous
							TOTAL SEASONAL
		1,315			29,811	38,661	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DEBARS
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
							A.—Perennial—
							I.—Textiles—
556	2,597	3,528	7,138	5,526(a)	104,393	97,020	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
92		50	120	237	235	235	Hosiery
				2,770	3,170	3,318	Jute mills
			77		2,226		Silk mills (including filatures)
					2,541	2,952	Woolen carpet and shawl
					1,757	9,673	Weaving establishments
			232		632	2,035	Woolen mills
							Miscellaneous
682	2,597	3,574	7,555	8,206	113,467	117,459	TOTAL
							II.—Engineering—
		55	30		661	555	Coach-building and motor car repairing
						226	Dockyards
						558	Electrical engineering
					1,600		Electrical generating and transforming stations
	641	79	125		1,617		General engineering
	423				656	724	Kerosene lighting and packing
						424	Metal stamping
							Railway workshops
			100		213	197	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
					1,100	1,550	Miscellaneous
	1,064	125	255		3,944	5,160	TOTAL
							III.—Minerals and Metals—
	17		22		162	593	Foundries
							Iron and steel smelting
		1,200	556		6,725	5,750	Petroleum refineries
							Miscellaneous
	47	1,300	578		10,127	6,843	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sander and Banganapale States.

** See Page 413 for footnotes

†† " " " " " "

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1940.

† Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page]

INDUSTRIES

No. 148.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	201	...	...	...	112	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	59	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coffee	36	63	...	...	...	32	...
Flour mills	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	45	...	...	21	...	...	...
Rice mills	535	416	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	566	431	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,020	3,158	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	290	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	422	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,695	4,935	431	21	112	32	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and Manures	71	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	(a)	533	3,000	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	300	...	114	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	102	...	216	...
Matches	1,039	200	409	20	124	60	...
Oil mills	231	359	78	...	...	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	65	132	38	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,406	1,224	3,076	162	239	276	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	700	...	100	...	30	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	597	419	48	...	350	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	597	1,119	48	100	350	30	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	420	1,078	1,035	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	650	150	...	79	1,042	1,159	...
Cement, lime and potteries	882	45	807	...	50	...	...
Glass	561	244	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	55	70	170	...	...	2,036	...
Stone dressing	7,847	...	471	...	...	125	...
Miscellaneous	50	580	35	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	10,455	2,167	2,678	79	1,092	3,320	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	35	...	...	...
Tanneries	490	1,623	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	133	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4 90	1,756	...	35	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	120	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	59	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	400	...	100	...
Miscellaneous	...	896	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	896	59	400	...	220	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	27,569	30,289	31,587	4,160	41,823	12,861	2,594

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

INDUSTRIES

421

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settle- ments ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	201	101	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>contd.</i>
...	25	...	...	...	196	164	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	25	...	94	443	Bakeries, Biscuit and Con- fectionery
...	...	...	...	...	77	20	Breweries and distilleries
...	700	...	...	...	45	...	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	1,478	1,366	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	331	1,043	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	506	1,016	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	6,178	4,647	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	200	120	Tea factories
23	...	...	...	...	145	424	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Water pumping stations
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
23	731	...	25	...	10,005	9,944	TOTAL
...	...	...	100	...	171	209	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	644	...	4,217	3,255	None and Manures
...	...	...	...	...	304	300	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	114	...	Dyeing and bleaching
96	33	280	28	...	2,722	3,517	Inc
50	2,506	72	363	...	3,926	3,177	Matches
...	...	...	36	...	35	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	236	213	Paints
...	143	...	...	...	143	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
146	2,741	365	1,430	...	11,953	10,791	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	887	...	...	...	1,587	857	VII.—Paper and Printing—
...	512	...	45	...	1,751	1,170	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	350	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	1,390	...	45	...	3,088	2,036	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	2,402	...	75	...	5,410	5,602	VIII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	454	...	...	...	1,333	1,301	Bricks and tiles
...	957	...	1,577	...	39,529	7,017	Carpentry and cabinet making
300	...	1,100	200	...	2,345	1,231	Cement, lime and potteries
...	228	...	83	...	606	759	Glass
...	81	...	53	...	10,354	11,102	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	921	1,994	Stone dressing
240	4,522	1,100	1,988	...	27,501	28,116	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	105	300	...	2,553	1,263	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	133	1,707	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tanneries
...	...	106	300	...	2,686	2,080	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	360	...	369	776	IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	...	30	...	360	776	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	20	...	...	...	29	65	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	120	56	Jewellery Workshops
...	0,116	...	...	...	9,116	13,823	Reeds and Combs
...	25	...	...	...	84	...	Repairs, etc.
167	153	175	45	...	1,956	1,194	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber goods
167	9,294	195	45	...	11,296	15,177	Miscellaneous
1,104	22,305	6,658	12,581	8,240	201,987	198,780	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Ramnagar and Benares States.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.

** See Page 413 for footnotes.

†† " " " " " "

[Continued on next page.]

No. 148.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —concd.							
B.—Seasonal—							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
<i>Miscellaneous</i>							
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Coffee	...	116	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	51	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
Bree Mills	366	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1,197	825	...	...	1,107	1,000	...
Tea	...	1,736	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	...	140	...	...	...	70	...
Miscellaneous	1,532	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,085	3,117	...	...	1,168	1,100	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Ropes and Manures	...	...	...	...	544	...	...
Matches	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Oil Mills	...	...	...	...	...	53	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	63	...	...	...	619	53	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Cement, Lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	1,102	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	1,102	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Tanneries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and balling	13,191	1,133	10,200	...	11,024	2,955	...
TOTAL	13,191	1,133	10,200	...	11,024	2,955	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	16,339	1,260	10,200	...	14,967	4,108	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	43,908	34,579	41,790	4,180	56,610	16,909	2,584
GRAND TOTAL	50,421	46,361	42,048	6,485	69,621	21,214	2,584

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

INDUSTRIES

423

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES*—*continued*

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
...	100	...	100	95	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>consolid</i>
...	100	...	100	95	B.—Seasonal—
...	Textiles—
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	Engineering—
...	Steel, trunk, lock and
...	cutlery
...	TOTAL
...	184	240	Minerals and Metals—
...	Miscellaneous
...	184	240	TOTAL
...	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	416	218	Coffee
...	51	75	Flour Mills
...	30	50	Ice and aerated waters
...	300	844	Rice Mills
2,473	190	1,659	...	...	8,411	6,477	Sugar
...	4,421	...	...	...	6,157	3,198	Tea
...	46	...	...	...	210	...	Tobacco.
...	117	...	1,695	1,153	Miscellaneous
2,473	3,667	1,659	117	...	16,306	13,011	TOTAL
...	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	270	...	614	230	Bone and Manure
...	...	210	125	...	506	415	Matches
...	Oil Mills
...	21	...	21	21	Paints
...	Soap
...	...	250	416	...	1,341	689	TOTAL
...	Processes relating to Food,
...	1,102	289	Stone and Glass—
...	Cement, lime and
...	400	...	400	480	potteries
...	Stone dressing
...	4,956	Miscellaneous
...	400	...	1,502	1,724	TOTAL
...	Processes connected with
...	Skins and Hides—
...	Leather
...	TOTAL
...	...	1,158	5,154	...	45,724	42,730	Gins and Presses—
...	...	1,158	5,154	...	45,724	42,730	Cotton ginning and
...	ballo
...	261	...	...	...	261	167	Miscellaneous—
...
...	261	...	...	...	261	184	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
2,473	3,018	3,067	9,157	...	65,538	61,653	TOTAL SEASONAL
3,667	26,313	6,725	18,768	8,296	267,625	260,423	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO-
3,667	26,313	10,938	18,768	8,296	287,336	290,094	RIES GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Kampur and Benares States.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Mangalore States.

** See Page 413 for footnotes.

†† " " " " " "

FACTORIES

No. 149.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS and CONVICTIONS
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER	
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	With Sunday Holiday	
		Men	Women	Males	Females				
Madras	Perennial	1,363	126,329	41,022	7,254	2,179	3,751	180,535	677
	Seasonal	528	15,226	15,244	53	50	86	30,659	173
	Perennial	2,471	376,733	53,970	2,942	382	770	434,797(a)	431
Bombay	Seasonal	847	28,760	16,928	90	20	..	45,807	198
	Perennial	139	9,515	659	10	..	13	10,197	93
Sind	Seasonal	212	12,781	4,039	85	21	57	16,983	118
	Perennial	1,400	500,016	51,024	4,146	267	672	556,155	558
Bengal	Seasonal	373	28,089	7,332	1,057	236	556	37,270	64
	Perennial	508	125,670	2,270	1,143	3	911	129,997	167
United Provinces	Seasonal	146	48,556	2,045	28	..	8	50,637	16
	Perennial	465	58,388	661	1,093	..	607	60,749	69
Punjab	Seasonal	315	14,466	5,766	118	46	52	20,448	..
	Perennial	269	75,426	6,898	590	30	226	83,170	71
Bihar	Seasonal	70	20,616	711	..	..	102	21,429	..
	Perennial	93	3,888	1,451	119	..	12	5,170	19
Orissa	Seasonal	3	630	37	..	..	..	667	..
	Perennial	305	34,158	7,722	613	14	179	42,686	42
Central Provinces and Bihar	Seasonal	391	14,061	11,449	9	5	45	25,560	132
	Perennial	121	6,821	274	114	18	119	7,346	71
Assam	Seasonal	672	31,692	10,767	1,302	367	762	44,890	44
	Perennial	23	878	..	..	..	3	881	12
North-West Frontier Province	Seasonal	11	306	4	..	..	4	314	6
	Perennial	17	2,655	22	..	..	32	2,709	10
Baluchistan	Seasonal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Perennial	17	11,614	538	5	..	2	12,159	10
Ajmer-Merwara	Seasonal	23	869	567	..	..	158	1,594	10
	Perennial	116	17,228	1,693	34	13	228	19,196	37
Delhi	Seasonal	7	123	..	..	..	..	123	..
	Perennial	13	1,562	368	..	..	44	1,974	12
Bangalore and Coorg	Seasonal	1	14	3	..	..	..	17	1
TOTAL, 1940	Perennial	7,320	1,350,911	168,572	18,063	2,906	7,569	1,548,021	2,279
	Seasonal	3,599	216,189	74,892	2,742	754	1,830	296,407	762
TOTALS	1940	10,919	1,567,100	243,464	20,805	3,660	9,399	1,844,428	3,041
	1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	9,403	1,751,137	2,932
	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,869	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,484	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

- (i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;
- (ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;
- (iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

NO. 150.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES
 I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	56	8,44,00,050 £60,000	4,59,30,103(a) £51,643	26,72,919	5,623	1,364,226
Bombay†	211	25,89,19,697	21,00,78,649	2,11,26,645	125,350	5,301,985
Bengal	32	6,35,20,000	2,42,78,098	34,17,990	11,703	478,695
United Provinces	24	7,33,50,000	2,20,59,631	22,12,500	10,873	732,243
Punjab	12	1,11,00,000	(d) 38,54,750	8,00,000	2,614	95,276
Central Provinces and Berar	10	3,71,92,500	2,10,12,500	..	6,077	336,402
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	..	1,428	59,776
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,85,535	..	2,735	111,474
Bihar	3(c)	50,00,000	20,50,983	14,28,621	714	27,640
Sind	1	(c)	(c)	..	..	4,312
TOTAL, 1940-41	357 (b)	55,39,47,247 £60,000	35,98,89,849 £51,643	3,16,58,585	167,117	8,503,029
TOTAL, {	1939-40	355	54,02,31,672 £60,000	34,23,91,777 £51,643	3,32,81,831	167,726
	1938-39	360	52,78,00,672 £60,000	31,19,88,417 £51,643	3,66,41,012	170,157
	1937-38	318	50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,23,373	166,312
	1936-37	297	49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,61,31,669 £51,643	2,93,57,349	163,121

* Capital of 78 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 389 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of one Government concern.

(b) Excludes 15 mills—10 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, C. P. and Berar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

(c) Private concern capital not available.

(d) Includes working capital of one private concern.

(e) Particulars of one Government concern not available.

No. 150.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,25,685	37,50,000	2,201	118,278
Mysore	8	1,01,25,000	92,06,488(b)	12,00,000	2,760	162,924
Baroda	16	2,02,95,000	1,28,93,970	..	6,874	325,340
Gwalior	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,975	147,852
Rampur	1	50,00,000	22,50,000	..	440	18,128
Central India—Indore	7	1,58,15,000	1,46,67,885	52,30,400	6,077	209,500
" Ratlam	1	15,06,000	12,00,000	..	434	15,504
" Bhopal	1	20,00,000	20,00,000	..	400	14,000
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	..	..	400	28,352
" Mowar	1	20,00,000	7,33,950	..	250	7,812
Cochin	2	24,80,000	13,70,805	4,00,000	375	34,160
Kolhapur & Sangli	40(c)	(a)	8,75,000(d)	..	1,563(e)	22,068
Western India States	9	43,32,250	35,89,250	..	2,622	117,588
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	..	300	11,600
French Settlements	3	£200,000	£156,580	..	1,930	88,124
		Fr.10,000,000	Fr.10,000,000			
TOTAL, 1940-41	104	9,43,47,340	7,00,23,428	1,47,80,400	31,315	1,352,726
	(e)	Fr.10,000,000	Fr.10,000,000			
TOTALS						
1939-40	65	8,43,30,090	6,40,60,590	1,22,30,400	28,795	1,295,693
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr.10,000,000	Fr.10,000,000			
1938-39	65	8,37,80,447	6,39,50,594	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr.10,000,000	Fr.10,000,000			
1937-38	66	8,35,54,107	6,31,11,765	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr.10,000,000	Fr.10,000,000			
1936-37	64	8,24,92,500	6,24,45,059	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr.10,000,000	Fr.10,000,000			

* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Includes figures for 32 small power-driven weaving mills, in which the number of looms ranges from 10 to 49.

(d) Represent working capital of 35 private concerns.

(e) Excludes 2 mills, one in Cutch and the other in Cambay, as they remained closed during the Year.

No. 151.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs. £. and \$	Paid-up capital Rs. £. and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill consumption of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each).*	
				Looms	Spindles		
Bihar	3	Rs. 66,00,000(c)	Rs. 39,00,000(c)	939	17,396	5,951,930	
Bengal	99(b) {	21,81,06,000(a) £ 3,175,000	10,45,76,990(a) £2,525,000	65,918	1,303,966*		
Madras	4	50,05,000	36,09,840	1,000	26,104	5,951,930	
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	875	18,763		
Central Provinces and Berar†	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142	5,951,930	
TOTAL, 1940-41	110 {	26,73,11,000 £3,175,000	20,59,41,330 £2,525,000	68,882	1,369,371		
TOTALS, {	1939-40	110 {	26,61,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543
	1938-39	107 {	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
	1937-38	105 {	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
	1936-37	104 {	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of two mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Capital of one mill not stated.

INDUSTRIES

429

No. 152.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital Rs.	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity Tons	Value Rs.
Madras	1	23,00,000	290	1,74,000
Bombay	(a)4	14,25,000	4,308	20,00,019
Bengal	1	1,06,38,250	50,110	2,43,73,843
United Provinces	(b)2	48,00,000	6,873	35,90,520
Punjab	1	32,50,000	7,721	35,55,555
Bihar	1	1,00,00,000	5,382	(c)
Orissa	1	50,00,000	6,514	35,59,314
TOTAL, 1940	14	3,74,13,250	81,198	3,72,53,251
TOTALS	1939	14	70,273	2,90,29,258
	1938	12	60,114	2,46,04,675
	1937	11	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936	10	48,209	1,92,12,791

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital Rs.	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity Tons	Value Rs.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	1,325	5,66,029
Mysore	1	25,00,000	3,733	18,28,928
TOTAL, 1940	2	32,00,000	5,058	23,94,957
TOTALS	1939	2	2,865	15,03,268
	1938	1	689	1,72,562
	1937	1	457	1,18,365
	1936	1	277	89,565

(a) Includes one mill which is a private concern and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Information not available.

No. 153.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1940	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	255,030	1939	6	1,234,478
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	
United Provinces	1	32,602	1938	6	1,176,766
Punjab	(a)2	935,168	1937	6	1,239,629
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	227,509			
TOTAL, 1940	6	1,450,309	1936	6	1,159,470

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

INDUSTRIES

NO. 154.—WOOLLEN MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES, AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION †	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	(i)3	—	(f)17,765	(j)32	109		
Bombay . . .	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,73,500	427	27,200		
Bengal . . .	(n)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . .	(d)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)645	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . .	(e)25	(l)1,06,40,000	(b)8,60,000	(c)716	(a)17,449		
Bihar . . .	(n)1	—	(f)3,72,466	36	1,700		
TOTAL, 1940 . . .	37	1,62,90,000	67,73,731	1,872	71,661		
TOTALS	1939	37	1,64,30,000	67,40,345	1,798	70,957	
	1938	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943	
	1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044	
	1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924	

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . .	(d)4	(n)46,25,000	(m)29,58,280	(b)173	9,417	7,533,700	62,31,093
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	2,86,000	61	1,950	1,144,211	13,60,000
TOTAL, 1940 . . .	5	51,25,000	32,44,280	234	11,367	8,677,911	75,91,093
TOTALS	1939	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,480,307
	1938	4	51,26,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199
	1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209
	1936	6	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155

† Returns are incomplete.

(a) Represents figures for three mills.

(b) Excludes 225 hand-looms.

(c) Excludes 763 hand-looms.

(d) Two are private concerns.

(e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.

(f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(g) Represents capital of one mill.

(h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.

(j) Excludes 35 hand-looms.

(k) One is a private company.

(l) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

(m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.

(n) Government Jail Factory.

No. 155.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

I.—British India.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	476,164	484,927	553,976	539,955	626,416
.. 21 to 30 . . .	231,744	258,749	295,272	265,091	265,821
.. 31 to 40 . . .	114,965	142,052	156,464	146,194	146,779
.. above 40 . . .	56,103	79,318	85,035	75,228	82,592
Wastes, etc., . . .	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	15,965
TOTAL . . .	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	1,137,173
Madras . . .	129,886	136,491	168,800	173,770	192,509
Bombay . . .	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	627,480
Bengal . . .	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	57,856
United Provinces . . .	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	134,136
Punjab . . .	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	18,377
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	47,599	52,546	59,599	61,372	54,769
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	8,608	12,217	15,140	13,306	12,219
Delhi . . .	25,990	25,499	30,889	35,603	35,820
Bihar (a) . . .	—	784	2,813	2,545	3,890
Sind . . .	35	419	—	—	117
TOTAL . . .	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	1,137,173

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	146,470
.. 21 to 30 . . .	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	46,110
.. 31 to 40 . . .	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	12,416
.. above 40 . . .	5,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	5,865
Wastes, etc., . . .	276	622	1,264	1,406	1,022
TOTAL . . .	163,533	185,097	199,216	203,443	211,983

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

INDUSTRIES
No. 155.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION—contd.
I.—British India.

		1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	21,187	21,085	24,000	20,549	19,706
Dhutis	"	194,458	202,408	245,762	210,918	185,155
Drills and jeans	"	30,173	32,648	28,814	25,394	42,172
Cambrics and lawns	"	14,762	23,231	18,182	20,741	26,739
Printers	"	2,086	3,746	1,951	1,952	1,552
Shirtings and longcloths	"	157,828	184,075	181,752	173,035	158,358
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings						
Tent-cloth	"	38,377	39,504	40,228	42,690	42,692
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	"	3,579	4,902	5,135	10,785	48,242
Other sorts	"	23,769	22,406	9,764	13,954	12,852
	"	16,105	20,105	22,768	24,669	55,125
TOTAL	"	502,324	554,110	588,356	544,687	592,593
Coloured piece-goods						
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods {	000 lbs	107,295	136,689	143,367	138,780	179,183
	000 lbs	4,369	5,090	4,962	5,307	6,310
	Doz.	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,272,354	1,520,585	1,900,377
Hosiery	000 lbs	5,477	6,881	6,962	7,087	7,578
	Doz.	1,667,061	2,137,648	2,131,444	2,221,184	2,482,174
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	5,195	5,165	6,191	6,569	9,494
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	"	5,593	7,551	6,651	8,400	11,975
TOTAL	{ 000 lbs	147,929	161,376	168,133	166,143	214,540
	{ Doz.	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	3,741,769	4,382,551
GRAND TOTAL	{ 000 lbs	650,253	715,486	756,489	710,830	807,133
	{ Doz.	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	3,741,769	4,382,551
Madras						
Bombay	000 lbs	23,503	25,748	24,122	24,807	36,124
Bengal	"	473,839	527,479	550,844	494,611	560,331
United Provinces	"	34,986	36,855	43,808	43,548	45,935
Punjab	"	62,922	63,382	61,609	70,243	82,081
Central Provinces and Berar	"	6,796	7,764	16,564	17,918	18,093
Ajmer-Marwara	"	21,272	24,763	26,614	25,163	25,234
Delhi	"	4,872	7,036	7,700	6,751	6,521
Bihar	"	21,957	22,380	24,761	25,809	29,481
Sind (a)	"	106	79	466	1,977	3,325
	"	..	..	1	3	8
TOTAL	"	650,253	715,486	756,489	710,830	807,133

NOTE.—(1) Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·7 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Sind are being reported from November, 1938.

433

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

٥٠

No. 156.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917	53,908
2. MANUFACTURES—					
Canvas { Tons	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701	9,110
Yds.	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772	19,296,839
Gunny Bags— { Tons	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,080	91,802
(i) Hessian { Yds.	(a)	(a)	250,374,607	749,729,462	424,047,123
No.	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545	759,128,676	391,152,395
(ii) Sacking { Tons	639,775	668,476	618,885	624,558	521,430
Yds.	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906	1,306,011,339
No.	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832	615,024,049	499,591,785
Gunny Cloth— { Tons	457,893	488,651	447,629	381,779	385,593
(i) Hessian { Yds.	1,762,539,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968,349	1,426,601,572	1,451,422,278
(ii) Sacking { Tons	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,677	43,201
Yds.	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140	100,949,420	107,443,397
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597	4,208
TOTAL { Tons	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909	1,109,252
Yds.	1,834,219,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285	3,732,417,132	3,198,820,970
No.	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,220,377	1,374,152,725	890,744,180
II PAPER—					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Cwts.	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430	654,557
Coloured Printing other than News printing	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088	75,099
Writing paper and Envelopes	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848	421,912
Manilla	11,729	13,274	16,245	21,678	33,133
Badami	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,116	160,605
Packing Papers	47,381	57,137	57,700	82,589	222,311
Pulp Boards	1,840	4,233	7,060	22,112	75,433
Blotting	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634	16,316
Other kinds	30,371	32,499	51,057	83,772	93,869
TOTAL	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267	1,753,235

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 156.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41 ¹
III. SUGAR§—					
(i) Khandwari Sugar* Cwts.	65,689	(a)(b)28,947	(a)43,582	(a)457,531	(a)486,596
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar † "	20,501,817	(a)(b)18,737,227	(a)13,006,264	(a)25,136,167	(a)22,424,091
(iii) Palmyra Sugar † "	233,460	(a)(b)161,833	(a)249,853	(a)246,843	(a)238,276
TOTAL . "	20,800,956	(a)(b)18,928,007	(a)13,359,699	(a)25,840,541	(a)23,148,963
IV. MATCHES§—					
(A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407	18,766,573
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive "	2,395,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,525,712	2,922,325
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive "	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706	1,287,316
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights." "	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976	142,278
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris." "	..	..	..	1,303	600
(D)—All other matches "	..	..	1,353	..	5,696
TOTAL . "	20,763,633	21,575,051	21,063,802	21,970,104	23,124,788
V. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour . . . Mds.	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944	7,087,131
Atta (High grade "	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,362	3,299,399	3,428,066
(Low grade "	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271	2,757,997
Bran . . . "	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916	2,825,422
Soojee . . . "	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120	662,432
Others . . . "	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897	138,592
TOTAL . . . "	14,286,196	16,884,109	16,482,543	16,310,547	16,899,640

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

§ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1931.

(a) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(b) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows:—

(i) Khandwari Sugar	..	..	..	..	Cwts. 15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar	..	..	..	..	5,874,901
(iii) Palmyra Sugar	..	..	..	..	71,804
Total					5,962,475

INDUSTRIES

No. 156.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—contd.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
VI. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—					
I. DISTILLERIES *—					
1. Country spirit—					
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982	6,116,128
(ii) Spiced . .	599,933	642,281	662,381	615,380	634,206
(iii) Sophisticated . .	35,642	44,988	60,810	102,218	186,891
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—					
(i) Brandy . .	18,903	25,798	24,742	37,893	69,933
(ii) Whisky . .	13,173	13,038	16,927	27,329	35,880
(ii) Rum . .	66,252	64,967	59,962	42,702	91,176
(iv) Gin . .	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075	22,599
(v) Other sorts . .	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631	7,406
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit . .	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371	810,856
4. Denatured spirit . .	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805	2,611,550
II. BREWERIES †—					
1. Ale—					
(i) Indian beer . .	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040	437,089
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles, . .	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755	1,376,695
2. Porter . .	..	..	..	..	..
3. Stout . .	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093	74,977
VII. PAINTS—					
Dry Colours Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029	170,143
Paste Paints . .	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370	250,372
Mixed Paints . .	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230	223,831
Enamels . .	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731	23,034
Varnishes . .	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982	61,014
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . .	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501	76,272
TOTAL . .	(a) 256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843	804,666

*Figures represent actual quantity issued.

†Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

TRADE UNIONS

347

No. 157.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expenditure.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	4	3	281	80	8	72
Assam	6	6	1,476	989	908	81
Bengal	197	139	103,662	3,61,653	2,37,332	1,24,321
Bihar	34	20	29,925	24,050	16,769	7,290
Bombay	70	57	121,886	4,38,350	2,28,346	2,10,004
Central Provinces and Berar	52	38	17,261	76,248	59,968	16,280
Delhi	29	28	24,189	20,179	5,982	14,197
Madras	124	80	53,637	98,048	39,426	59,522
North-West Frontier Province	6	5	619	1,688	344	1,344
Orissa	2	2	323	344	206	138
Punjab	73	15	6,742	13,755	12,710	1,045
Sind	28	28	11,051	62,053	29,139	32,914
United Provinces	40	29	14,807	16,138	10,320	5,818
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	46	33	127,973	8,63,218	5,50,124	3,13,094
Total—1940-41	711	483	513,832	10,77,702	11,91,582	7,86,120
TOTALS—						
1939-40	666	450	511,138	17,38,100	9,98,163	7,39,937
1938-39	562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490

NOTE.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

No. 158.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.
(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.		1940-41.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,991	86	179,381	99	171,572
2. Tramways	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,080	5	5,660
3. Textiles	29	28,971	84	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,931	87	154,867
4. Engineering	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890	28	9,547
5. Printing Presses	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442	37	19,546	27	8,280
6. Municipal	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409	8	52,742	33	23,067
7. Seamen	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465	9	20,036
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768	21	25,036
9. Miscellaneous	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335	176	95,618
Total	219	257,808	343	390,112	394	399,159	450	511,138	483	513,832
Number of Women Members. . . . .	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612	..	16,977

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

No. 159.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office and from the quarterly provisional subject-matter index of applications for patents as published in the Gazette of India.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,068	1,246	1,243	1,000	741
Number of patents sealed*	919	936	1,084	1,070	652
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	24	30	42	26	28
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	14	13	6	12	5
Buildings and building materials	60	67	49	67	49
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	2	3	7	5	2
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	53	91	77	56	34
Cooling and ice-making	19	18	7	9	4
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	27	51	60	42	23
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	155	161	174	132	114
Excavating and mining	12	4	5	7	15
Flying machines	6	6	3	2	4
Furniture	8	10	10	8	1
Games and toys	9	7	10	9	4
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	2	4	7	9	2
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	30	32	50	32	19
Heating and lighting	66	72	50	46	38
Locks and fastenings	14	14	20	13	11
Metallurgy	38	62	63	52	53
Motor cars	8	4	3	3	1
Railways	26	28	28	21	9
Road vehicles other than motor cars	9	23	11	24	16
Talking machines	63	12	5	2	73
Textile industry	14	75	77	46	6
Water lifts and pumps	14	10	19	5	15
Wireless, signalling and controlling	28	27	65	28	210
Others	366	413	305	394	
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(i) Persons resident in India	275	(b)308	(b)313	(b)317	(b)274
Indians	199	202	220	238	214
Others	76	101	93	79	60
(ii) Persons not resident in India	793	943	930	743	467
Applications for extension of the term of patents —					
Number of applications received	2	4	..	1	1
Number of applications sealed	(c)1	2	..	..	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	666	623	698	702	733
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,401	1,302	1,210	1,551	1,017
Number of designs registered	(a)1,371	(a)1,326	(a)1,116	(a)1,280	(a)1,037
Number of designs registered by—					
(i) Persons resident in India	777	(b)918	(b)813	(b)1,094	56
Indians	473	759	645	876	45
Others	304	159	168	218	11
(ii) Persons not resident in India	594	408	303	786	70
INCOME FROM FEES —					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,680	12,480	12,430	10,600	7,410
Patents sealed*	27,570	28,080	32,520	32,100	19,530
Continuance of patent	1,54,209	1,81,360	1,88,600	1,80,250	157,700
Others	30,124	12,102	11,470	12,009	13,607
TOTAL	(e)2,02,574	(c)2,33,002	(c)2,45,020	(e)2,34,959	1,98,247

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1930).

(a) Includes 103, 83, 15, 67 and 148 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma.

(c) Relates to the application received in 1935.

(d) Information not available.

(e) Revised.

RAILWAYS

439

No. 160.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	21,029
Metre Gauge (2' 3½")	15,713	15,767	15,802	15,800	16,092
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	4,168	4,122	4,107	4,103	3,981
Total route mileage	41,068	41,076	41,134	41,156	41,052
Capital at charge to end of year 000 Rs.	8,45,48,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,59,34	8,53,78,17
Gross earnings	1,04,80,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,06	1,11,50,23	1,26,36,32
Working expenses	67,28,20	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	73,18,77
Net earnings	37,48,22	37,94,45	35,95,47	39,30,10	53,17,55
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4.39	4.49	4.24	4.61	6.23
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	64.46	64.73	66.44	64.75	57.92
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	8.911	9.043	8.619	9.427	12.746
Gross earnings per train mile	5.72	5.57	5.40	5.64	6.33
Working expenses per train mile	3.68	3.61	3.58	3.65	3.66
Net earnings per train mile	2.04	1.96	1.82	1.99	2.67
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	389	397	385	355	381
2nd „	4,329	4,217	4,088	3,959	4,152
Intermediate class	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,898	12,701
3rd class	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	558,488
Total (a)	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,075	575,722
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	17.2
2nd „	8.84	8.35	8.49	8.59	8.94
Intermediate class	4.12	4.14	4.08	4.07	4.31
3rd class	2.97	2.97	2.95	2.97	3.08
Weight of goods carried (a) 000 tons	82,406	87,289	88,361	92,179	92,780
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile	6.29	5.78	5.98	5.63	6.19

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in table No. 162 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

No. 160.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
Railway Staff (a)—					
Europeans	2,048	2,700	2,508	2,333	2,168
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	400,979	394,448	397,417	399,715	414,105
(ii) Depressed classes	90,745	99,887	104,211	106,505	107,066
Muslims	151,612	153,586	155,389	157,857	160,912
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans	12,771	12,860	12,973	13,099	13,239
Sikhs	9,086	8,067	7,795	8,106	8,503
Indian Christians	17,958	17,218	17,771	18,045	18,758
Pariahs	1,556	1,507	1,514	1,506	1,531
Other classes	1,508	1,803	1,720	1,857	1,842
Total	684,312	689,371	698,799	706,882*	725,956
Grand Total	687,260	692,071	701,307	709,022*	728,099
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	176	320	280	229	308
Railway servants	194	233	190	178	243
Others	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	3,201
Total	3,153	3,370	3,474	3,537	3,752
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	8,414
Electric	73	73	74	74	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (b)	45	49	31	28	27
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (c)	41	40	62	66	60
Electric Motor Coaches	118	118	118	120	118
Coaching vehicles (d)—					
Passenger carriages (e)	19,087	18,964	18,763	18,651	18,386
Other vehicles (f)	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	7,433
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	93,807	92,311	92,694	94,347	94,484
(ii) Open wagons	42,480	44,056	44,509	44,929	45,383
(iii) Other wagons (f)	16,012	15,873	15,809	16,329	16,726
(2) Other gauges (f)	69,476	69,269	70,062	70,442	70,031
Total Goods stock (f)	221,775	221,509	223,074	226,047	227,204
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train miles { Steam	84,772	90,255	93,420	91,963	91,589
Electric	1,418	1,350	1,357	1,368	1,408
Goods train miles { Steam	53,111	58,572	60,028	63,434	65,683
Electric	587	594	634	700	775
Mixed train miles { Steam	30,743	29,753	29,059	28,372	28,448
Electric	--	--	--	--	--
Total (including departmental) { Steam	173,206	183,437	188,209	190,004*	192,089
Electric	2,033	1,979	2,017	2,087	2,199

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.

(b) Figures up to 1927-28 are for Rail Motors.

(c) Figures up to 1927-28 are for Steam Coaches.

(d) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(e) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.

(f) Including also Railway service vehicles.

*Revised.

No. 160.—RAILWAY STATISTICS.—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspension) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.		Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
		Miles.	Rs. (000)					
ALL GAUGES.								
State lines worked by the State.	15,542	4,63,56,86				60,99,19	30,50,41	27,30,78
State lines worked by Companies.	14,020	2,02,01,98				45,10,72	26,04,57	19,12,15
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,26,10				6,55	6,77	—22
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	83	55,75				2,57	1,33	1,24
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,023	6,65,19				91,53	47,55	43,98
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,05,50				17,07	8,93	8,14
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	2,011	18,52,12				3,25,79	1,54,07	1,71,12
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,03,76				33,66	22,14	10,52
Unassisted companies' lines.	102	86,34				4,87	3,02	95
District Board lines	84	58,10				8,93	5,53	3,40
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	308	1,73,04				32,33	23,38	8,60
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	6,050	47,43,64				7,00,81	3,70,90	3,29,91
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,214	9,88,67				1,73,70	92,60	81,10
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	30	16,71				1,55	96	59
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,70				21,60	12,41	9,19
Miscellaneous	19	8,87				45	37	8
Other items not included in the preceding heads	—	3,05,59				—	2,88	—2,88
Total of all Railways 1940-41	41,083	8,53,76,17	+575,723	+92,780		1,26,36,32	73,18,77	53,17,55
1930-40	41,166	8,52,59,34	529,075	92,179		1,11,50,28	72,30,18	39,50,10
1939-40	41,134	8,47,82,21	530,623	98,361		1,07,14,96	71,18,40	35,96,47
Total of all Railways 1937-38	41,076	8,45,68,30	531,285	87,289		1,07,57,00	60,63,55	37,94,45
1936-37	41,068	8,44,42,07	490,606	82,406		1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22

† Details not available.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
CLASS I.							
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,131-43	1,131-43	1,131-71	1,131-71	1,133-44
Chaparmukh-Silighat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhal-Lalabazar	3'-3½"	1-4-23	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Nymensingh-Bhatrab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	99-92	100-38	100-38	100-38
Total Assam Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,300-11	1,305-55	1,306-39	1,306-39	1,308-12
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,260-06	1,260-05	1,267-20	1,259-80	1,273-00
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31	39-32	39-32	39-32	39-32	39-32
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	799-52	812-38	810-56	787-53	784-82
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	..	..	2,107-90	2,120-75	2,117-08	2,085-65	2,098-04
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,412-07	2,412-07	2,411-02	2,413-08	2,411-70
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-23	53-84	53-84	53-84	53-81	53-84
Kayuribhai	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Parakined Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	56-30	56-30	56-30	56-30	56-30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-02	625-02	625-02	625-02	625-02
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,592-10	3,593-21	3,591-68
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-40	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-95	34-79	34-79	34-79	34-79	34-79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-35	12-35	12-35	12-35	12-35
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-93	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,881-29	1,878-94	1,878-94	1,878-94	1,879-18
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	1-5-07	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73
Dhrangadra	3'-3½"	1-6-08	40-28	40-28	40-28	40-28	40-28
Palanpur State	3'-3½"	8-11-03	17-11	17-11	17-11	17-11	17-11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72-28	72-28	72-28	72-28	72-28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Paul	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-49	25-49	25-49	25-49	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-18	28-18	28-18	28-18	28-18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	58-37	58-37	58-37	58-37	58-37
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	..	..	3,511-51	3,509-16	3,509-16	3,509-17	3,509-41
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-02	846-31	846-31	846-31	846-31	844-58
Jaru-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	54-22	54-22	53-98	53-98	53-98
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	23-8-77	1,039-04	1,039-04	1,038-28	1,037-67	1,036-80
Cooch Behar State	3'-3½"	15-9-03	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-81	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khulna-Ragerhat Light	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	..	..	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,008-55	2,007-84	2,005-24

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.

Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year, but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.

Class III consists of railways with gross earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR.				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
CLASS I—contd.							
East Indian—	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,217-34	4,217-21	4,217-26	4,216-12	(a) 4,275-19
Harwar-Dehra	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04	(b)
South Bihar	5'-6"	5-7-09	75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82	(A)
Cawnpore-Burhwal Link	3'-3½"	24-11-96	65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73
Total East Indian	..	..	4,390-93	4,390-80	4,390-85	4,389-71	4,340-92
Great Indian Peninsula—	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,165-03	3,165-63	(b) 3,133-88	3,122-10	3,046-18
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State)	5'-6"	1-11-84	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64
Bhopal-Tijjalu	5'-6"	11-11-05	113-46	113-46	113-46	113-46	113-46
Bina-Gooma-Baran	5'-6"	23-9-66	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Darwaha-Pusad	2'-6"	15-12-31	42-80	42-80	42-80	42-80	(c)
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30
Ellichepur-Yotmal	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	26-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	..	..	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,695-41	3,683-69	3,564-86
Jodhpur—	3'-3½"	24-0-82	769-94	766-94	766-94	773-60	806-96
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	18-8-92	238-52	238-52	248-58	260-24	269-24
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Total Jodhpur	..	..	1,054-96	1,054-96	1,065-02	1,092-43	1,125-69
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5'-6"	1-7-86	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,091-72
Kolar Gold-fields	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Tenali-Repalle	5'-6"	18-9-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3'-3½"	24-9-84	1,060-33	1,060-38	(c) 1,712-13	(c) 1,712-13	(c) 1,712-13
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	11-8-84	210-49	210-49	(d)	(d)	(d)
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	(d)	(d)	(d)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-19	51-19	(e)	(e)	(e)
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	21-4-01	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
Sangli State	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	..	..	3,228-53	3,228-53	2,966-85	2,966-85	2,939-47
Mysore State—	3'-3½"	1-2-81	338-23	338-23	338-23	338-23	347-74
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	(a)	(a)	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere—Narasimharajapura	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60
Tramway	3'-3½"	11-8-84	210-49	210-49	210-49	210-49	210-49
Bangalore—Harihar	3'-3½"	15-12-92	(f)	(f)	51-19	51-19	51-19
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92	(f)	(f)	51-19	51-19	51-19
Total Mysore State	..	..	728-71	728-71	728-71	728-71	738-22
Nizam's State—	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karpet-Balharubah	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Karpet-Kothagudem	5'-6"	21-8-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Vikarabad-Bider and Extension	5'-6"	14-1-30	166-25	166-25	166-25	166-25	166-25
Hingoli Branch	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Parbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08
Dronachellam Kurao	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28
Jai.kampet Bodhan	3'-3½"	1-11-88	..	..	12-04	12-04	12-04
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	..	..	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,359-91	1,359-91	1,359-91

(a) Figures shown under class II.

(b) Excludes 31·75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.

(c) Includes Bezwada—Masulipatam Section.

(d) Included under Madras and Southern Mahratta.

(e) Shown under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(f) Shown under Madras and Southern Mahratta.

(g) Includes 75·82 miles for South Bihar and 32·04 miles for Harwar-Dehra Railways purchased by the Government of India with effect from 1st July, 1939 and 1st January, 1940 respectively.

(h) Included under East Indian Railway.

(i) Closed from 27th December, 1940.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>							
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,602-79	5,602-79	5,602-74	5,602-74	5,665-97
Shaldara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	3'-6"	1-1-13	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08
Phagwara-Bahon (including Jaljion Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-06	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86
Khaspur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58
Mandla-Bhauan	5'-6"	1-5-15	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78
Salakot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102-99	102-99	88-46	88-46	88-46
Ehob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	(a)
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pasu-Tank-Mansal	2'-6"	15-6-13	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48
Total North-Western	..	..	6,940-00	6,940-00	6,931-42	6,931-42	6,941-43
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-3½"	12-10-84	259-72	259-72	259-72	259-72	259-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3½"	12-10-84	311-16	311-16	311-16	311-16	311-16
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	569-88	569-88	569-88	569-88	569-88
South Indian—	5'-6"	23-5-60	599-14	599-14	599-13	600-05	588-67
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01	73-44
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,506-46	1,506-51	1,506-27	1,506-21	1,507-20
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karakkal	3'-3½"	13-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	24-38
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64
Morappur-Rour	2'-6"	18-1-06	78-81	78-81	78-81	78-81	78-81
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88
Total South Indian	..	..	2,531-95	2,532-00	2,531-75	2,532-61	2,500-18
TOTAL CLASS I	..	..	36,124-90	36,134-46	36,573-08	36,567-47	36,393-25

(a) Closed during 1940.

† The Railway has been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—contd.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
CLASS II.							
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1-3-37	202-51	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal/Doors †	2'-3½"	15-1-38	39-50	39-50	39-50	39-50	39-50
Bengal Doors Extensions †	2'-3½"	20-4-00	121-16	121-16	121-16	121-16	121-25
Total Bengal Doors . . . . .	..	..	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-75
Bhavnagar State	2'-3½"	20-12-30	307-01	307-04	307-04	307-04	307-04
Bikaner State	2'-3½"	9-12-31	795-85	795-85	852-20	852-20	883-05
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-3-30	51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	..	..	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya	2'-3½"	15-8-33	86-08	86-02	85-61	84-00	84-21
Ledo and Tihak Margherita	2'-3½"	17-2-34	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	..	..	91-58	91-52	91-11	89-50	89-71
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-3½"	21-3-37	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12
Khiladiya-Dhari	2'-3½"	1-3-13	37-56	37-46	37-46	37-46	37-46
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06
Bedell Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar	2'-3½"	6-4-38	..	..	15-65	15-65	15-65
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	..	..	648-31	648-31	663-96	663-96	663-96
Gondal	2'-3½"	19-1-31	118-74	118-74	118-74	126-08	126-08
Jetalsar-Bajkot	2'-3½"	12-4-33	46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16
Porbandar State	2'-3½"	1-10-39	41-25	41-25	41-25	41-25	41-25
Total Gondal . . . . .	..	..	206-25	208-15	206-15	213-49	213-49
Jaipur State	2'-3½"	10-11-05	179-80	179-80	179-80	215-62	244-47
Jamnagar-Dwarka	2'-3½"	1-4-23	65-92	65-92	74-73	74-43	74-73
Jamnagar	2'-3½"	8-4-27	54-23	54-22	59-96	56-96	56-97
Okhamandal	2'-3½"	16-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	..	..	157-35	157-35	171-90	171-90	198-91
Junagad State	2'-3½"	1-9-33	210-60	229-22	229-22	229-22	229-22
Morvi	2'-3½"	4-3-05	132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26
Mysore State	2'-3½"	1-9-31	321-80	238-23	(n)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-63	38-63			
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57			
Tarikere-Maddur-Rajapura	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60			
Tramway . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Mysore . . . . .	..	..	450-70	467-03	..	..	..
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II . . . . .	..	..	3,781-79	3,816-77	3,435-97	3,477-52	3,564-44

†Purchased by the Government of India with effect from 1st January, 1941.
(a) Figures shown under class I.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*concd.*

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
CLASS III.							
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arrab-Saaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-05	59-05	59-05	59-05	59-05
Barasat-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	38-27	38-27	38-27	38-27	38-27
Dangbura-Jamalpurgunj	2'-6"	1-0-17	8-81	8-81	8-81	8-81	8-81
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Buxtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	72-00	72-00	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	24-09	24 09
Dhulpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-54	55-44
Futwah-Jalampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwallor Light	2'-0"	2-12-09	294-92	294-92	294-92	294-92	294-92
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-07	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2-8-07	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-3-11	3-81	3-81	3-81	3-81	3-81
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jorhat	2'-0"	13-0-33	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	26-75	26-75	26-75	26-75	(b)
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Tesopore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	..	..
Udaipur-Chitorgarh (Mewar State)	3'-3 1/4"	1-8-95	145-64	145-64	145-64	145-64	145-74
TOTAL CLASS III	..	..	1,161-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	1,120-89	1,094-24

(a) Closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

(b) Closed for Traffic from 4th February, 1940.

No. 162. —NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I. 5'-6" gauge.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1936-37	16,305	1,41,38	15,454	6,22 44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,782	7,16 00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,79	18,224	7,17 11
	1939-40	17,669	1,55 43	19,755	8,66 38
	1940-41	18,579	1,65 94	20,234	9,42 94
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1936-37	60,290	2,07 91	5,232	4,49 22
	1937-38	64,287	2,20 01	5,605	4,38 34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20 07	5,434	4,35 60
	1939-40	67,962	2,22 33	5,733	4,57 34
	1940 41	72,189	2,43 54	5,665	5,10 28
Eastern Bengal	1936-37	30,405	1,18 77	4,812	2,15 54
	1937-38	32,598	1,26 90	4,090	2,10 01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29 30	5,250	2,16 70
	1939-40	34,384	1,30 85	5,677	2,20 74
	1940 41	36,407	1,40 39	5,663	2,28 03
East Indian	1936-37	58,031	4,87 89	24,151	13,46 70
	1937-38	61,484	5,86 00	26,870	14,00 76
	1938-39	62,481	5,41 79	26,436	14,18 67
	1939-40	62,498	5,24 78	28 632	15,08 84
	1940 41	67,341	5,81 43	29,507	16,09 20
Great Indian Peninsula	1936-37	52,690	3,27 89	10,456	9,21 78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32 07	11,046	8,83 29
	1938-39	56,169	3,37 27	10,968	8,69 31
	1939-40	56,024	3,37 89	11,574	9 23 76
	1940-41	61,467	3,85 89	12,032	11,19 26
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1936-37	17,582	1,27 74	3,916	2,07 04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31 88	4,161	2,78 05
	1938-39	19,013	1,25 90	4,342	2,97 70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24 40	4,003	3,13 81
	1940-41	18,157	1,34 16	4,650	3,47 49
Nizam's State	1936-37	3,126	31 19	2,036	1,02 22
	1937-38	3,415	32 86	2,317	1 12 21
	1938-39	3,055	32 57	2,375	1,16 22
	1939-40	3,509	31 96	2,457	1 22 32
	1940-41	3,443	35 52	2,421	1,23 58
North-Western (Commercial)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12 858	10,37 84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92 93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88 19
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	12,325	9,65 49
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	13,136	10,75 25
North-Western (Military)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80 79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84 56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,635	76 39
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	2,778	82 56
	1940 41	(a)	(a)	3,191	1,02 61
North-Western (Total)	1936-37	65,716	4,74 22	18,491	11,18 63
	1937-38	64,186	4,88 07	13,808	10,77 49
	1938-39	64,960	4,69 38	14,080	10,64 58
	1939-40	66,612	4,53 73	12,923	10,48 05
	1940-41	80,712	5,53 03	14,045	11,77 86
South Indian	1936-37	12,924	58 07	2,221	1 14 05
	1937-38	14,074	60 65	2,178	1,17 37
	1938-39	13,762	57 44	2,256	1 20 99
	1939-40	12,690	54 92	2,351	1 20 51
	1940-41	13,244	60 10	2,560	1 48 40
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1936-37	317,069	19,75 01	81,779	51,58 32
	1937-38	323,005	20,84 15	88,208	52 92 73
	1938-39	338,425	20,56 51	93,865	52 56 91
	1939-40	341,349	20,36 17	98,768	55,82 65
	1940-41	371,539	22,99 09	99,777	62,97 04

() Information not available.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.					
2'-3½" Gauge.					
Assam Bengal	1936-37	11,990	62.56	1,583	1,01.01
	1937-38	13,247	66.99	1,616	1,02.17
	1938-39	14,023	72.00	1,832	1,16.55
	1939-40	14,880	75.32	1,924	1,17.90
	1940-41	16,269	81.13	1,867	1,28.24
Benrai and North-Western	1936-37	31,371	1,39.09	5,292	2,36.84
	1937-38	32,486	1,46.33	5,464	2,32.17
	1938-39	32,772	1,48.78	4,827	2,27.70
	1939-40	30,759	1,46.91	4,837	2,10.42
	1940-41	33,624	1,66.43	4,648	2,44.46
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	(a) 1936-37	22,157	1,65.68	4,051	3,30.25
	1937-38	23,720	1,76.59	4,126	3,28.55
	1938-39	25,755	1,78.75	4,123	3,16.62
	1939-40	24,748	1,69.24	4,379	3,37.20
	1940-41	28,485	1,91.37	4,654	4,04.40
Eastern Bengal	1936-37	12,088	66.83	2,477	1,26.23
	1937-38	13,697	77.97	2,386	1,22.44
	1938-39	13,650	76.54	2,724	1,26.54
	1939-40	15,310	82.48	2,633	1,53.62
	(b) 1940-41	15,649	87.98	2,848	1,66.06
Jodhpur	1936-37	4,791	41.97	1,296	69.91
	1937-38	4,926	43.47	1,297	72.56
	1938-39	4,893	41.35	1,322	69.16
	1939-40	5,072	41.59	1,631	85.77
	1940-41	5,602	47.18	1,399	90.70
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1936-37	13,659	81.76	2,538	2,19.78
	1937-38	15,370	82.84	2,420	2,04.42
	(c) 1938-39	15,763	73.66	2,449	2,19.33
	1939-40	17,472	78.49	2,665	2,26.19
	1940-41	16,174	85.86	2,223	2 05.65
Mysore State	(d) 1938-39	7,278	28.50	891	39.17
	1939-40	7,955	30.10	1,008	44.27
	1940-41	8,253	32.29	1,001	50.42
Nizam's State	1936-37	4,515	27.06	696	50.08
	1937-38	5,256	28.92	705	51.88
	1938-39	5,530	28.98	752	47.73
	1939-40	5,883	39.35	821	50.00
	1940-41	5,531	32.59	871	56.16
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1936-37	6,656	23.67	1,766	45.40
	1937-38	6,954	24.90	1,609	42.39
	1938-39	6,983	25.14	1,569	42.42
	1939-40	7,403	26.58	1,678	48.36
	1940-41	8,451	31.80	1,657	51.51
South Indian	1936-37	41,039	1,55.52	7 3,453	1,64.90
	1937-38	47,304	1,65.78	8,525	1,68.90
	1938-39	47,696	1 57 91	8,457	1 64.17
	1939-40	44 029	1 48 92	8 474	1 75.23
	1940-41	44,602	1 54 11	8,567	2 03 75
Total 2'-3½" Gauge	1936-37	148,266	7,66.14	23,152	13 44.40
	1937-38	162,840	8 14.74	23,148	13 55.17
	1938-39	174,243	8 30.61	23,946	13 60.33
	1939-40	173,010	8 29.48	25,200	14 22.46
	1940-41	182,540	9 10 74	24,547	15 03.83

(a) Excluding figures of the Jaipur State Railway from 1936-37. For figures of the Jaipur State Railway vide under Class II.

(b) Vide foot-note (b) on pages 454.

(c) Excludes figures for Bangalore-Warrier and Hindupur (Yessantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(d) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

RAILWAYS

449

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i> 2'-6" and 2' 0" Gauges.					
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,942	11,75	928	19,88
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,64
	1939-40	3,215	11,81	905	20,79
	1940-41	3,911	13,67	876	21,00
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,80
	1938-39	3,449	5,32	283	5,74
	1939-40	3,410	4,97	293	5,67
	1940-41	4,004	5,68	264	5,82
East Coast	1936-37	680	1,12	8	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	8	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
	1939-40	683	1,13	5	6
	1940-41	775	1,31	4	6
Great Indian Peninsula	1936-37	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	660	2,48	158	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,80
	1939-40	1,227	2,70	135	4,87
	1940-41	1,708	3,68	166	5,61
Iyore State	1938-39(b)	902	2,05	53	1,43
	1939-40	927	2,08	52	1,54
	1940-41	942	2,11	53	1,47
North-Western (Commercial)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,82
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	15,29
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16,49
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	460	16,72
North-Western (Military)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	83	2,91
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3,57
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	142	6,01
North-Western (Total)	1936-37	1,090	10,16	515	20,41
	1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
	1938-39	1,055	10,52	515	18,20
	1939-40	976	10,46	569	19,86
	1940-41	952	11,64	572	22,73
South Indian	1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
	1937-38	879	1,56	52	1,25
	1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,08
	1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
	1940-41	476	84	40	1,21
Total	1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
	1937-38	8,645	33,81	2,059	52,38
	1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,902	51,38
	1939-40	11,134	34,09	2,116	53,73
	1940-41	12,768	38,83	1,981	57,90
Total Class I	1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,06
	1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,57
	1938-39	523,840	29,22,20	115,213	66,68,67
	1939-40	525,494	28,09,74	121,082	70,59,84
	1940-41	560,847	32,48,66	123,305	79,48,77

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

31

RAILWAYS

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Barak Light	2'-6"	1936-37	876	6.30	148	7.79
		1937-38	1,072	7.95	176	9.20
		1938-39	1,131	8.04	182	9.16
		1939-40	1,001	6.88	165	8.86
		1940-41	1,247	9.42	188	10.61
Bengal Dockers	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,073	3.26	194	13.03
		1937-38	1,120	3.45	214	14.99
		1938-39	1,072	3.26	222	15.85
		1939-40	1,132	3.48	195	14.38
		1940-41(b)	1,129	3.41	213	15.04
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,069	14.62	555	15.93
		1937-38	2,061	14.63	481	13.79
		1938-39	2,782	14.31	436	13.11
		1939-40	2,680	13.86	419	12.26
		1940-41	2,850	15.78	492	13.99
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,115	17.21	435	19.83
		1937-38	2,268	19.56	484	22.13
		1938-39	2,045	18.22	574	30.04
		1939-40	1,906	17.95	575	35.28
		1940-41	2,224	20.81	491	30.39
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	1936-37	729	3.10	160	12.49
		1937-38	740	2.96	177	11.60
		1938-39	660	2.87	176	11.87
		1939-40	608	2.71	180	12.34
		1940-41	572	2.78	156	11.93
Dibru Sadiya	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,318	3.27	394	14.60
		1937-38	1,371	3.30	481	16.72
		1938-39	1,428	3.35	524	16.81
		1939-40	1,438	3.43	512	17.09
		1940-41	1,425	3.38	513	18.59
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1936-37	4,104	13.21	355	7.42
		1937-38	3,919	13.04	384	8.13
		1938-39	4,370	13.81	394	9.15
		1939-40	4,322	13.45	394	8.25
		1940-41	4,760	14.73	462	9.87
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1936-37	3,025	10.33	394	11.55
		1937-38	2,898	10.00	385	11.12
		1938-39	2,838	9.77	419	12.43
		1939-40	2,830	9.82	396	11.81
		1940-41	3,350	11.59	413	12.67
Gondal	3'-3½"	1936-37(a)	2,353	11.11	518	11.82
		1937-38	2,325	11.38	599	13.65
		1938-39	2,323	11.09	580	12.92
		1939-40	2,117	9.94	546	12.11
		1940-41	2,176	10.23	554	12.11
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,106	6.85	165	4.95
		1937-38	1,156	7.19	179	5.43
		1938-39	1,122	6.95	230	7.53
		1939-40	1,034	6.85	268	9.19
		1940-41	1,364	8.47	217	7.30
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3½"	1936-37	675	5.91	334	5.95
		1937-38	777	7.00	376	6.57
		1938-39	722	5.82	388	6.78
		1939-40	756	5.86	436	8.28
		1940-41	835	6.58	450	9.55
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,434	8.78	281	8.16
		1937-38	2,406	8.68	311	9.37
		1938-39	2,566	9.02	318	9.46
		1939-40	2,396	8.48	243	7.37
		1940-41	2,325	8.49	254	7.14

(a) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months *viz.*, September 1936 to March 1937 as it was taken over by Gondal Railway from 1st September, 1936. Figures from April to August, 1936 are not available.

(b) Purchased by the Government of India on 1-1-41 and amalgamated with the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—contd.						
Morvi	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,03
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	8,53
		1938-39	1,129	8,48	320	8,73
		1939-40	1,070	8,50	497	12,08
		1940-41	1,171	10,08	501	12,77
Mysore	3'-3½"	1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1937-38(a)	4,898	18,59	557	18,00
Mysore*	2'-6"	1936-37	825	1,92	35	90
		1937-38(a)	867	1,97	42	90
Mysore†	2'-0"	1936-37	30	9	9	29
		1937-38(a)	38	8	9	29
Shahdara (Delhi) Sharanpur Light.	2'-6"	1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59
		1938-39	1,007	4,76	167	4,16
		1939-40	1,006	4,73	210	4,75
		1940-41	1,302	6,16	215	5,94
Total Class II		1936-37	29,235	1,34,25	4,898	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,096	1,43,76	5,336	1,76,73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,68,10
		1939-40	24,295	1,15,94	5,036	1,75,56
		1940-41	26,790	1,31,91	5,119	1,78,50
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	239	84	21	29
		1940-41	234	82	18	25
Arrah-Sacaram Light	2'-6"	1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08
		1938-39	493	2,59	67	1,34
		1939-40	537	2,69	81	1,47
		1940-41	635	3,09	71	1,33
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	20	37
		1939-40	140	69	27	52
		1940-41	146	72	25	52
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
		1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2,82	41	1,00
		1940-41	1,224	3,03	51	1,33
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
		1940-41	372	65	10	22
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
		1937-38	484	1,42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1,50	50	88
		1939-40	583	1,96	62	77
		1940-41	480	1,43	49	80
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
		1939-40	239	92	24	29
		1940-41	240	95	22	27
Cutch State	2'-6"	1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	265	1,29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1,30	38	83
		1939-40	301	1,40	66	1,38
		1940-41	277	1,77	46	1,16

* Formerly called Bangalore-Chalk Ballapur Light Railway.

† Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—contd.						
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	74	19	94	1.37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1.46
		1938-39	110	28	206	2.08
		1939-40	115	29	87	1.14
		1940-41	118	29	78	1.07
Dholpur State . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	110	44	67	1.10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1.04
		1940-41	172	78	54	1.04
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	176	80	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	288	92	22	30
		1940-41	275	89	16	26
Gwalior Light . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	478	3.22	244	5.78
		1937-38	473	3.23	225	4.61
		1938-39	440	3.11	238	4.90
		1939-40	443	3.05	224	5.04
		1940-41	538	3.73	191	5.22
Howrah Amra Light . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	2,369	6.45	55	1.50
		1937-38	2,509	6.67	68	1.70
		1938-39	2,499	6.64	88	1.89
		1939-40	2,389	6.29	74	1.67
		1940-41	2,513	6.50	80	1.95
Howrah-Sher khala Light . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	724	1.07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	28
		1939-40	832	1.14	17	18
		1940-41	867	1.17	17	26
Jagadhri Light . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
		1940-41	113	7	7	8
Jorhat . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
		1940-41				
Kalighat-Falt . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	797	1.11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1.23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1.28	41	44
		1939-40	887	1.21	24	28
		1940-41	925	1.30	25	29
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
		1939-40	69	17	5	10
		1940-41(b)	..	...	...	...
Matheran Light . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	12
		1939-40	30	68	2	11
		1940-41	30	74	2	10

(a) Information not available.

(b) Closed for traffic on 4th February 1940.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
CLASS III—consolid.							
Tarpore-Balipara	2'-0"	{	1936-37	245	55	21	30
			1937-38	232	48	20	29
			1938-39	218	42	19	29
			1939-40	220	36	20	26
			1940-41	285	42	19	23
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	{	1936-37	19	1	(a)	(b)
			1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
			1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
			1939-40(a)	..	..	..	..
			1940-41	..	..	..	..
Udaipur-Chitwanb (Mewar State)	3'-3 1/2"	{	1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,56
			1937-38	809	5,21	71	2,68
			1938-39	781	5,06	71	2,84
			1939-40	735	4,94	91	3,78
			1940-41	754	5,10	100	3,80
Total Class III	{	{	1936-37	9,294	20,52	911	19,21
			1937-38	9,938	22,46	919	18,74
			1938-39	9,921	31,65	1,056	20,19
			1939-40	9,728	21,57	961	20,77
			1940-41	10,198	33,54	887	21,02

(a) Closed early in 1939.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal	3'-3½"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	25,63,86 25,91,98 26,25,14 26,48,74 26,62,11	1,80,98 1,87,14 2,04,20 2,13,35 2,23,22
Bangal and North-Western	3'-3½"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	22,08,25 22,30,76 22,56,46 22,84,94 23,04,37	3,78,66 3,84,24 3,80,77 3,62,90 4,13,84
Bengal-Nagp	5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	78,34,13 77,74,08 78,14,28 78,45,97 79,02,20	8,41,48 9,50,75 9,40,25 11,04,46 12,09,02
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1936-37(a) 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	77,01,41 77,07,87 77,32,40 77,50,20 77,58,46	12,53,06 12,60,68 12,60,00 12,87,03 14,80,63
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41(b)	52,76,78 52,77,79 58,00,60 58,06,46 58,52,10	5,90,42 5,95,18 6,07,77 6,36,59 6,88,86
East Indian	5'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,48,05,97 1,46,54,41 1,48,77,51 1,49,94,17 1,50,52,97	19,58,78 21,15,02 20,84,14 21,65,46 24,41,74
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,18,16,12 1,18,33,70 1,17,80,17 1,17,70,70 1,16,46,57	13,81,46 13,58,95 13,47,77 14,22,98 17,46,55
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	5,99,02 6,06,93 6,24,43 6,49,31 6,69,01	1,21,87 1,26,65 1,21,10 1,38,28 1,50,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6" and 3'-3½" 3'-3½"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39(c) 1939-40 1940-41	58,54,85 56,78,40 56,21,75 56,34,60 56,44,97	7,06,38 7,57,83 7,64,33 8,01,71 8,43,97
Mysore State	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1936-37(d) 1939-40 1940-41	6,46,17 6,56,34 6,62,55	76,24 82,86 92,05
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	14,86,01 14,81,99 14,97,70 15,31,01 15,55,38	1,46,56 1,58,72 1,60,73 1,67,49 1,77,88

(a) Excludes figures of the Jaipur State Railway from 1936-37 which are shown separately under Class II.

(b) Exclusive of Bengal Donors Railway purchased by the Government of India on 1st January, 1941 and amalgamated with Eastern Bengal Railway.

(c) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harhar and Hindupur (Yessvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(d) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA

Board on Indian Railways)

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I.
1,56.78	24.20	86.63	0.94	Assam-Bengal
1,61.84	25.30	86.48	0.98	
1,65.91	38.38	81.21	1.46	
1,68.26	46.09	78.86	1.70	
1,65.52	57.70	74.15	2.17	
1,77.01	2,01.65	46.75	9.13	Bengal and North-Western.
1,83.34	2,00.90	47.71	9.01	
1,91.35	1,89.42	50.25	8.39	
1,84.82	1,78.08	50.98	7.70	
1,93.33	2,20.51	46.72	9.57	
6,69.02	1,72.41	79.51	2.20	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,81.10	2,60.65	71.64	3.47	
7,03.09	2,46.16	74.07	3.15	
7,43.44	3,61.02	67.31	4.60	
7,42.34	4,66.68	61.40	5.91	
7,10.50	5,42.56	56.70	7.04	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,31.04	5,29.64	57.99	6.87	
7,37.15	5,12.85	58.97	6.63	
7,41.00	5,46.08	57.67	7.05	
7,63.39	7,17.24	51.56	9.26	
4,64.18	1,26.24	78.60	2.89	Eastern Bengal.
4,73.28	1,21.90	79.50	2.81	
5,02.16	1,05.61	82.62	1.99	
5,53.20	88.39	86.90	1.57	
5,06.79	1,79.06	74.01	3.35	
11,84.63	7,74.15	60.43	5.23	East Indian.
12,72.01	8,43.02	60.14	5.68	
12,99.79	7,84.35	62.40	5.27	
13,10.84	8,44.62	60.82	5.62	
13,49.22	10,92.62	55.26	7.26	
8,77.46	5,04.00	63.52	4.27	Great Indian Peninsula.
9,00.04	4,53.91	66.48	3.88	
9,07.77	4,40.00	67.35	3.74	
9,11.01	5,11.97	64.02	4.35	
9,35.32	8,11.23	58.55	6.96	
65.36	56.51	53.63	9.43	Jodhpur.
65.78	60.87	51.04	10.03	
68.21	82.89	50.83	8.47	
76.87	61.51	55.55	9.47	
71.33	79.38	47.35	12.04	
4,74.18	2,82.20	62.70	4.82	Madras and Southern Mahratta
4,93.25	2,64.08	65.10	4.48	
4,89.62	2,74.71	64.10	4.89	
4,89.26	8,12.45	61.00	5.55	
4,88.02	3,55.95	57.80	6.31	
53.59	22.65	70.30	3.50	Mysore State.
56.31	26.55	67.95	4.05	
56.84	35.21	61.75	5.32	
65.88	80.68	44.95	7.67	
67.84	90.88	42.75	8.61	
68.85	91.88	42.93	8.23	Nizam's State.
72.75	94.74	43.43	8.34	
74.23	1,03.15	41.85	9.31	

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	(a) (a) (a) (a) (a)	82.24 86.43 81.59 85.76 96.26
North Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,17,82.99 1,18,00.29 1,18,38.34 1,19,44.31 1,18,65.39	16,22.22 15,98.66 15,66.02 15,60.43 17,93.63
North Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	83,70.07 83,98.20 84,01.14 83,81.71 83,77.14	1,37.31 1,44.86 1,31.60 1,39.38 1,73.28
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN		1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,51,62.66 1,51,00.48 1,52,39.48 1,53,26.02 1,52,42.53	17,60.53 17,48.72 16,97.71 16,90.70 19,66.91
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	4,60.92 4,64.98 4,71.88 4,76.91 4,78.45	75.16 75.18 74.56 76.03 93.96
South Indian	5'-6" 2'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	48,08.81 48,07.86 48,37.12 48,68.53 49,14.30	5,37.62 5,69.85 5,46.76 5,51.26 6,14.55
TOTAL CLASS I RAILWAYS		1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	8,05,77.89 8,05,19.93 8,13,25.07 8,17,51.90 8,18,34.15	1,00,65.15 1,03,54.85 1,03,47.30 1,07,76.95 1,22,39.69
CLASS II				
Bardhaman	2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,85.01 1,85.16 1,83.79 1,85.78 1,85.09	15.35 18.45 16.55 16.04 22.48
Bengal Dockers	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41(b)	1,66.00 1,66.67 1,67.52 1,68.71 1,68.44	17.29 19.50 19.69 18.93 20.11
Bhavnagar State	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	2,47.49 2,53.40 2,54.29 2,53.10 2,56.44	33.18 30.81 29.55 28.40 31.88
Bikaner State	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	3,65.71 3,87.08 4,04.89 4,12.00 4,23.63	39.41 45.15 51.53 56.45 53.96

(a) Included in 5'-6" gauge.

(b) Purchased by Government on 1-1-41 and amalgamated with Eastern Bengal Railway.

SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
48,99	33,25	59.56	(a)	Nizam's State.
48,88	37,60	56.50	(a)	
50,86	31,33	61.75	(a)	
52,81	32,95	61.68	(a)	
54,65	41,61	56.77	(a)	
9,89.04	6,34.18	60.93	5.38	North Western (Commercial).
10,23.38	5,75.48	54.01	4.87	
10,30.07	5,35.95	55.78	4.53	
10,07.00	5,43.43	64.95	4.55	
10,40.32	7,53.31	58.00	6.35	
1,99.94	— 62.63	145.62	— 2.12	North-Western Military.
1,97.21	— 52.85	134.14	— 1.54	
1,91.20	— 59.51	145.18	— 1.75	
1,89.45	— 50.09	135.95	— 1.48	
1,97.53	— 24.25	114.11	— 0.72	
11,88.98	5,71.55	67.54	3.77	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,30.59	5,25.13	70.00	3.44	
12,21.27	4,70.44	71.94	3.13	
11,90.46	4,03.34	70.80	3.22	
12,37.85	7,29.06	62.93	4.78	
34.51	40.65	45.91	8.62	Roldkund and Kumach.
37.69	37.49	50.13	8.03	
41.06	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.74	48.34	8.35	
4,52	59.44	46.32	10.54	
3,65.05	1,72.57	67.90	3.59	South Indian.
3,75.38	1,84.47	67.05	3.64	
3,78.84	1,67.91	69.29	3.47	
3,86.88	1,64.38	70.18	3.38	
3,84.61	2,29.94	62.60	4.68	
64,82.53	35,32.62	64.41	4.45	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
67,12.01	36,42.84	64.82	4.52	
68,79.22	34,68.05	66.45	4.26	
69,31.09	37,95.86	66.78	4.64	
70,70.01	51,69.68	57.70	6.32	
				CLASS II
10.87	4.48	70.82	2.41	Baral Light.
10.88	7.87	87.36	4.25	
10.56	7.99	56.94	4.34	
10.32	6.62	60.93	3.66	
10.53	11.95	48.84	6.45	
10.98	6.31	63.52	3.80	Bengal Doon.
11.67	7.83	59.82	4.76	
11.73	7.96	59.57	4.75	
11.41	7.51	60.30	4.45	
15.54	4.57	77.29	2.71	
19.82	13.59	59.14	5.48	Bhavnagar State.
20.10	10.71	65.23	4.23	
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73	
18.49	9.91	63.12	3.91	
19.82	12.06	62.18	4.07	
27.50	11.91	69.73	3.26	Bikaner State.
29.18	15.97	64.64	4.18	
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97	
32.52	23.93	57.61	5.72	
32.96	21.00	61.08	4.99	

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38	1,08,61	16,75
		1938-39	1,08,87	17,14
		1939-40	1,09,17	17,27
		1940-41	1,09,20	17,25
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38	1,69,15	21,21
		1938-39	1,68,13	21,64
		1939-40	1,71,25	22,80
		1940-41	1,72,97	23,31
		1936-37	1,80,80	21,95
		1937-38	1,84,27	22,69
		1938-39	1,85,47	24,65
		1939-40	1,87,02	23,11
		1940-41	1,86,75	26,08
		1936-37	2,17,21	22,61
		1937-38	2,16,91	22,01
		1938-39	2,16,15	23,84
		1939-40	2,16,42	22,60
		1940-41	2,16,88	26,53
		1936-37	2,07,08	26,32
		1937-38	2,03,98	23,89
		1938-39	1,68,41	26,55
		1939-40	1,71,10	25,11
		1940-41	1,75,91	25,60
		1936-37	88,23	12,40
		1937-38	92,81	13,31
		1938-39	96,71	15,47
		1939-40	1,22,54	10,81
		1940-41	1,30,92	16,82
		1936-37	1,59,38	12,15
		1937-38	1,59,42	14,92
		1938-39	1,64,75	13,66
		1939-40	1,72,29	15,88
		1940-41	1,78,70	18,02
		1936-37	1,59,06	18,10
		1937-38	1,64,26	19,25
		1938-39	1,64,08	19,05
		1939-40	1,65,62	16,89
		1940-41	1,66,10	16,02
		1936-37	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38	1,12,00	19,24
		1938-39	1,15,51	16,36
		1939-40	1,16,34	22,15
		1940-41	1,24,47	24,94
		1936-37	3,48,34	29,00
		1937-38(a)	5,09,17	39,88
		1938-37	43,75	2,90
		1939-37	43,81	3,06
		1936-37	9,83	38
		1937-38(a)	9,83	38
		1938-37	51,13	9,66
		1937-38	52,77	10,62
		1938-39	51,30	9,34
		1939-40	51,12	9,73
		1940-41	51,50	12,35
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS				
		1936-37	28,81,08	3,18,59
		1937-38	31,25,23	3,47,12
		1938-39	25,47,67	3,10,32
		1939-40	26,08,15	3,15,06
		1940-41	26,49,00	3,36,54

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—contd.
11.95	6.00	66.57	5.55	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
12.43	4.82	74.21	3.95	
12.61	4.63	72.98	4.25	
12.61	4.66	73.01	4.27	
12.45	4.80	72.17	4.40	Dibru-Sadiya.
12.52	6.30	66.52	8.70	
11.77	9.44	55.49	5.58	
12.81	9.32	56.87	5.55	
12.64	9.16	59.84	5.83	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
14.24	9.07	61.12	5.24	
14.28	7.67	65.07	4.24	
15.04	7.65	66.29	4.15	
15.17	9.48	61.35	5.11	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
15.02	8.09	65.01	4.82	
14.72	11.36	58.43	6.08	
16.71	6.90	70.79	2.17	
16.24	6.77	79.66	2.14	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
16.63	7.21	69.75	2.28	
16.99	7.61	67.76	2.41	
17.11	9.42	64.50	2.97	
12.49	13.82	47.46	8.28	Gondal.
11.95	16.94	41.86	10.33	
15.75	10.80	59.32	6.41	
13.98	11.13	55.68	6.50	
11.61	14.28	44.84	8.12	Jaipur State.
6.42	5.98	51.82	6.77	
7.97	5.34	59.86	5.76	
8.21	7.26	53.07	7.51	
9.20	7.61	54.75	6.21	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
10.05	6.77	59.75	5.17	
7.64	5.51	58.05	3.46	
7.83	7.09	52.44	4.45	
8.06	5.80	58.12	3.62	Junagad State.
8.74	7.14	55.04	4.12	
10.02	8.00	55.91	4.48	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.23	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.73	Morvi.
13.06	6.59	66.48	4.01	
11.27	5.62	66.75	3.43	
11.49	5.43	67.90	3.27	
10.36	7.80	57.06	6.99	Mysore.
9.80	9.44	59.06	8.36	
10.84	8.02	57.46	7.07	
11.02	12.13	47.59	10.43	
14.18	10.76	56.84	8.65	Shabdara (Delhi)-Awaranpur Light
25.01	4.95	83.48	1.42	
30.66	9.22	76.88	2.56	
2.42	48	83.37	1.10	
2.50	*	81.84	1.28	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.18	0.77	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.63	50.45	9.01	
5.05	4.68	51.90	9.16	
5.36	6.99	43.38	13.57	
2,03.69	1,14.90	63.03	3.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.29	
1,01.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68	
1,89.26	1,25.80	60.07	4.82	
2,00.08	1,36.48	59.45	5.15	

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspensions) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	20,72	85
		1937-38	20,72	99
		1938-39	20,75	1,06
		1939-40	20,75	1,17
		1940-41	21,18	1,12
Atrani-Sagarani	2' 6"	1936-37	25,52	2,27
		1937-38	25,58	2,44
		1938-39	25,62	2,82
		1939-40	25,49	4,29
		1940-41	25,85	4,55
Bankura Damodar line	2' 6"	1936-37	40,19	1,14
		1937-38	40,21	1,19
		1938-39	40,11	1,27
		1939-40	40,10	1,26
		1940-41	40,22	1,29
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1936-37	26,37	4,21
		1937-38	26,33	4,07
		1938-39	26,47	4,03
		1939-40	27,05	4,04
		1940-41	26,75	4,67
Banga! Provincial	2'-6"	1936-37	15,11	96
		1937-38	15,08	1,06
		1938-39	15,07	1,05
		1939-40	15,06	1,01
		1940-41	15,08	1,06
Buxtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1936-37	15,41	2,82
		1937-38	15,53	2,41
		1938-39	15,50	2,49
		1939-40	15,70	2,80
		1940-41	16,52	2,39
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1936-37	20,43	1,12
		1937-38	20,54	1,28
		1938-39	20,68	1,29
		1939-40	20,72	1,38
		1940-41	20,47	1,34
Cutch State	2'-6"	1936-37	23,67	2,50
		1937-38	23,81	2,56
		1938-39	23,94	2,79
		1939-40	23,97	3,85
		1940-41	24,22	3,81
Dehri-Robtaa Light	2'-6"	1936-37	12,46	1,65
		1937-38	12,63	1,74
		1938-39	12,75	2,43
		1939-40	11,42	1,56
		1940-41	11,45	1,41
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1936-37	17,46	1,57
		1937-38	17,50	1,80
		1938-39	17,51	1,07
		1939-40	17,51	1,58
		1940-41	17,55	1,87
Futwah-Jalampur	2'-6"	1936-37	19,60	90
		1937-38	19,62	1,12
		1938-39	19,67	1,21
		1939-40	19,61	1,30
		1940-41	19,78	1,16

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
				CLASS III.
96	-11	113.66	-0.53	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
97	2	97.65	0.12	
1.02	4	95.88	0.21	
1.14	3	96.98	0.17	
1.14	-2	101.59	-0.09	Arrah Sasaram.
2.27	1.00	69.30	3.20	
2.35	1.11	67.79	4.32	
2.40	1.33	65.06	5.21	
2.50	1.70	60.39	6.65	Bankura-Tamodar I. ver.
2.84	1.71	62.52	6.59	
1.24	-10	108.45	-0.25	
1.34	-15	112.95	-0.37	
1.42	-15	112.42	-0.37	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
1.53	-27	121.75	-0.67	
1.52	-23	118.00	-0.57	
3.33	26	98.20	1.00	
3.95	1.02	79.50	3.86	Bengal Provincial
4.05	-2	100.52	-0.08	
4.06	-5	100.58	-0.07	
4.28	20	93.62	1.08	
92	4	96.11	0.25	Bukhtanpur-Bihar Light.
98	8	93.08	0.55	
97	8	92.46	0.52	
94	7	92.83	0.48	
97	0	91.56	0.73	Burdwan-Katwa.
3.16	66	76.60	4.20	
2.02	39	83.87	2.50	
1.93	50	77.45	3.61	
2.22	58	79.53	3.60	Cutch State.
2.21	18	92.67	1.06	
1.17	-5	104.32	-0.24	
1.20	8	94.30	0.42	
1.29	9	96.69	0.02	Dehradoon Light.
1.37	-4	102.05	-0.19	
1.38	-4	102.63	-0.17	
1.46	1.04	58.50	4.38	
1.62	93	63.44	3.91	Dholpur State.
1.92	87	68.94	3.61	
2.44	1.41	63.46	5.86	
2.08	1.13	70.39	4.66	
1.41	24	85.62	1.90	Futwat-Islamabad.
1.20	54	68.81	4.30	
1.56	87	64.23	6.82	
1.23	33	79.04	2.86	
1.36	5	96.73	0.40	Gwalior State.
1.25	32	79.52	1.85	
1.13	67	62.68	3.85	
95	72	62.68	4.09	
1.09	49	67.61	2.82	Hawke's Bay.
1.00	87	68.79	4.93	
1.05	-15	117.39	-0.77	
1.09	3	97.32	0.15	
96	25	79.52	1.26	Hawke's Bay.
1.12	18	86.10	0.90	
1.12	4	96.30	0.21	

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,23,00 1,23,13 1,23,17 1,23,15 1,22,91	9,51 8,82 8,06 8,80 9,44
Hawrah Am'la Light	2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	3 1,75 3 1,64 31,48 31,36 31,83	8,84 8,70 8,90 8,39 8,90
Hawrah-Sheekhah Light	2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	8,63 8,55 8,55 8,64 9,28	1,94 1,89 1,89 1,85 1,97
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	1,13 1,13 1,13 1,12 1,12	17 15 16 14 16
Jorhat	2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	13,22 13,22 13,22 13,22 13,22	1,13 98 1,14 1,05 96
Kalkhat-Paita	2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	24,18 24,37 24,38 24,40 24,45	1,60 1,73 1,80 1,56 1,64
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40(n)	4,91 4,91 4,91 4,55	64 63 52 27
Matneran Light	2'-0"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44	1,01 97 96 1,04 1,12
Mysore-Baliyara Light	2'-6"	1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41	4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87	1,54 1,63 1,56 1,53 1,74

(a) The Railway was closed for traffic on 4th February 1940.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—contd.
6.06	3.45	63.72	2.80	} Gwalior Light.
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93	
6.27	2.39	72.40	1.94	
6.68	2.12	75.91	1.72	
6.16	3.28	65.25	2.67	
55.95	2.39	71.30	7.53	} Howrah-Amra Light.
6.05	2.65	69.55	8.27	
6.44	2.46	72.40	7.80	
6.41	1.98	70.35	6.32	
6.28	2.62	70.50	8.24	
1.59	35	81.80	4.10	} Howrah-Sheekhala Light.
1.59	30	83.96	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.49	
1.51	34	81.79	3.90	
1.63	34	82.60	3.69	
14	3	80.14	3.04	} Jagadhri Light.
14	1	90.83	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
14	..	101.15	..	
14	2	87.32	1.86	
1.49	—36	132.25	—2.72	} Jorhat.
1.41	—43	144.53	—3.25	
1.46	—32	128.32	—2.42	
1.53	—48	145.60	—3.63	
1.24	—28	129.43	—2.12	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	} Kalighat-Falta.
1.71	2	98.76	0.99	
1.95	—15	108.20	—0.92	
2.01	—45	128.66	—1.84	
1.61	3	98.23	0.12	
1.21	—57	188.69	—11.58	} Kulasekarapatnam Light.
65	—2	163.21	—0.41	
68	—16	131.03	—3.27	
70	—43	257.16	—9.44	
69	32	68.31	2.57	} Matheran Light.
79	18	81.44	1.40	
76	20	79.10	1.60	
70	25	75.93	2.01	
84	28	75.00	2.25	} Tarpore-Balipara Light.
1,209	34	77.71	6.98	
1,14	49	69.71	10.12	
1,19	40	74.85	8.23	
1,82	21	80.71	4.16	
1,32	42	75.97	8.61	

RAILWAYS

No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and expenses) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—concd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1936-37 . . . 1,18 1937-38 . . . 1,18 1938-39 . . . 1,18 1939-40 (a)	1,18 1,18 1,18 ..	1 1 1 ..
Udaipur Chitorgarh (Mewar State)	3'-5 1/2"	1936-37 . . . 1,25,63 1937-38 . . . 1,24,53 1938-39 . . . 1,24,46 1939-40 . . . 1,29,73 1940-41 . . . 1,30,24	1,25,63 1,24,53 1,24,46 1,29,73 1,30,24	8,33 8,64 8,60 9,45 9,69
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1936-37 . . . 5,87,87 1937-38 . . . 5,91,52 1938-39 . . . 5,91,96 1939-40 . . . 5,90,86 1940-41 . . . 5,89,43	5,87,87 5,91,52 5,91,96 5,90,86 5,89,43	55,21 56,30 57,34 58,27 60,09
Other items not included in the preceding head.	..	1936-37 . . . 4,96,58 1937-38 . . . 3,21,53 1938-39 . . . 3,17,52 1939-40 . . . 3,08,43 1940-41 . . . 3,05,50	4,96,58 3,21,53 3,17,52 3,08,43 3,05,50	-2,44 -1,27
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	1936-37 . . . 8,45,43,67 1937-38 . . . 8,45,88,20 1938-39 . . . 8,47,82,21 1939-40 . . . 8,62,59,34 1940-41 . . . 8,53,78,17	8,45,43,67 8,45,88,20 8,47,82,21 8,62,59,34 8,53,78,17	1,04,86,51 1,07,57,00 1,07,14,06 1,11,50,28 1,26,36,32

(a) Closed to Traffic early in 1939.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
				CLASS III— <i>concl'd.</i>
4	—3	382.27	—2.54	} Trivellore Light.
3	—2	405.63	—1.73	
2	—1	389.96	—1.37	
1.20	2.13	74.42	1.00	} Udaipur-Chittorgarh. (Mewar State)
6.39	2.15	74.77	1.67	
6.03	2.57	70.11	2.00	
5.92	3.53	62.64	2.72	
6.08	3.51	63.42	2.60	
43.96	11.35	70.44	1.93	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
43.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.11	78.75	2.07	
16.74	11.53	80.21	1.95	
5.80	14.29	76.22	2.42	
—1.79	—0.95	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—6.04	—4.77	..	..
3.17	—3.17	..	..
3.09	—3.09	..	..
2.88	—2.88	..	..
67,23.29	37,08.22	64.46	4.39	} GRAND TOTAL.
60,62.55	37,04.45	64.73	4.49	
71.18.49	35,06.47	1.6.44	4.24	
72.20.18	39.30.10	64.75	4.61	
73,18.77	53.17.55	57.92	6.23	

No. 164.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Mileage	29,670	(a) 29,680	29,725	29,721	29,586
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	754	754	755	759	761
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	91.70	95.01	94.48	97.65	1,11.94
Operating expenses	48.16	50.37	51.48	52.26	53.01
Depreciation Fund	12.57	12.57	12.56	12.50	12.64
Net Traffic Receipts	31.06	32.07	30.44	32.89	46.29
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—23	—5	33	64	85
Net revenue	30.84	32.02	30.67	33.44	47.14
Interest charges	29.30	29.36	29.30	29.11	28.68
Surplus	1.54	2.76	1.37	4.33	18.46
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	2.76	1.37	4.33	12.16
Transferred to railway reserve	..	..	..	..	(b) 6.30
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	52.5%	53.0%	54.5%	53.5%	47.4%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	66.2%	66.2%	67.8%	66.1%	58.0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	4.1%	4.2%	4.0%	4.3%	6.1%

(a) Excludes Howada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February, 1939.

(b) Includes Rs. 2.58 lakhs earmarked for advance payment to central revenues in 1941-42.

No. 165.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(a)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,602	98,93,25,981	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,07,12,53,830	99,73,84,957	+1,38,68,873
1939-40	1,04,44,72,597	1,00,11,39,926	+4,33,32,671
1940-41	1,19,59,97,548	1,07,43,60,869	+12,16,36,679

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for 1936-37 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 166.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	78,26	79,16	77,09	69,19	80,01
(b) 2nd class	1,42,09	1,44,44	1,39,20	1,36,14	1,50,02
(c) Inter class	1,14,64	1,22,17	1,33,01	1,27,91	1,41,46
(d) Third class	20,02,32	27,02,09	27,31,10	27,11,01	30,21,02
TOTAL	29,37,31	31,08,12	30,73,40	30,47,25	34,14,11
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,30,83	5,51,13	5,31,22	5,77,42	7,81,20
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC*	34,68,30	36,59,25	35,05,73	36,18,70	41,95,31
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	67,49,91	68,68,00	68,80,30	72,84,38	81,70,91
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	9,80	9,43	9,32	9,36	8,24
(4) SUNDRY	2,19,62	2,05,51	2,25,38	2,38,79	2,70,76
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS*	1,04,38,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,15,08	1,11,60,28	1,26,36,32

* Defective in details.

No. 167.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.					Injured.				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	17	105	66	44	63	67	174	272	134	142
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	163	214	214	183	214	680	818	973	1,132	1,081
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	2	1	..	2	2	31	18	19	52	86
Total	176	320	280	229	279	787	1,006	1,264	1,306	1,310
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	7	13	17	13	14	182	107	167	9	111
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	171	186	156	162	192	2,496	3,258	3,167	3,671	4,394
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	30	27	18	37	6,835	8,773	9,809	11,618	12,808
Total	194	229	199	193	243	9,420	12,138	13,143	15,682	17,373
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	55	61	26	39	27	81	80	69	73	53
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,698	2,714	2,934	3,069	3,148	751	773	818	998	964
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	30	42	35	22	26	104	114	150	121	134
Total	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	3,201	936	967	1,046	1,192	1,151
GRAND TOTAL	3,163	3,370	3,474	3,557	3,762	11,146	14,111	15,809	18,282	19,833

No. 168. - EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE

No. 168.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras . . .	6.27	81.96	91.23	1.95	27.51	29.46	2.97	18.12	21.39
II	Bombay . . .	29.71	18.36	48.10	31.14	16.95	48.39	16.68	5.20	22.07
III	Bengal . . .	18.24	26.74	44.98	9.33	32.66	41.99	5.89	9.50	15.39
IV	United Provinces .	31.70	21.29	55.99	11.75	6.76	18.51	9.29	5.96	13.25
V	Punjab . . .	39.09	11.27	50.36	22.70	3.21	25.91	11.51	4.35	15.86
VI	Bihar . . .	8.46	20.96	29.36	1.32	10.36	11.68	2.50	5.26	7.76
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	23.22	1.73	24.55	6.30	0.28	6.58	12.65	0.26	12.91
VIII	Assam . . .	23.67	5.68	29.35	11.48	1.22	12.70	9.82	1.45	11.27
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15.83	0.55	16.68	3.19	0.11	3.30	2.71	0.14	2.88
X	Orissa . . .	6.80	2.58	9.38	1.90	0.12	5.32	2.97	0.95	3.92
XI	Sind . . .	2.23	5.06	7.29	12.64	2.29	14.93	5.56	1.99	7.55
XII	Delhi . . .	3.40	0.21	3.61	2.68	..	2.68	0.97	0.04	1.01
XIII	Baluchistan . .	7.61	0.18	7.19	13.72	0.69	14.41	3.83	0.05	3.88
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	1.70	0.21	1.91	0.30	0.03	0.33	0.35	0.10	0.45
XV	Coorg . . .	0.81	0.08	0.89	0.02	..	0.02	0.19	0.02	0.21
XVI	Total, 1940-41 .	221.11	199.76	420.87	* 133.72	102.49	236.21	87.92	51.88	189.80
	Totals { 1939-40 .	222.01	203.22	425.23	118.70	104.17	222.87	85.73	51.14	136.87
	1938-39* .	223.08	206.58	429.66	117.42	97.81	215.23	85.27	53.56	138.83
	1937-38 .	227.79	213.32	441.11	123.65	72.58	196.23	..	..	..

* Revised.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

471

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

War Transport Department, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding highway debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
14.19	130.89	142.08	0.68	1.42	2.10	144.18	23.67	I
77.86	40.70	118.56	(a)5.18	..	5.18	122.74	..	II
33.46	106.89	102.36	..	..	..	102.36	..	III
55.74	(d)32.61	87.75	0.76	1.29	2.65	90.40	0.16	IV
73.30	(e)18.83	92.13	0.05	0.25	0.30	92.43	0.78	V
12.22	(f)30.38	48.80	..	..	(l)1.46	50.26	11.99	VI
42.17	1.87	44.04	0.64	0.30	1.04	45.08	17.91	VII
41.05	(g)8.35	52.42	0.03	0.06	0.09	52.51	0.56	VIII
21.75	1.10	22.85	..	..	..	22.86	..	IX
11.67	3.95	18.62	0.62	0.07	0.69	18.71	0.33	X
20.43	(h)9.34	29.77	..	..	..	29.77	..	XI
7.65	0.25	7.90	..	..	..	7.90	..	XII
21.56	(i)0.92	25.48	..	..	..	25.48	..	XIII
2.35	0.31	2.69	..	..	..	2.69	..	XIV
1.02	0.10	1.12	..	..	..	1.12	..	XV
442.75	351.13	796.88	7.36	4.09	(j)12.91	809.79	55.73	XVI
426.44	358.53	784.97	3.11	14.64	17.74	802.71	40.55	
425.77	357.05	783.72	3.02	3.28	(k)14.32	798.04	61.64	
351.44	285.90	637.34	1.95	1.70	3.71	641.05	46.04	

(a) Includes amount of repayments also.

(b) Details not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 5.95 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d) Rs. 5.67

(e) Rs. 2.58

(f) Rs. 0.34

(g) Rs. 3.37


(h) Rs. 1.80

(i) Rs. 0.49

(j) Includes Rs. 1.46 lakhs details of which are not available.

(k) Rs. 8.02

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

No. 169.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA. 
(Compiled from information furnished by the War Transport Department, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . .	17.04	45.10	80.96	1.08	144.18
II	Bombay . . .	19.86	72.35	30.15	1.38	123.74
III	Bengal . . .	20.18	32.02	41.16	..	102.36
IV	United Provinces .	9.24	48.97	31.01	1.18	90.40
V	Punjab . . .	22.33	53.55	16.50	..	92.43
VI	Bihar . . .	6.43	204.23	..	1.51	50.26
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	7.38	35.72	1.95	0.03	45.08
VIII	Assam . . .	10.15	38.19	5.07	..	53.41
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	1.45	20.31	1.10	..	22.86
X	Orissa . . .	4.02	16.05	5.45	0.09	18.71
XI	Sind . . .	11.17	11.00	7.54	..	29.77
XII	Delhi . . .	2.68	4.27	0.25	..	7.30
XIII	Baluchistan . .	0.05	16.00	0.43	..	26.48
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0.09	2.36	0.24	..	2.69
XV	Coorg . . .	..	1.02	0.10	..	1.12
	Total, 1940-41 .	150.67	433.39	220.46	5.27	809.79
	1939-40 .	148.27	401.18	245.38	7.88	802.71
	Totals, { 1938-39* .	120.91	382.97	262.00	26.16	798.04
	{ 1937-38 .	118.86	314.34	200.66	7.10	641.06

* Revised.

(a) Includes figures for "Local Funds" also.

NO. 170.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian States) Money Orders Issued	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1934-37	24,060	52,917	17,354	101,817	170,000	1,220,138,485	43,495,793	9,389,112
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270	101,671	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	9,053,205
1938-39 (a)	24,305	52,851	(a) 17,110	101,515	157,325	1,211,163,526	40,446,083	7,471,102
1939-40	(b) 24,740	(b) 54,576	(a) 17,930	(b) 101,990	(a) 157,071	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	8,136,824
1940-41	25,338	55,410	(a) 17,481	104,900	157,609	1,215,317,669	43,129,400	7,143,536

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 170—184 figures for 1936-37 include those for Burma and Aden.

(a) Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605, 3,647 and 3,668 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.

(b) Revised.

NO. 171.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1936-37	405,541,590	540,257,566	20,576,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,098,700	997,544,136	85,191,603
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	23,035,498	2,314,617	3,424,600	978,171,950	77,899,639
1938-39	382,490,622	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,518	3,659,323	1,017,221,904	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,116	610,199,205	19,521,869	23,845,372	2,143,638	3,315,155	1,032,556,353	(a) 80,164,898
1940-41	367,589,572	693,710,043	21,701,911	23,242,485	2,148,780	3,283,957	1,011,678,748	78,535,088

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED		Value-payable	Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured					
1936-37	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,052,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38	5,197,221	128,446	3,040,623	3,207,333	11,573,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,328	308,599	2,746,036	3,391,645	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526
1939-40	4,707,120	400,742	2,637,423	3,504,044	11,307,634	(a) 131,445,657	1,255,474,542
1940-41	4,895,081	403,851	2,745,575	3,397,551	11,442,008	113,663,845	1,215,317,669

(a) Revised.

POST OFFICE

No. 172.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT OF
(Compiled from information furnished by the

		INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATES) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
Postal Circles	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT		
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	
Bengal and Assam	13,021,355	9,917,579	21,81,66,261	20,13,49,478	33,868	427,359	13,47,827	1,21,57,393	
Bihar and Orissa	3,851,926	3,491,747	7,21,75,307	8,89,42,498	6,736	221,861	1,81,320	62,00,571	
Bombay and N. W. Frontier Province	4,869,110	5,838,332	10,82,45,092	12,92,19,119	104,945	253,347	25,00,477	1,32,84,200	
Bombay	5,841,115	5,419,740	10,87,25,964	12,96,99,576	46,444	222,330	22,08,088	90,82,718	
Madras	6,645,265	6,683,922	19,74,31,145	19,73,18,419	22,047	8,949	9,41,234	3,59,27,780	
United Provinces	4,759,009	6,773,476	9,18,87,767	7,04,96,60	45,551	303,423	10,23,833	1,00,02,541	
Central "	2,771,591	2,057,975	6,19,35,741	4,55,07,714	46,877	47,570	13,30,641	11,95,105	
Sind and Baluchistan	1,041,756	438,088	2,59,29,404	2,01,41,639	14,819	7,375	4,27,464	4,79,082	
TOTAL, 1940-41	12,795,157	12,619,848	79,47,92,981	79,30,05,363	326,240	2,383,215	1,00,50,934	8,80,29,330	
1939-40	41,372,950	41,245,910	74,91,58,397	74,82,57,660	321,206	2,393,681	88,57,767	7,44,67,008	
1938-39	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,30,32,398	73,35,33,986	321,936	2,809,512	92,82,382	6,94,16,421	
TOTALS	1937-38	39,643,002	(a) 39,541,439	(a) 73,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	301,213	2,302,074	98,80,825	6,87,80,425
30-37	43,221,294	42,975,474	80,81,28,187	80,79,97,968	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,108	

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1941, 895 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 33 lakhs were sold, as against 846 thousands of the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

POST OFFICE

475

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE		PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.		Postal Circles
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
13,055,223	10,344,020	21,95,14,088	21,35,00,781					Bengal and Assam
3,868,062	5,713,008	7,26,56,027	9,51,41,979					Bihar and Orissa
4,965,015	6,091,070	11,07,45,569	14,25,33,619					Punjab and N. W. Frontier Province,
5,800,580	5,642,071	11,10,24,052	13,87,32,324					Bombay
6,074,302	7,583,871	10,89,72,079	14,29,40,226					Madras
4,802,563	7,076,769	9,29,11,650	8,61,99,144					United Provinces
2,818,408	2,104,643	6,32,66,382	4,67,02,819					Central "
1,050,575	145,463	2,63,62,868	2,09,20,771					Sind and Baluchistan
43,121,397	45,003,063	80,48,43,915	88,10,31,693	+3.42	+3.12	+6.15	+7.09	TOTAL 1940-41
41,604,186	43,630,591	75,80,16,154	82,27,24,665	+3.11	+3.23	+2.72	+2.46	1939-40
40,438,205	42,273,730	74,23,14,750	80,29,50,407	+1.22	+1.62	-2.66	-2.50	1938-39
39,047,215	41,843,513	70,25,95,576	82,75,07,901	-1.08	-1.39	+3.81	+5.26	1937-38
43,400,261	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37
								TOTALS

No. 173.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	12,003	3,922,115	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,842	71,07,67,083	1,45,44,839
1937-38	12,031	3,786,495	41,72,14,095	39,75,89,044	77,19,14,177	1,46,21,970
1938-39	12,100	4,240,791	46,01,79,961	41,91,91,385	81,86,02,752	1,41,52,024
1939-40	11,870	4,582,752	41,57,32,379	41,21,79,445	78,31,56,685	1,15,54,020
1940-41	11,883	2,844,321	26,27,88,567	45,08,63,941	59,50,81,311	92,87,373

No. 174.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							Total Receipts
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEBIT			
					Payments to British Post Office, &c.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Pub. Dept. Share of Stamps	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,63,298	1,13,69,446	17,58,383	43,78,503	13,30,149	1,52,97,648	8,04,12,027
1937-38	7,25,06,671	1,03,82,949	1,05,94,159	8,82,896	3,22,272	..	1,49,55,345	7,98,88,458
1938-39	7,19,13,131	1,04,84,757	1,05,25,013	13,66,617	1,73,255	..	1,31,33,095	8,12,78,618
1939-40	7,18,25,151	1,13,12,195	1,07,50,965	15,82,856	16,25,696	..	1,60,55,611	8,31,81,509
1940-41	7,78,59,314	1,27,74,807	1,13,51,594	17,52,296	1,73,399	..	1,72,12,660	8,60,72,006
CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)								
Year	Administrations, &c.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Regulations with H. M. Treasury	Stationary and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch transfer of funds	Debit for Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,383	1,01,56,479	13,75,773	1,18,829	64,32,459	7,76,88,622
1937-38	5,84,74,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,87,718	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,16,09,918
1938-39	6,29,33,626	1,21,12,247	3,04,988	1,17,81,399	11,94,410	37,93,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,326
1939-40	6,26,65,940	1,22,03,208	3,30,000	1,22,55,333	10,92,550	32,82,689	61,19,114	7,78,43,898
1940-41	6,43,65,345	1,22,45,133	3,73,733	1,30,36,865	8,46,227	12,11,621	51,04,318	8,17,49,234

No. 175.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	3,63,046	2,89,44,740(a)
1937-38	3,73,125	2,94,93,560(b)
1938-39	3,05,600	2,68,13,150(c)
1939-40	—9,250	2,87,89,370(d)
1940-41	46,925	2,68,26,328(e)

(a) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,22 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(b) Excludes Rs. 25,11,501 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the E. T. Dept. minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(c) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(d) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 3,897 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(e) Excludes Rs. 13,943 for inter-branch transfer of assets but includes Rs. 3,973 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 176.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL- WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,736	391,976	508	11,834	100,690	496,271
1937-38	43,846	81,518	49,436	378,817	489	11,588	93,271	471,053
1938-39	44,871	82,280	47,829	380,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,108
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,058	382,832	469	7,475	93,333	472,348
1940-41	45,240	82,589	48,297	385,768	481	7,078	93,068	470,080

No. 177.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Depart- mental	Com- bined	Open for paid traffic		Open for ad- ministrative purposes		Rail- way	Canal	Rail- way	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1936-37	92	4,312	1,149	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38	73	4,053	1,150	89	265	2,353	4,100	—	378	—
1938-39	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,419	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40	84	4,086	1,168	244	260	2,379	4,411	—	346	—
1940-41	83	4,099	1,176	244	333	2,407	4,264	—	307	—

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 178.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1936-37	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	141,335
1937-38	6,899	48,333	809	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39	7,251	51,390	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414
1940-41	8,222	58,297	1,013	112,723	9,235	171,020

No. 179.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1936-37	250	192	119	29,798	29,903	901	Rs. 78,86,000
1937-38	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40	282		320	35,629	34,591	671	1,14,08,000
1940-41	289		339	36,107	35,435	732	1,26,33,000

No. 180.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1936-37	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	Rs. 94,50,747
1937-38	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177
1940-41	28	1,539	58,474	2,339	2,073	265,471	1,13,39,124

No. 181. STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT
TELEGRAPHS.

No. 181.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1936-37	972,497	16,33,023	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,171	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,00,002	13,741,674	1,44,40,879
1938-39	958,161	15,60,290	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,629	1,65,01,696
1940-41	1,063,381	21,51,331	14,352,345	1,45,01,679	15,416,726	1,66,52,013

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1936-37	999,287	17,74,670	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,281
1937-38	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,143	1,60,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	1,075,304	20,38,403	17,535,977	2,02,56,955	18,611,281	2,22,95,358
1940-41	1,180,436	27,18,538	17,805,556	2,20,34,795	18,985,992	2,47,53,333

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

481

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES

MESSAGES						Year
FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,020	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
26,905	1,51,102	2,231,800	37,10,000	2,258,705	38,21,102	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39
48,713	1,79,111	2,889,000	36,14,748	2,937,711	37,93,859	1939-40
117,065	5,57,254	3,455,211	70,39,136	3,572,266	80,97,370	1940-41

Value of Press Messages		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVISES	Year
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
760,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
603,755	7,88,069	591,792	1937-38
499,699	7,01,964	574,211	1938-39
592,375	6,27,910	636,300	1939-40
450,285	5,48,905	582,467	1940-41

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 182.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1937-38 . . .	7,432	41,497	48,929	1,91,368
1938-39 . . .	6,549	35,846	42,395	1,91,074
1939-40 . . .	3,200	28,784	31,984	*2,60,548
1940-41 . . .	546	23,427	23,973	2,31,546

NOTE.—Figures prior 1937-38 are not available.

No. 183.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 . . .	46,51,400	(a)15,16,47,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,56,560	-12,76,833
1937-38 . . .	40,09,053	(b)14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . . .	35,28,175	(c)14,76,15,940	1,77,70,601	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,373	3,71,16,766	-16,30,493
1939-40 . . .	26,65,430	(d)15,02,91,483	2,22,56,010	1,94,14,238	4,16,70,248	3,80,70,208	+35,91,040
1940-41 . . .	(e)4,08,28,322	(f)20,01,18,609	2,47,53,383	2,20,00,286	4,67,53,669	3,86,26,140	+81,27,529

(a) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(b) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,948 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(c) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(d) Includes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,870 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

(e) Includes Rs. 4,75,00,000 for purchase of shares of Government Telephones Boards Ltd.

(f) Includes Rs. 13,048 for inter-branch transfer of assets and excludes Rs. 12,707 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and Rs. 1,86,61,047 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

No. 134.—GENERAL RESULTS of the POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs)

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS RECEIPTS.		
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue	Total
	Outlay with in the Revenue Account.	Outlay (out side the Revenue Account).				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,58,016	46,51,400	16,02,11,300	8,77,37,579	29,16,175	11,69,02,754
1937-38 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,73,123	46,00,000	17,00,00,000	8,64,71,010	2,85,17,063	11,49,88,073
1938-39 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,50,601	35,28,175	17,46,30,000	8,72,12,460	2,95,47,432	11,67,59,891
1939-40 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	—3,285	23,61,400	17,70,90,553	9,31,04,208	3,11,48,069	12,42,52,277
1940-41 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	4,00,285	47,82,022	22,60,11,807	9,80,31,530	3,18,61,175	13,28,25,705
Year ending 31st March			Working expenses and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department			10,75,60,679	93,38,075	78,81,523	+14,56,552
1937-38 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department			10,20,81,988	1,20,07,715	71,81,948	+57,25,847
1938-39 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department			10,75,16,865	92,43,020	73,45,227	+18,97,793
1939-40 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department			10,85,26,178	1,63,36,179	73,06,628	+80,566,215
1940-41 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department			11,34,40,000	1,68,75,730	68,95,411	+1,24,80,319

MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 185.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta	74	316	70	460	...	247	213
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports	1	163	17	181	...	45	136
Bombay	106	580	104	790	42	62	656
Karachi	46	390	21	457	...	169	288
TOTAL, 1940-41	227	1,449	212	1,888	42	553	1,293
1939-40	272	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420
1938-39	393	2,354	245	2,995	1	1,294	1,700
TOTALS							
1937-38	608	2,553	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

No. 186.—TOTAL VALUE OF FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imports —	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Private Merchandise	1,25,24.05	1,73,78.57	1,52,36.00	1,65,29.21	1,56,90.00
Exports —					
Private Merchandise —					
Indian Produce and Manufactures.	1,96,12.16	1,80,92.42	1,62,79.16	2,03,2,12 9	1,86,88.03
Foreign Produce and Manufactures.	6,24.08	8,28.13	6,42.36	9,65.32	11,81.63
Total exports of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign).	2,02,36.54	1,89,20.55	1,69,21.52	2,13,57.44	1,98,69.66
Total Sea-borne Trade in Private Merchandise.	3,27,60.59	3,62,99.12	3,21,57.61	3,78,86.65	3,55,69.55
Net Exports of Private Merchandise.	77,12.49	15,41.98	16,85.43	48,28.23	41,78.03

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports are credited to the country of final destination whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 187.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire:					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	48,06.83	51,95.75	46,48.91	41,61.34	35,93.78
Aden and Dependencies . .	48.07	58.71	24.19	54.08	40.16
Bahrein Islands	6.99	26.37	81.89	2,02.26	2,23.02
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,76.15	1,66.42	1,17.52	1,46.36	2,18.88
Burma*	—	25,96.51	24,34.91	31,37.82	28,61.88
Straits Settlements . . .	3,82.73	3,73.67	4,13.06	4,82.32	5,32.33
British Borneo	22.01	26.12	38.77	81.06	37.57
Hongkong	53.08	24.36	35.03	61.05	55.67
Union of South Africa . .	34.12	48.17	34.75	69.50	77.65
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	29.19	11.11	23.76	41.92	29.30
Kenya Colony	3,18.97	4,35.69	4,89.17	3,03.13	3,36.53
Tanganyika Territory . . .	37.31	71.09	36.15	41.19	75.16
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	42.99	1,95.17	1,18.52	1,24.13	2,06.41
Canada	71.92	99.56	89.86	1,36.63	2,96.68
Commonwealth of Australia.	1,12.12	1,65.84	2,11.28	2,39.03	2,47.80
New Zealand	13.46	16.26	16.48	12.67	1,17.86
Other British Possessions .	12.01	16.83	10.59	29.78	39.95
Total—British Empire . .	61,67.14	95,22.23	88,54.84	93,10.17	89,90.63
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	1,25.73	72.53	20.04	19.22	8
Finland	18.28	21.84	27.09	21.03	1,17
Estonia	12.63	13.32	10.15	8.19	6.24
Sweden	93.98	1,40.61	1,30.14	1,48.49	41,47
Norway	48.02	53.35	51.63	84.86	18.91
Poland (including Danzig)	27.17	23.28	32.56	18.17	30
Denmark	17.93	27.17	30.98	17.88	6,34
Germany	12,13.06	15,30.54	12,95.69	6,68.69	9,85
Netherlands	1,33.21	1,48.15	1,42.85	1,45.24	48,97
Belgium	2,80.93	3,26.70	2,91.90	2,54.88	93,96
Luxemburg	3.72	24.42	3.83	3.77	34

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

* Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 187.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Countries.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,33	1,44,07	61,32
Spain	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	5,15
Switzerland	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	1,83,33	1,23,68
Italy (including Fiume)	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,85	54,44
Austria	38,05	77,54	47,18	30,44	27
Hungary	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	5,32
Czechoslovakia	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	8,69
Yugoslavia	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	2,58
Roumania	3,46	7,27	4,89	8,81	4
Arabia	28,03	31,03	26,97	34,44	36,69
Iraq	53,78	52,13	46,00	68,07	48,82
Iran	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,05	3,40,46
Somatra	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	58,29	69,58
Java	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	74,33
Borneo (Dutch)	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	54,28
Thailand	25,15	3,28	1,42	53,22	27,19
French Indo-China	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	47,60
Philippines	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	32,05
Japan	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,73	21,54,01
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao).	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,47	2,62,66	2,85,33
Egypt	1,93,71	2,08,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	2,74,68
Portuguese East Africa	28,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	48,87
Italian East Africa . . . . .	..	..	2,04	7,24	3,05
United States of America	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,88,10	27,00,91
Mexico	6,07	6,63	42	2	1,88
Peru	4,04	1,98	48	..	3,07
Other Foreign Countries	38,15	41,47	32,24	25,08	14,34
Total Foreign Countries	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,81,25	72,19,04	67,06,26
Total Imports	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,09	1,65,29,21	1,56,96,89

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles.		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Animal—						
Horses	No.	2,197	3,969	3,210	2,095	792
	Rs. (000)	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	5,35
Apparel	Rs. (000)	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	34,36
Arms, etc.—						
Fire arms	No.	19,217	24,461	14,949	16,980	10,339
	Rs. (000)	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	6,48
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	45,95	60,17	19,11	52,88	62,19
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	47,90
Books	Cwts.	39,021	41,684	39,439	35,539	23,072
	Rs. (000)	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	41,32
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	1,693	1,183	835	561	111
	Rs. (000)	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	3,05
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	49,802
	Rs. (000)	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	44,99
Portland Cement	Ton	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	1,546
	Rs. (000)	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	1,19
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts.	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	698,818
	Rs. (000)	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	75,62
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	1,671
	Rs. (000)	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	90,36
Coal and Coke	Tons.	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	5,093
	Rs. (000)	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	1,31
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	1,117
	Rs. (000)	21,25	22,33	21,88	29,22	26,73
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000)	67,77	73,73	60,95	88,96	65,10
Quinine salts	Lbs.	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	100,482
	Rs. (000)	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	32,28

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES
—contd.

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . .	Cwts.	431,590	351,999	342,002	698,328	658,591
	Rs. (000)	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	44,25
Dyes obtained from coal tar . . .	Lbs. (000)	16,949	20,888	12,023	12,830	13,330
	Rs. (000)	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	4,55,49
Fish dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,841	970
	Rs. (000)	12,16	16	18	29	10
Fruits—						
Almonds . . .	Tons	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	488
	Rs. (000)	19,17	21,23	21,39	8,16	2,82
Dates . . .	Tons	65,175	69,913	65,346	63,504	57,811
	Rs. (000)	51,34	56,26	44,96	55,38	54,15
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles . . .	Rs. (000)	28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	6,86
Beads and false pearls . . .	Cwts.	18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	4,047
	Rs. (000)	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	3,45
Pottles and phials . . .	Gross	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	663,800
	Rs. (000)	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	24,77
Glass sheet and plate . . .	Sq. ft. (000)	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	11,001
	Rs. (000)	21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	17,53
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse . . .	Tons	8,346	45,932	48,993	65,502	55,181
	Rs. (000)	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	57,73
Rice in the husk . . .	Tons	67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	44,784
	Rs. (000)	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	33,31
Rice not in the husk . . .	Tons	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	1,206,933
	Rs. (000)	16,57	10,93,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	12,90,79
Wheat . . .	Tons	117	21,688	159,062	85,506	18,832
	Rs. (000)	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	20,55
Gums and Resins . . .	Cwts.	184,198	189,698	252,284	168,089	168,494
	Rs. (000)	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	26,65

NO. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	4,666	6,064	2,746	2,455	906
	Ra. (000)	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	9,88
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,70	14,27
Electric wires and cables	Ra. (000)	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	1,14,35	1,02,42
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	58,47	57,63	41,76	34,93	32,95
Batteries and Accumulators	Ra. (000)	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	17,60
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	67,332	75,327	74,215	82,953	70,029
	Ra. (000)	23,74	25,44	24,91	31,03	24,46
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,812	18,367
	Ra. (000)	24,96	38,15	37,69	54,19	59,43
Wireless apparatus including valves	Ra. (000)	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	44,30
Jewellery	Ra. (000)	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	4,25
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	66,912
	Ra. (000)	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	10,48
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	3,842	3,682	3,624	,070	2,938
	Ra. (000)	77,88	75,20	73,54	66,63	74,33
Brandy	Gals.	114,732	108,754	86,530	90,789	61,495
	Ra. (000)	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	8,93
Whisky	Gals.	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	290,975
	Ra. (000)	58,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	51,60
Wines	Gals.	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	81,381
	Ra. (000)	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	10,23

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and parts	Rs. (000)	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	21,90
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	1,372
	Rs. (000)	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	28,12
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,83	49,33
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	16,36
Motors	Rs. (000)	35,25	46,92	63,12	41,71	32,90
Others—						
Boilers	Rs. (000)	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	36,07
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	60,24
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	73,54	16,93	25,17	48,15	31,32
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	14,33
Pumping machinery .	Rs. (000)	30,77	36,15	34,06	37,18	26,09
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	4,68
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	34,951
	Rs. (000)	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	40,66
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,81	40,87
Tea machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	16,20
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	95,03	1,61,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	74,64
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	40,48
Jute machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	61,00
Typewriters	No.	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	15,945
	Rs. (000)	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	22,07
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	32,154
	Rs. (000)	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	54,69

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	54,300	52,975	44,975	21,646	13,377
	Rs. (000)	35,01	38,08	32,91	16,23	16,87
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	14,811
	Rs. (000)	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	8,99
Copper sheets	Cwts.	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	31,667
	Rs. (000)	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	20,44
Steel angle and tee	Tons	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	3,692
	Rs. (000)	15,86	21,59	15,31	19,07	8,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	27,515	51,220	17,013	20,978	7,524
	Rs. (000)	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	24,87
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work	Tons	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	1,886
	Rs. (000)	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	3,83
Bolts and nuts	Tons	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	3,460
	Rs. (000)	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	24,20
Fencing materials	Tons	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	2,516
	Rs. (000)	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	11,79
Hoops and strips	Tons	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	45,770
	Rs. (000)	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	145,91
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	6,426
	Rs. (000)	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	35,31
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	2,269
	Rs. (000)	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	6,31
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	7,427
	Rs. (000)	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	24,53
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	9,912
	Rs. (000)	5,67	28,94	48,88	24,65	49,87
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	15,739
	Rs. (000)	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	40,35

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Metals—<i>contd.</i>						
Iron or Steel—<i>contd.</i>						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	30,841
	Rs. (000)	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	1,31,64
Wire nails	Tons	8,025	6,234	4,941	5,691	6,607
	Rs. (000)	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	25,34
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	42,706	58,133	53,991	71,471	48,824
	Rs. (000)	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	88,33
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	444,498	426,780	504,784	427,420	424,440
	Rs. (000)	48,02	72,33	52,59	53,16	87,45
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	159,185
	Rs. (000)	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	2,46,73
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	62,209	202,645	182,054	193,424	171,883
	Rs. (000)	1,55,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	7,97,01
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	19,222	39,970	32,761	25,191	42,840
	Rs. (000)	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	3,70,25
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	9,747	102,056	85,821	86,233	74,130
	Rs. (000)	35,14	5,30,62	3,86,26	4,59,37	4,70,22
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	7,829	9,791	6,854	10,987	14,878
	Rs. (000)	91,41	78,51	54,90	1,03,08	1,35,09
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	372,425	278,514	253,212	293,933	213,444
	Rs. (000)	76,55	74,76	66,52	86,52	78,55
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	190,820
	Rs. (000)	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	76,41
Printing paper	Cwts.	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	720,879
	Rs. (000)	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	1,20,08

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Paper and Pasteboard—<i>contd.</i>						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	150,486	178,994	181,341	135,098	64,622
	Rs. (000)	33,60	46,02	44,57	34,45	28,64
Old newspaper	Cwts.	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	667,153	714,290
	Rs. (000)	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	65,89
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	485,009	633,686	511,140	512,424	343,828
	Rs. (000)	35,40	55,14	41,58	56,44	65,25
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	88,865
	Rs. (000)	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	12,30
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Rs. (000)	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	7,55
Pearls	Rs. (000)	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	13,57
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	18,317
	Rs. (000)	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	16,61
Vegetable products	Cwts.	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	2,438
	Rs. (000)	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	80
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	7,455
	Rs. (000)	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	16,01
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	53,384
	Rs. (000)	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	21,86
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	132,891
	Rs. (000)	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	1,09,22
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	101,924
	Rs. (000)	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	8,50
Salt	Tons	382,177	347,805	312,232	314,232	297,159
	Rs. (000)	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	47,72
Seeds—Copra	Tons	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	91,308
	Rs. (000)	1,09,58	95,68	64,67	75,88	1,49,56

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Soap	Cwts.	47,592	41,538	34,280	23,225	24,759
	Rs. (000)	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	18,39
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts.	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	1,642
	Rs. (000)	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,60,03	1,64,16
Cloves	Cwts.	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,606	49,460
	Rs. (000)	38,29	15,70	36,69	47,17	25,00
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	680,211	841,762	765,982	768,828	790,203
	Rs. (000)	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	83,99
Sugar	Tons	23	14	36	255	19
	Rs. (000)	23,92	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	36,10
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	235,490	224,173	225,891	207,819	133,404
	Rs. (000)	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	24,94
Tea	Lbs.	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	3,461
	Rs. (000)	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	12,59
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	1,34,40
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	64,988	134,451	96,374	83,665	88,924
	Rs. (000)	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	8,05,45	9,43,33
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs.	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	19,335
	Rs. (000)	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	2,17,95
Cotton blankets	Lbs.	3,621	1,217	238	355	371
	Rs. (000)	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	3,50

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Textiles— <i>concl'd.</i>						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	{ Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	5,445 84,20	6,723 1,12,52	2,498 45,08	2,324 34,84	2,414 57,11
Goods of wool mixed with other materials	{ Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	2,326 31,36	3,619 51,06	2,321 31,74	1,216 15,83	937 17,50
Shawls and lohis .	{ No. (000) (Rs. (000)	495 12,90	493 18,31	479 13,87	149 3,75	74 3,28
Artificial silk yarn	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	17,629 99,39	31,589 2,05,35	17,248 95,88	30,794 2,12,05	33,889 2,64,82
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk	{ Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	102,319 2,38,26	89,695 2,18,13	28,593 98,28	54,320 2,10,66	53,457 2,44,73
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials	{ Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	11,887 37,56	16,079 48,78	5,049 21,91	6,688 28,02	4,822 27,89
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	3,283 44,77	6,598 44,79	6,371 58,01	5,783 64,06	8,009 79,12
Cigarettes . . .	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	919 31,60	993 34,37	1,218 40,27	1,371 46,02	1,380 45,38
Toilet requisites . . .	Ra. (000)	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,59	56,76

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*conold.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	42,53	44,05	37,30	32,02	19,83
Umbrella fittings . . .	Rs. (000)	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,67	19,10
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	165,390	170,664	138,036	92,249	50,222
	Rs. (000)	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,20	22,10
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	26,95
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	10,61
Motor cars . . .	No.	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	5,058
	Rs. (000)	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,71	1,14,80
Motor omnibuses . .	No.	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	19,639
	Rs. (000)	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,22	3,30,76
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,57	40,16,94	39,38,56
Total value of Imports .	Rs. (000)	125,24,05	173,78,57	152,36,09	165,29,21	156,96,89

No. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	63,49,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	64,92,51
Eire	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	..
Aden and Dependencies .	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	61,46
Bahrain Islands . . .	37,86	31,03	27,55	37,10	38,43
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	7,29,96
Burma*	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	16,21,82
Straits Settlements . .	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	3,29,33
Federated Malay States .	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	70,66
Hongkong	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	1,29,62
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	56,65	83,33	35,12	53,60	1,17,50
Union of South Africa .	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	3,03,79	3,02,81
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	18,14	11,30	7,76	9,63	12,32
Kenya Colony	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,59	1,99,70
Tanganyika Territory . .	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	49,48
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	38,73
Mauritius and Dependencies	85,59	61,38	86,20	88,02	96,01
Canada	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	3,17,24
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	37,61
Commonwealth of Australia .	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	5,49,62	7,33,95
New Zealand	44,30	47,51	43,18	73,34	1,30,47
Other British Possessions .	78,31	74,45	59,91	98,12	1,49,65
Total British Empire . .	89,46,10	92,58,89	85,37,27	114,06,46	116,59,26

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

*Separately shown from 1937-38.

NO. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R. . . .	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	..
Sweden	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	12,43
Norway	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	3,22
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	..
Denmark	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	12,88
Germany	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	..
Netherlands . . .	5,64,22	3,87,66	4,41,17	2,54,01	32,23
Belgium	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	32,39
France	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	4,54,85
Spain	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	45,94
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira).	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	5,01
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume) .	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	36,90
Czechoslovakia . .	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,63	..
Greece (<i>including</i> Crete) .	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	36,56
Turkey, European . .	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	13,11
Turkey, Asiatic . . .	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	4,91
Syria	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	3,28
Arabia	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	1,03,93
Iraq	56,09	61,34	50,59	59,71	92,53
Iran	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	57,15
Sumatra	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	13,53
Java	76,95	1,00,10	72,86	1,41,58	1,02,62
Thailand	61,32	86,87	69,64	1,03,67	87,42
French Indo-China . .	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	63,16
Philippines	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	76,93

NO. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*conold.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i>					
Japan	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	9,00,27
China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao</i>).	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	8,49,96	9,95,79
Egypt	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	2,86,92
Portuguese East Africa	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	59,18
Italian East Africa (<i>Somaliland and Eritrea</i>).	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	27
French Somaliland	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	79
United States of America	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	25,89,92
Cuba	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	72,88
Porto Rico	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	25,30
Mexico	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	38
Brazil	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	42,93
Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>).	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,68,34	3,55,32	4,02,05
Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	43,09
Peru	20,88	21,39	21,78	37,16	29,46
Hawaii	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	35,83
Other Foreign Countries	1,64,56	2,49,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	2,53,74
Total Foreign Countries	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,85,66	70,28,77
Total Exports	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	1,86,88,03

NO. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Bones for manufacturing purposes	Tons	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	17,325
	Rs. (000)	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	11,72
Coal	Tons	241,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	1,914,694
	Rs. (000)	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	1,84,64
Coffee	Cwts.	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	52,324
	Rs. (000)	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	24,14
Coir yarn	Cwts.	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	364,915
	Rs. (000)	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	32,60
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	834
	Rs. (000)	37,01	44,35	40,01	42,48	28,41
Fibre for brushes and brooms	Tons	8,005	8,222	9,131	5,300	4,945
	Rs. (000)	19,98	20,19	15,71	13,33	10,91
Fish, dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	150,216
	Rs. (000)	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	19,50
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	1,132
	Rs. (000)	91,86	46	77	24	25
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	1,330,554
	Rs. (000)	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	37,72
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	53,739	737	1,409	266	1
	Rs. (000)	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	..
Gram	Tons	23,860	21,749	17,171	5,437	5,687
	Rs. (000)	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	6,93
Lentils	Tons	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	20,441
	Rs. (000)	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	22,90
Rice not in the husk .	Tons (000)	1,457	227	282	262	251
	Rs. (000)	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	3,34,72
Wheat	Tons	231,505	459,806	279,181	7,760	44,955
	Rs. (000)	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	49,71

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	66,312
	Rs. (000)	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	91,96
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	1,271
	Rs. (000)	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	8,90
Cow hides . . .	Tons	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	5,793
	Rs. (000)	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	50,38
Goat skins . . .	Tons	17,985	18,573	18,576	18,881	19,000
	Rs. (000)	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	2,36,68
Lac—						
Button . . .	Cwts.	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	16,396
	Rs. (000)	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	7,38
Seed . . .	Cwts.	261,822	187,484	206,051	269,999	201,681
	Rs. (000)	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	66,59
Shell . . .	Cwts.	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	369,126
	Rs. (000)	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	1,49,03
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	1,810
	Rs. (000)	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	26,78
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	14,367	13,786	12,237	20,603	15,538
	Rs. (000)	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	3,42,07
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	1,800
	Rs. (000)	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	52,62

NO. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Leather— <i>contd.</i>					
Goat skins, tanned or dressed { Tons	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	1,205
{ Rs. (000)	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	49,98
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed { Tons	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	1,380
{ Rs. (000)	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	65,40
Leather, unwrought { Cwts.	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	14,085
{ Rs. (000)	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	49,46
Manures—Bones { Tons	57,247	68,630	40,496	52,028	40,084
{ Rs. (000)	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	23,52
Metals and Ores—					
Iron—Pig { Tons	574,310	629,203	514,427	571,704	599,716
{ Rs. (000)	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	3,06,35
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture { Tons	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,075	21,558
{ Rs. (000)	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	9,81
Lead—Pig { Cwts. (000)	1,410	..	..	..	..
{ Rs. (000)	2,34,94	..	..	..	1
Manganese ore { Tons	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	510,174
{ Rs. (000)	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	1,47,44
Tin ore { Tons	3,016	..	..	..	51
{ Rs. (000)	52,16	..	..	..	39
Wolfram ore { Tons	9,039	16	8	8	28
{ Rs. (000)	1,08,98	58	18	19	67
Zinc or Spelter { Cwts. (000)	1,709	10	7	6	4
{ Rs. (000)	39,27	27	41	13	11
Mica { Cwts.	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	139,099
{ Rs. (000)	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	1,47,38

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Oils—							
Sandalwood oil . . .	Gals.		15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	10,083
	Rs. (000)		14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	8,77
Oilcakes—							
Groundnut cake . . .	Tons		237,760	251,576	365,147	232,095	138,610
	Rs. (000)		1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	55,47
Linseed cake . . .	Tons		50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	20,095
	Rs. (000)		34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	14,37
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons		30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	12,068
	Rs. (000)		17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	12,53
Opium	Cwts.		..	..	..	..	..
	Rs. (000)		..	1	1	2	..
Paraffin wax . . .	Tons		46,516	11,833	8,547	57,59	7,600
	Rs. (000)		1,95,99	51,34	36,25	32,98	35,56
Provisions—Ghi . . .	Cwts.		26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	43,781
	Rs. (000)		16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	31,23
Rubber, raw	Lbs. (000)		28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	19,609
	Rs. (000)		1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	91,89
Seeds—							
Castor	Tons		43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	66,995
	Rs. (000)		62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	1,18,73
Groundnuts	Tons		739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	338,527
	Rs. (000)		12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	4,06,35
Linseed	Tons		296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	237,790
	Rs. (000)		4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	3,68,76
Rapeseed	Tons		37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	34,935
	Rs. (000)		53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	46,92

190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Spices—						
Cardamoms . . .	{ Cwts.	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	4,733
	{ Rs. (000)	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	7,65
Chillies . . .	{ Cwts.	149,577	155,054	128,508	268,140	293,162
	{ Rs. (000)	19,91	30,76	20,99	43,59	42,25
Pepper . . .	{ Cwts.	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	10,512
	{ Rs. (000)	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	1,88
Tea, black . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	349,490
	{ Rs. (000)	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	27,78,61
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . .	{ Tons	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	387,077
	{ Rs. (000)	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	23,56,25
Cotton, waste . . .	{ Cwts.	489,483	458,662	549,630	603,985	472,270
	{ Rs. (000)	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	89,32
Cotton twist and yarn .	{ Lbs. (000)	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	77,509
	{ Rs. (000)	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	4,08,17
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	{ No. (000)	1,181	1,447	680	872	1,321
	{ Rs. (000)	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	35,63
Cotton piece-goods . . .	{ Yds. (000)	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	390,055
	{ Rs. (000)	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	10,64,02
Hemp, raw . . .	{ Cwts.	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	594,682
	{ Rs. (000)	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	76,28

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Textiles— <i>cont'd.</i>						
Jute, raw	Tons	820,591	747,258	690,439	570,062	243,242
	Rs. (000)	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	7,84,60
Gunny bags	No. (000)	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	677,956
	Rs. (000)	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	20,30,97
Gunny cloth	Yds. (Mill.)	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	1,546
	Rs. (000)	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	24,16,06
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	30,774
	Rs. (000)	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,40	1,64,19
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	6,141
	Rs. (000)	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	66,95
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	70,360
	Rs. (000)	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	1,80,68	1,76,70
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	C. Tons	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	2,508
	Rs. (000)	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	4,03
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,80,89	18,66,93	23,96,33
Total Exports	Rs. (000)	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	203,92,12	186,88,03

No. 191.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA. from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	29,28
Aden and Dependencies .	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	20,60
Bahrein Islands . .	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,50	20,71
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	30,31	31,23	27,13	37,31	39,32
Burma*	—	91,94	1,06,85	1,17,85	1,84,53
Straits Settlements . .	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	10,76
Hongkong	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	1,74
Union of South Africa .	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	6,60
Zanzibar and Pemba .	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	4,24
Kenya Colony . . .	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	11,07
Tanganyika Territory .	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	4,68
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	20,35
Other British Possessions .	9,81	6,71	7,94	14,37	30,88
Total—British Empire .	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	3,84,76

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

* Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 191.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
Germany	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	..
Netherlands	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	93
Belgium	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	..
France	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	64
Italy (including Fiume) .	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	1,18
Syria	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	82
Arabia	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	48,85
Iraq	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	45,59
Iran	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	7,66
Java	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	3,75
Japan	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	18,80
Egypt	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	38,72
Portuguese East Africa .	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	4,19
United States of America .	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	6,04,20
Other Foreign Countries .	6,11	4,91	6,91	3,99	21,54
Total—Foreign Countries .	1,90,33	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	7,96,87
Total—Re-Exports .	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,81,63

FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 192.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, FROM BRITISH INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Apparel	Rs. (000)	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	2,04
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved	Tons	1,572	2,969	2,437	2,352	1,885
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	9,42
	Rs. (000)	15,67	24,18	24,45	20,26	20,89
	Tons	459	368	227	639	744
Hides and skins, raw	Rs. (000)	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	5,16,84
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	32,00
	Tons	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	27,690
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture	Rs. (000)	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	12,98
	Gals.(000)	22	112	101	1,883	712
Oils—Mineral	Rs. (000)	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	5,98
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	4,18
	Cwts.	48,399	60,541	12,355	36,172	32,959
Spices	Rs. (000)	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	7,42
	Tons	9,093	1,686	49	24,118	5,075
Sugar	Rs. (000)	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	16,20
	Tons	175	552	2,566	2,502	1,774
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Ra. (000)	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,09	14,53
	Lbs. (000)	114	206	1,293	509	749
Cotton twist and yarn	Ra. (000)	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	6,71
	Yards(000)	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	43,750
Cotton piece-goods	Ra. (000)	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	92,65
	Yards	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	488,823
Silk piece-goods . . .	Ra. (000)	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	5,17
	Lbs. (000)	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	11,219
Wool, raw	Ra. (000)	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	79,00
Woollen manufactures	Ra. (000)	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	11,57
All other articles of merchandise	Ra. (000)	1,83,58	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	3,43,45
Total of Re-Exports	Ra. (000)	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,81,63

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

NO. 193.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year	QUANTUM OF	
	Exports	Imports
1	2	3
1927-28	Crores of R. 291·9(100·0)	Crores of R. 254·7(100·0)
1936-37	320·7(109·9)	219·4(86·1)
1937-38	301·0(103·1)	243·7(95·7)
1938-39	295·5(102·2)	226·0(88·7)
1939-40	308·9(105·8)	230·5(90·5)
1940-41	260·3(89·2)	183·6(72·1)

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA

511

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES and CHIEF PORT TOWNS.
(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Coal and Coke—						
Assam	3,191	3,345	4,112	78	70	344
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	62,739	63,457	66,650	134,635	147,043	142,005
Calcutta	133,405	153,611	116,513	4,437	3,903	4,485
Bihar	12,426	11,629	14,589	228,724	257,887	353,764
Orissa	4,756	4,898	4,707	10,381	10,639	11,199
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	55,603	67,110	68,701	15	18	69
Punjab	41,560	44,506	48,185	577	706	605
Delhi Province	5,185	5,331	6,171	16	13	15
North-West Frontier Province	2,384	2,539	2,602	1	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	8,544	8,943	9,182	37	35	22
Karachi	340	1,589	3,452	669	889	42
Central Provinces and Berar	7,624	8,503	6,502	37,301	39,989	37,905
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	40,552	44,217	43,898	732	543	3
Bombay Port	3,484	8,419	16,909	59	61	46
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	26,795	29,911	27,622	2,984	3,772	2,763
Madras Chief Port	4,560	5,127	8,550	655	689	1,044
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	3,174	3,483	4,510	1,068	1,590	204
Rajputana	10,748	12,743	11,113	211	3	5
Central India	10,916	10,953	10,583	6,835	7,410	5,777
Nizam's Territory	1,769	1,778	1,443	20,378	21,477	21,425
Mysore	3,565	4,228	4,807	...	2	...
Kashmir	174	177	215	1	...	...
Total	449,554	496,513	480,401	449,854	496,513	480,001
Cotton, raw —						
Assam	5	2	3	95	123	35
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	213	207	189	85	143	81
Calcutta	270	429	605	95	62	74
Bihar	55	52	67	13	13	13
Orissa	1	1	1	...	1	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	608	820	1,480	176	408	317
Punjab	16	12	14	6,795	6,137	6,196
Delhi Province	378	357	431	31	29	124
North-West Frontier Province	2	1	2	46	133	156
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	32	41	6	2,313	2,163	2,091
Karachi	7,119	6,271	5,341	...	2	16
Central Provinces and Berar	157	180	111	2,204	2,316	3,041
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	2,277	2,358	2,985	3,090	2,914	2,283
Bombay Port	6,468	7,523	6,863	1,605	1,552	2,318
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	384	653	845	78	97	65
Madras Chief Port	613	903	919	28	58	825
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	179	118	117	227	573	469
Rajputana	95	93	149	463	398	110
Central India	413	379	492	857	451	645
Nizam's Territory	4	...	276	702	1,711	1,546
Mysore	245	251	276	30	59	50
Kashmir	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total	19,539	20,712	20,911	19,539	20,712	20,011

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Cotton piecegoods—						
Assam	272	266	287	1	2	1
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . .	905	957	961	115	129	142
Calcutta	1,368	1,563	1,690	1,723	1,787	1,777
Bihar	1,186	1,080	1,111	88	68	65
Orissa	147	151	149	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,498	1,425	1,568	307	332	451
Punjab	1,364	1,358	1,485	135	176	219
Delhi Province	553	566	743	433	455	523
North-West Frontier Province .	268	390	345	3	4	5
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	461	467	539	36	42	51
Karachi	34	55	68	703	654	599
Central Provinces and Berar .	375	390	377	167	168	211
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	402	397	429	3,053	2,976	3,523
Bombay Port	474	557	933	2,821	2,960	3,189
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	506	464	528	282	364	436
Madras Chief Port	203	250	341	242	262	256
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	155	196	250	64	57	76
Rajputana	381	310	372	51	36	64
Central India	170	169	176	694	676	914
Nizam's Territory	153	167	188	51	70	96
Mysore	147	146	160	105	123	170
Kashmir	55	60	62	1	1	1
Total	11,077	11,294	12,771	11,077	11,294	12,771
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	599	1,180	535	464	207	560
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . .	4,476	7,652	4,362	7,983	7,291	4,368
Calcutta	3,937	3,002	2,220	4,054	8,504	5,796
Bihar	5,065	6,146	6,138	793	574	479
Orissa	29	48	28	4134	3,652	3,390
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,887	5,658	4,504	599	622	778
Punjab	1,331	1,310	1,064	1,624	1,483	2,037
Delhi Province	263	251	311	11	6	10
North-West Frontier Province .	175	174	225	29	29	4
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	64	48	41	4,507	5,508	6,561
Karachi	2,454	2,952	3,539	25	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar .	113	135	141	4,968	5,491	3,360
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	5,807	6,997	5,965	407	365	346
Bombay Port	393	467	1,020	3,763	4,324	3,629
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	5,069	6,122	3,251	6,662	7,606	7,212
Madras Chief Port	2,038	1,696	1,606	1,123	1,348	580
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	2,589	2,634	3,256	3,263	3,966	2,316
Rajputana	752	860	663	1	1	13
Central India	538	427	432	129	212	13
Nizam's Territory	1,844	2,590	1,140	6	8	70
Mysore	1,531	1,358	1,145	9	12	16
Kashmir	1	4	9	27	8	13
Total	44,565	51,701	41,615	44,565	51,701	41,615

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA

513

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER
between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>						
Wheat—						
Assam	64	73	94	...	...	1
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	206	230	243	19	29	24
Calcutta	3,405	3,464	6,458	72	178	116
Bihar	858	1,493	2,213	217	54	43
Orissa	141	157	175	...	4	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	752	2,305	1,495	2,336	1,861	4,504
Punjab	126	79	115	16,100	18,542	16,680
Delhi Province	842	1,028	1,322	13	22	27
North-West Frontier Province	174	278	637	21	18	11
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	83	43	66	5,465	6,478	5,133
Karachi	14,329	8,335	7,406	...	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	427	650	272	827	1,442	1,129
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	1,937	2,242	2,540	433	679	830
Bombay Port	1,329	1,804	2,764	34	80	67
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	339	326	366	8	11	11
Madras Chief Port	61	82	53	58	81	28
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	9	13	20	64	49	52
Rajputana	2,411	4,358	3,836	324	215	360
Central India	88	33	64	1,961	2,786	2,617
Nizam's Territory	55	102	100	26	22	32
Mysore	307	306	386	4	5	5
Kashmir	40	58	28	1	...	...
Total	27,983	27,502	30,693	27,983	27,502	30,693
Jute, raw—						
Assam	2	2	7	2,818	2,851	2,561
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	892	1,037	705	25,149	26,052	23,230
Calcutta	29,989	30,687	25,746	89	209	444
Bihar	17	55	168	3,141	3,304	1,592
Orissa . . . . .	...	1	...	234	189	175
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	214	472	816	39	132	54
Punjab	3	2	2	4	6	1
Delhi Province	3	1	3	...	1	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	68	75	92	15	...	...
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	5	1	7	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	4	1	...	...	...
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	282	407	486	7	19	15
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	...	1	2	...	...	...
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana	5	16	4	...	...	2
Rajputana	16	6	33	...	1	...
Central India . . . . .	...	...	1	1	2	...
Nizam's Territory	2	...	1	...	1	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	31,497	32,767	28,074	31,497	32,767	28,074

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER
between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	1,192	1,266	753	73	112	144
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	6,779	6,409	5,954	3,024	4,040	6,038
Calcutta	8,353	7,963	10,776	7,641	7,279	6,639
Bihar	2,629	2,486	2,623	21,030	21,044	20,166
Orissa	344	299	420	75	152	143
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,342	4,596	4,676	957	1,067	2,297
Punjab	3,151	3,010	2,996	465	392	646
Delhi Province	503	544	483	198	169	149
North-West Frontier Province	327	260	304	49	12	40
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	872	946	779	276	187	330
Karachi	168	177	625	1,782	1,466	1,130
Central Provinces and Berar	703	922	845	132	122	248
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,270	2,121	2,751	419	469	539
Bombay Port	3,138	3,379	3,909	2,773	2,377	2,188
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	2,703	2,374	1,967	445	514	693
Madras Chief Port	1,031	1,230	1,178	1,338	1,267	1,122
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	327	489	778	337	264	512
Rajputana	923	1,237	542	58	51	76
Central India	485	468	385	40	48	51
Nizam's Territory	957	816	553	38	111	40
Mysore	603	892	990	731	843	1,028
Kashmir	34	44	37	4	1	20
Total	41,894	41,987	44,234	41,894	41,987	44,234
Oilseeds—						
Assam	16	20	89	302	473	220
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,590	1,823	2,358	348	374	231
Calcutta	7,853	7,216	1,839	495	417	2,435
Bihar	2,007	1,393	231	2,845	2,402	231
Orissa	58	96	1,517	234	243	658
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	935	814	1,283	6,907	6,277	1,787
Punjab	750	402	532	2,090	2,252	210
Delhi Province	225	233	87	127	50	23
North-West Frontier Province	65	56	110	69	43	3,910
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	150	121	219	2,843	2,622	3,499
Karachi	1,691	2,480	2,993	35	38	2,460
Central Provinces and Berar	129	151	1,451	3,458	3,964	7,212
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	3,025	2,982	1,806	4,509	3,543	750
Bombay Port	13,792	12,926	226	22	71	1,266
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,711	1,346	4	12,772	9,647	6,629
Madras Chief Port	4,816	3,839	73	37	28	654
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	8,488	5,244	46	563	322	...
Rajputana	2,494	2,174	7,469	1,060	579	474
Central India	196	199	6,583	2,262	1,376	82
Nizam's Territory	15	11	2,510	7,906	7,617	45
Mysore	93	149	2,173	1,119	1,029	236
Kashmir	54	42	2,704	...	...	423
Total	50,063	43,777	139,369	50,063	43,777	39,369

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER
between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*conold.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1933-39	1939-40	1940-41	1933-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,386	1,280	1,290	1	2	8
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	5,626	5,822	5,154	378	594	760
Calcutta	55	110	124	11,412	10,607	9,071
Bihar	5,633	5,991	5,689	34	48	28
Orissa	901	1,080	1,114	2	3	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,348	6,887	7,011	20	21	12
Punjab	251	318	259	1,755	1,946	1,856
Delhi Province	153	199	210	10	11	10
North-West Frontier Province	395	334	314	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	319	280	282	3	11	14
Karachi	10	12	17	265	232	226
Central Provinces and Berar	2,344	2,715	2,783	11	11	15
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	58	87	55	5,206	5,962	6,006
Bombay Port	6	10	21	265	303	255
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	2,078	2,999	2,910	1,206	1,570	1,784
Madras Chief Port	5	3	1	148	148	313
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	40	55	95	2,740	2,813	2,640
Rajputana	45	56	60	6,072	7,931	8,166
Central India	1,105	1,189	1,236	3	2	3
Nizam's Territory	1,640	1,838	1,741	...	...	...
Mysore	668	789	681	...	...	...
Kashmir	168	156	135	1	...	...
Total	30,132	32,215	31,168	30,132	32,215	31,168
Sugar (<i>excluding Molasses</i>)—						
Assam	536	475	461	4	4	8
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	2,278	1,640	1,511	138	378	565
Calcutta	2,376	1,056	2,484	308	804	414
Bihar	504	298	183	6,360	3,123	4,220
Orissa	192	192	195	15	11	42
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	222	220	87	14,059	7,002	11,628
Punjab	5,088	3,624	3,933	77	64	97
Delhi Province	394	477	619	18	26	26
North-West Frontier Province	607	322	414	44	53	57
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	847	904	864	11	13	5
Karachi	511	241	906	556	1,056	550
Central Provinces and Berar	1,207	932	1,148	8	8	6
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,637	1,476	2,176	735	685	1,158
Bombay Port	2,355	758	2,407	709	968	440
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	689	571	660	296	412	602
Madras Chief Port	598	358	522	159	210	177
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	1,101	536	771	232	348	266
Rajputana	1,208	822	1,114	3	1	2
Central India	625	443	600	11	14	74
Nizam's Territory	488	341	248	15	4	5
Mysore	46	46	14	611	413	610
Kashmir	58	80	55	...	...	...
Total	24,469	15,652	21,022	24,469	15,652	21,022

No. 195.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA both on GOVERNMENT and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

(Compiled from figures furnished by Collectors of Customs.)

Destination	Consignee*	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,72
2. Burma	Government	...	...	330(e)	385(e)	400(e)	4,62(e)	400(e)	4,41(e)	6,50 (e)(f)	7,09 (e)(f)
3. Ceylon	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	{ Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	{ Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Java	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Siam	{ Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	{ Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	1(a)	1(b)	2(b)	3(c)	3(c)	2(d)	3(d)	...	...
11. TOTAL	{ Private merchants	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...
	{ Colonial and other Governments.	1	1	331	3,86	403	4,64	402	4,42	650	7,09
	{ Home Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,72
12. GRAND TOTAL		1	1	331	3,87	403	4,65	402	4,44	750	8,81

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

†The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Cheats	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies	1	123	1,136	on Government account.
(b) To Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{1}{2}$	24	900	Private account.
" Aden and Dependencies	1	123	1,166	Government account.
(c) Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{1}{2}$	24	900	Private account.
" Aden and Dependencies	3	216	2,041	Government account.
(d) To Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{1}{2}$	50	1,875	Private account.
" Aden and Dependencies	2	90	843	Government account.
(e) Represents exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, as on 1st April 1937, to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.				
(f) Relates to excise opium.				

EXCISE REVENUE

517

No. 196.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 ↑
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1936-37	India, General.	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,585	1,70,202	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,333	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	8,09,203	0 5 9
	Madras	14,786	938	(c) 3,48,24,098	26,00,199	17,35,527	3,95,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(c) 2,87,11,948	20,85,342	10,63,010	3,25,26,880	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,036	21,58,362	4,81,866	6,82,904	34,95,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,353	2,589	(c) 75,49,848	33,35,286	27,74,652	1,36,56,615	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,225	(c) 80,45,626	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,183	1,074	(c) 59,35,028	31,72,248	12,07,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,658	88,23,452	7,89,102	19,36,697	1,16,10,000	0 5 4
	Orissa	864	619	8,65,444	18,55,635	5,39,476	32,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,524	(b) 1,506	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,05,038	63,80,899	0 6 3
	Assam	449	568	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,655	35,89,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,80,285	1,60,381	1,68,354	10,08,362	1 5 8
	Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 9
	TOTAL		49,658	15,385	10,58,60,397	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,432	14,47,14,715	0 8 6
1937-38	Central Government Government of—	(g) 300	(g) 214	14,06,621	3,74,931	3,36,801	21,16,773	...
	Coorg	86	8	2,22,423	1,687	11,838	2,37,853	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(A) 3,54,15,636	27,75,555	17,01,240	4,03,07,516	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,360	1,537	(A) 2,83,57,192	18,69,651	19,08,252	3,21,72,690	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,041	2,042	(A) 55,97,470	34,79,619	28,99,707	(f) 1,54,55,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces	6,110	3,253	(A) 81,76,005	24,00,535	41,62,553	1,45,45,930	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,198	1,290	(A) 62,24,907	34,80,095	16,83,946	1,07,36,251	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	8,34,398	10,67,486	1,21,94,904	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,332	(e) 1,503	(A) 41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,304	67,35,875	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,79,683	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,95,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	124	5,60,255	1,16,571	1,26,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	889	651	9,38,893	18,94,376	5,16,689	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind	220	579	24,39,890	5,02,630	6,88,686	37,48,005	0 13 8
	TOTAL		48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,68,945	1,74,80,943	14,80,33,748	0 8 6

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,798; 3,908; 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes receipts in—

	1936-37 Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	8,74,006
(2) Western India States Agency	3,47,033
(3) Gift Agency	1,012
(4) Gujarat States Agency	46,577
Total	12,71,517

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(f) Includes receipts in England.

(g) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(A) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,435; 1,160 and 207 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

No. 196.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1941 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Total's including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1938-39	Central Government Government of—	(c) 201	(c) 174	15,61,851	7,07,785	3,11,770	25,77,267	...
	Coorg . . .	80	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,948	2,16,423	1 5 3
	Madras . . .	15,320	923	(d) 3,26,45,075	35,58,241	15,66,078	3,72,23,062	0 12 3
	Bombay . . .	(e) 3,778	(f) 1,337	(d) 2,53,65,572	18,36,848	17,06,053	(b) 2,89,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal . . .	2,936	2,687	(d) 90,04,831	35,13,708	29,62,102	1,69,34,065	0 4 10
	United Provinces	4,000	2,548	(d) 74,84,750	22,67,535	38,85,478	1,38,15,981	0 4 2
	Punjab . . .	1,244	1,204	(d) 60,01,033	35,23,174	15,27,204	(b) 1,01,69,456	0 6 2
	Bihar . . .	11,267	1,826	91,92,164	8,30,543	18,68,964	1,19,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar	(a) 1,941	(a) 1,543	(d) 89,73,345	18,70,840	9,75,780	63,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam . . .	461	550	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	35,33,394	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province	84	123	6,14,084	1,30,714	1,18,996	8,75,431	0 5 5
	Orissa . . .	908	663	(d) 9,35,183	17,06,150	5,18,639	32,68,304	0 7 2
	Sind . . .	(c) 357	500	23,79,560	4,93,367	7,48,625	(b) 37,45,083	0 13 6
	TOTAL		43,676	14,234	10,14,14,626	2,00,51,904	1,66,95,450	13,81,76,043	0 8 0
1939-40	Central Government Government of—	(c) 280	(c) 194	15,12,749	7,12,120	3,45,014	26,65,774	...
	Coorg . . .	91	8	1,95,701	988	8,774	2,06,861	1 4 4
	Madras . . .	14,440	859	(g) 2,92,59,181	24,73,273	14,00,616	3,36,02,473	0 10 10
	Bombay . . .	(e) 4,441	1,150	(g) 1,73,01,982	15,26,496	12,08,952	2,92,18,125	1 0 2
	Bengal . . .	2,081	2,683	(g) 94,13,085	36,48,751	30,10,332	1,66,28,220	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,070	1,920	(g) 67,89,232	18,21,125	32,40,070	1,16,71,317	0 3 7
	Punjab . . .	1,261	1,290	(g) 65,18,268	34,77,022	16,84,950	1,04,97,732	0 6 4
	Bihar . . .	10,948	1,728	85,74,310	7,04,116	17,18,731	1,10,88,085	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(h) 1,663	(h) 1,518	(g) 34,00,475	12,37,207	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5
	Assam . . .	519	404	22,36,201	5,19,070	5,67,675	38,06,271	0 5 6
	North-West Frontier Province	88	125	6,24,015	1,07,570	1,59,173	8,87,048	0 5 6
	Orissa . . .	857	604	(g) 81,31,333	16,19,039	5,15,039	29,90,759	0 6 6
	Sind . . .	322	500	(g) 29,38,424	4,07,406	4,37,410	36,33,017	0 12 10
	TOTAL		41,656	13,031	8,07,64,445	1,83,68,736	1,53,45,322	12,20,08,866	0 7 0
1940-41	Central Government Government of—	(c) 302	(c) 145	15,05,916	6,95,563	3,81,038	26,72,65	...
	Coorg . . .	85	8	2,01,678	719	8,273	2,11,643	1 4 1
	Madras . . .	14,032	822	(j) 2,95,81,432	23,83,067	14,68,941	3,39,85,494	0 11 0
	Bombay . . .	(e) 4,788	1,127	(j) 1,89,44,554	14,88,746	12,38,041	2,21,12,485	1 1 0
	Bengal . . .	2,094	2,688	(j) 1,00,27,327	38,75,344	31,27,224	1,74,47,218	0 4 8
	United Provinces	3,050	1,922	(j) 83,78,560	19,75,963	35,27,595	1,34,50,633	0 3 11
	Punjab . . .	1,285	1,295	(j) 69,07,196	36,01,323	16,46,225	1,09,51,081	0 6 2
	Bihar . . .	11,204	1,728	92,22,785	7,97,499	17,11,118	1,18,11,700	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(i) 1,598	(i) 1,512	(j) 37,15,759	11,05,840	11,12,231	60,68,366	0 5 9
	Assam . . .	514	474	25,07,827	2,22,817	5,90,257	32,77,382	0 5 2
	North-West Frontier Province	37	122	6,79,898	1,04,106	1,68,404	9,60,307	0 5 1
	Orissa . . .	852	601	(j) 9,67,538	17,63,741	5,66,647	32,83,762	0 6 0
	Sind . . .	313	500	(j) 29,39,098	4,62,898	4,80,881	37,69,532	0 13 4
	TOTAL		42,003	12,963	9,56,59,265	1,86,47,596	1,60,07,775	12,09,82,184	0 7 0

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population prior to 1940-41 has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,876; 25,65,279; 6,436; 1,004; 1,691; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(e) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

(f) Includes Government shops.

(g) Includes Rs. 2,187; 19,35,354; 6,669; 1,013; 2,687; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

(h) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(i) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

(j) Includes Rs. 2,350; 21,04,878; 7,639; 333; 4,426; 208; 400 and 4,00,008 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
	Country spirit	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* " "
	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer	Rs. 25-10-0 " " " "
Bombay	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Mhowra or molasses spirit	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon. 65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 10-0-0 " "
	Country spirit	Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof. Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 16° under proof.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
Sind		

* Includes cost price of Rs. 17-5-0 paid to the Government of India.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	
	Ganja	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 62-11-0 " " (except in desert area).
	Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.	Rs. 37-11-0 " " (in desert area). Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
Bengal	Country spirit	Rs. 0-4-0 to Rs. 10-9-6 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 41-15-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 92-0-0 " "
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per sear, viz., Rs. 85-11-0 duty and Rs. 17-5-0 cost price.
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. s. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>		Rs. a. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidas and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	<p>6. Wines—<i>contd.</i> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.</p>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P. 50° U. P.	
	Country Spirit—		
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 8 6	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 6 6	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 11 6	...
	3. Muzaaffarnagar . . .	7 11 6	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 8 6	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 6 6	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 6 6	...
	10. Etah . . .	7 6 6	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 10 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 8 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	7 11 6	...
	13. Budann . . .	7 8 6	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darhial town . . .	4 2 6	...
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 8 6	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 8 6	...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	7 8 6	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 6 6	...

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lillmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract .	4 0 6	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 6 6	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore .	8 7 6	...
	(b) Rest of district .	7 5 6	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	7 5 6	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad .	7 5 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 11 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	7 5 0	5 10 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi .	...	3 8 6
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 5 6
	23. Jalaun . . .	...	2 5 6
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda .	...	2 5 6
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 5 6
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 5 6
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares .	8 3 6	6 5 0
	(b) Rest of district .	7 1 6	5 7 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 5 0	...
	(b) Rest of district .	6 15 0	...
	28. Jaunpur . . .	6 15 0	...
	29. Ghazipur . . .	7 0 0	...
	30. Ballia . . .	7 0 0	5 4 0

A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates:	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>concd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraha, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 2 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	3 14 0	3 0 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 4 0	5 10 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 0 0	5 6 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 8 6	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) . . .	5 4 0	...
		(for 25° U. P.)	
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 8 6	...
	35. Almora . . .	4 13 6	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	5 14 6	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 2 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 0 6	..
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	7 0 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 3 6	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 9 0	5 12 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 8 6	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 5 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 4 0	5 10 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 4 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 5 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 0 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	6 15 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	9 6 0 to 12 2 0	(for 25° U. P.)

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun	94 11 0	179 0 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Bulandshahr	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Aligarh	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Muttra	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Agra	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Mainpuri	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Etah	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Bareilly	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Bijnor	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	94 11 0	180 0 0	4 4 0
	Moradabad	94 11 0	180 0 0	4 4 0
	Shahjahanpur	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Pilibhit	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Farrukhabad	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Etawah	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Cawnpore	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Fatehpur	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Allahabad	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Banda	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Hamirpur	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Jhansi	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Jalaun	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Benares	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Mirzapur	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0

APPENDIX

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Ghazipur	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Ballia	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Gorakhpur	94 11 0	182 12 0	1 12 0
	Basti	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Naini Tal	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Almora	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Garhwal	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Unao	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Rae Bareilly	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Sitapur	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Hardoi	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Kheri	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Fyzabad	94 3 0	182 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur	94 3 0	182 0 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Bara Banki	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>via</i> , Rs. 122-11-0 duty and Rs. 17-5-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit	(i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof. (ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.
	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste pro- vided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any im- ported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
Punjab	(e) Spirit contained in pre- parations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th Nov- ember 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal prepara- tions). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and per- fumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal pur- poses).
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 up to the 12th August, 1942 and Rs. 21-14-0 from the 13th August, 1942 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium— (a) Poppy locally produced .	Acreage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiar- pur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 52-11-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—contd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—contd.	Opium—contd.	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 40-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
Bihar	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. . .	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

A.—RATES *of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 77-11-0 and Rs. 82-11-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces		Rs. 1-0-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Mahua spirit	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January, 1939.
	*Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium	Rs. 110-0-0, „ „
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by	
	(a) Troops	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(b) Others	Rs. 25-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

**A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1942—contd.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 17-5-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Beer	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(iii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iv) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(vi) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
	(vii) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit, Indian made foreign liquor, etc.	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer. <i>plus</i> Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer, from Ghazipur.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present of Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(2) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 8-3-8 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-7-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit	Re. 0-12-0 per imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 23-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Supply ceased. Not allowed to be sold in this Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

APPENDIX

A:—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*conold.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit —	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
Delhi	Rectified spirit (Indian-made).	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium	Rs. 52-11-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 40-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab) subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.

*Issue price from the treasury.

B.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Anna
Half-pice	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Anna
Pice	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna
Half-anna	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Anna	= $\frac{1}{10}$ Rupee
2 annas	= $\frac{1}{5}$ Rupee
4 annas	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
8 annas	= 1 Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

C.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1942.

	Rate.	Surcharge.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—		
(a) Where the total income does not exceed Rs. 2,000—		
(1) On the first Rs. 750 of total income	Nil.	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 1,250 of total income. Provided that no tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 1,500.	Six pies in the rupee.	Nil.
(b) Where the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000—		
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	Nil.	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.	Nine pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.	One anna and two pies in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—		
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.

NOTE.—There are certain options and benefits under categories (a) & (b) up to the limit of Rs. 6,000 in total income; for the detailed particulars relating to which see Sections 8 (5) and 8 (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1942.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
A	
Agricultural Improvement	150—155
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncul- tivated	368, 372
„ Area and yield	368, 370, 371
„ Area Surveyed and Assessed	380, 381
„ Area under irrigation	373, 374
„ Crops under cultivation	375—377
„ Expenditure	190—195
„ Revenue	166—171
„ Summary of Statistics	368
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of	492
Apparel, Imports of	488
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services	
Artificial silk, Imports of	497
Audit, Expenditure on	184—189
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	401—411
„ daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	418—423
Aviation, Expenditure	190—195

B	
Balance, Closing	150—158
„ Opening	150—155
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	312
„ Imperial, of India, Progress of	343
„ Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Depart- ment	343
„ Reserve, of India Rate of Interest	312
Banks, Post office Savings	285—290, 476
„ Progress of Banking Capital in India	343, 344
„ Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	344

	PAGE.
B (contd.)	
Barley, Acreage of	368, 374, 375
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	316
Bombay Development Scheme	150—155, 166—171, 190—195
Books, Number of published	124
Breweries	429, 436
Buddhists, Population of	16, 18

C	
Cash Balances	304—306
Castor Seed, Acreage and Production of	370, 371
Census of 1941	2—21
„ „ 1931	6, 7, 18
„ „ 1921	6, 7, 18
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	205
Chemicals, Imports of	488
Christians, Population of	11, 17, 18
Cities, Population of	10, 11
Civil Administration	166—171
„ Works, Expenditure on	190—195
„ „ Revenue	166—171
Closing Balance	150—158
Coffer, Acreage and Production of	368, 370, 371, 377
„ Exports of	502
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	317—320
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	345—349
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	344
„ „ „ Deposits and Loans held	344

Page.

C (contd.)

Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	344
" " " Paid-up Capital	344
" " " Reserve and other funds	344
" " " Societies, Progress of	352-355
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	370, 371, 376, 378
" Cloth production in Indian Mills	432, 433
" Exports of, piece-goods	506
" " " raw	506
" " " Twist and Yarn	506
" Ginning and baling	402, 403, 410-413, 416-419, 422, 423
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving	396-399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 431-433
" " Statistics	426, 427
" Re-exports of, piece-goods	510
" " " Twist and Yarn	510
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	202, 203
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills	431
Criminal Cases	144, 146-149
Crops, Area and Yield of, in British India and certain Indian States	370, 371
Currency	535
Currency Department Expenditure	150-155, 190-195, 322
" " Receipts	168-171, 322
" Notes in Circulation	322
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 202-204

D

Debt Publico, Amount discharged	256-258
" " " incurred	256-258
" " " outstanding	256-266
" " Interest on	178-183
" " Total, in India and England	256-258, 264
" " Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	313
" " Reduction or Avoidance of	184-189
" " Services	160-165, 184-189
" " Unfunded	285-290
Defence Services, Expenditure	196-201, 253-255
" " Receipts	172-177, 253-255
Deficit of Revenue	150-158
Discount, Bank of England rate of	312
Diseases of Hospital patients	42, 43
Distilleries, Production of	436

Page.

D (contd.)

District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	34-35
Districts, Number of	126-129
Dockyards	396, 397, 404, 405
Drainage Works	241-243, 386-391
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	517, 518
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	488
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	480, 502
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar, Imports of	489

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	51, 53, 54, 56-61
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	114-119
" Examinations, Results of	72-86
" Expenditure	52, 88-90, 92-104, 106-109, 190-195
" Expenditure on Rural	120
" " " by Provinces	122, 123
" Pupils in Schools for General	110, 111
" Receipts on account of	166-171
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 66, 87
" Stages of Instruction for	62-64
" University Graduates, etc.	66, 67
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	51, 54, 57, 59, 61, 66, 87
Electric Schemes	150-155
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	491
Embankment Works	241-243, 386-391
Enforced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- missory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London	311
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	343
Deposits	343
Paid-up capital	343
Proportion of cash to liabilities	344
Reserve and rest	343
Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong	312

PAGE.

E (contd.)

Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	512
" T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on	
Japan	513
Excise Duty	205, 220-224, 517, 518
" " Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	519-534
" Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 517, 518
" Taxation, Incidence of— per head of population	517, 518
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	178-183, 206
" Customs	178-183, 204
" " Defence Services effective	253-255
" " " non-effective	253-255
" Excise duties, Central	178-183, 205
" " " Provincial	178-184
" Forest	178-183, 238-240
" Indian Stores Department	190-195
" In India	150-155, 178-201, 267-284
" Land Revenue	178-183, 211-219
" Miscellaneous	196-201
" Not charged to Revenue	150-155
" on account of Motor Vehicles Act	178-183
" On Revenue Account	178-201
" Opium	178-183
" Other Taxes and duties	178-183
" Outside the Revenue Account	267-284
" Registration	143, 178-183
" Salt	178-183, 209
" Stamps	178-183, 229-237
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	178-183, 207
" under Central Excise duties	205
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty	204

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, con- victions and accidents in	124, 425
" Number and Description of	396-425
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	196-201, 250 -252
Females Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
" Proportion to Males in Cities	11
Foreign Trade	485-509
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	392
" Capital outlay on	150-155
" Protection of	394, 395
" Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 238-249

G

Gold, Prices of	315
" Uncoined, Price of, in India	315
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	172-177
Groundnut, Acreage and Production of	370, 371

H

Hardware, Imports of	490
Hides and Skins, Exports of	503
Hindus, Population of	11, 16, 18
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	38-42
" Mental	40-50
Hundi Rates	312

I

Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	343
" " Deposits	343
" " Paid-up Capital	343
" " Proportion of cash to liabilities	344
" " Reserve and rest	343
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
" Duties on	202-204
Income Tax Assessors	308, 309
Index Numbers of Prices	323-327
" " " Working class cost of living	336, 337
" of Industrial Profits	350
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of	
" Stores Department	166-171, 190-195
" Tea, black, Exports of	506
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	368, 370, 378
Industrial Development	150-155
" Profits, Index of	350

PAGE.

PAGE.

I (contd.)

Industries	396-436
„ Expenditure	190-195
„ Production of certain selected	434-436
„ Receipts	166-171
Inland Trade of India	511-515
Insurance, Effected by Indian Insurers	356-358
„ „ Non-Indian Insurers	357-359
„ Fire and Marine	358, 359
„ Postal	358
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of	312
„ On debt and other Obligations	184-189
„ Receipts	244-249
„ Reserve Bank of India, Rates of	312
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	517, 518
Iron Foundries	398, 399, 406, 407, 412 413, 418, 419,
„ Imports of	492, 493
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	368, 375-377
„ Expenditure on	150-155, 178-183, 243
„ General Results of	382, 383, 386-391
„ Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation	382, 383
„ Land Revenue due to	386-391
„ Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	160-165, 386-391
„ Revenue	160-165, 386-391

J

Jains, Population of	16
Jews, „ „ „	17
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
„ „ Cash balance	343
„ „ Deposits	343
„ „ Paid-up Capital	343
„ „ Proportion of cash to Liabilities	344
„ „ Reserve and rest	343
„ „ Companies	345-349
Judicial Divisions, Number of	126-129
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising	126-129
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	164-169
„ „ Receipts	166-171
„ Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	130
„ Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	131
„ Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	132
„ Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	134-137
„ Civil, Appellate Courts	138-141
„ Criminal, General results of trials	144
„ „ „ „ Appeals and Revisions	145

PAGE.

J (contd.)

Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	146, 147
„ „ Criminal, punishments inflicted	148, 149
Jute, Acreage and Production of	368, 370, 371
„ Exports of raw	507
„ „ „ manufactures of	507
„ „ „ manufactures, production of	434
„ Mills	398, 399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 428
„ Presses	402, 403, 410, 411

L

Lac, Exports of	503
„ „ Factories	398, 399, 406, 407, 414, 415, 420, 421
Land Customs	204
„ „ Revenue	160-165, 211-219, 380, 381
„ „ Receipts and charges, <i>see</i> under Revenue.	
Leather, Exports of	503, 504
Life Assurance, General Statistics	356-358
Light houses and Light ships	150-155, 166-171, 184-189
Linseed, Acreage and Production of	370, 371
Liquors, Imports of	490
Liquor shops	517, 518
Loans and Advances by Government	295-303
„ „ details of	259-266
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	34, 35

M

Machinery, Imports of	491
Males, Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
Matches, Production of	435
Medical expenditure	190-195
„ „ Receipts	166-171
Medico-legal investigations	44
Mental Hospitals, Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into	50
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in	46, 47
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in	48, 49
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	484
Metals, Imports of	492, 493
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	360
Mills	396-423, 426-433

PAGE.

M (contd.)

Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oil.	
Mint, Coinages	317-320
„ Expenditure	190-195
„ Revenue	166-171
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	190-195
„ Receipts	166-171
Money Orders	474, 475
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Muhammads, Population of	11, 17, 18
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	24, 25
„ Expenditure	25, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36
„ Income	25-27, 30, 32, 34, 35

N

Navigation works	243, 343, 385
New Capital at Delhi	150-155
Newspapers, Number of, published	124
Notes, Currency, in circulation	321
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	311

O

Oil Cakes, Exports of	505
Oils, Imports of	433
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance	150-155
Opium, Acceage and Production of	368, 377
„ Duties on	510, 520, 527-534
„ Exports of	508, 516
„ Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 210, 220-228
„ Sold	210
Ordnance factories	396, 397, 404, 405
Other Taxes and Duties	16-185, 178-183

P

Pain's, Production of	436
Paper, production of	429, 434
„ Mills	400, 401, 408, 409, 414, 415, 420, 421, 429
Parsees, Population of	16, 18
Patents and Designs	438
Pensions, Commuted value of	150-155
Periodicals, Number of, published	124
Petroleum Retrieries	398, 399, 406, 407, 412, 413, 418, 419
Pilgrims, Number of	22, 23

P (contd.)

Police, Expenditure	184-189
„ Receipts	166-171
Population, By Communities	10-18
„ Cities	10, 11
„ Density of	10
„ Number of females	3, 5
„ „ „ males	3, 5
„ Rural and Urban	3, 5
„ Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Towns and Villages	2, 4, 8, 12, 14
„ Tribes	10-21
„ Variation in, since 1921	6, 7, 18
Port Trusts, constitution, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	36
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	184-189
„ „ „ Revenue	166-171
Post Office Cash Certificate	285-290
Posts and Telegraphs	150-155, 184-189, 473-478, 480-483

Presses. *See* Printing Presses.

Prices, Index numbers of	323-327
„ Retail, of Food grains	330-342
„ „ „ Salt, Average annual	338
„ Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	328-335
Printing Presses	124, 390, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412-415, 418-421
Prisons, Expenditure	184-189
„ Receipts	166-171

Promissory Notes, Government	311
Provident Funds	285-290
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	404, 505

Public Debt	150-158, 256-264
„ Health, Expenditure	150-155, 190-195
„ „ „ Revenue	166-171
„ Works. <i>See</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	

R

Radio-Telegrams	482
Railway Sinking Funds, etc.	294
Railways, Accidents on	440, 468
„ Capital at charge	438, 441, 454, 464
„ „ „ outlay	150-155, 439, 441, 454, 464
„ Expenditure on	178-183
„ Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	406
„ Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	439, 447-453, 467

	PAGE.
R (contd.)	
Railways, Gross Earnings	439, 441, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 467
" Indian State and Foreign	441
" Nilage open for Traffic	442-446
" Net Earnings	430, 441, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465
" Passengers, Number of, conveyed	439, 441, 447-453
" Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	439, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465
" Revenue	160-165, 241
" Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is finan- cially responsible	466
" Rolling Stock	440
" Staff	440
" Statistics, Summary of	439-441
" Unassisted Companies	441
" Working Expenses	439, 441, 455, 459, 461, 463, 465
Rainfall, Actual	360
" Monthly and Annual	362-364
" Normal	360
Rape and Mustard, Acreage and Produc- tion of	370, 371
Rates of Income-Tax	555
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	205
Receipts by Civil Administration	166-171
" Miscellaneous Departments	166-177
" from Indian States	166-171
" In Aid of Superannuation	166-171
Reduction or avoidance of debt. Appropria- tion for	184-189
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	142, 143
" Revenue and Expenditure	143, 160-165, 178-183
Religions, of population	16-19
" Cities according to	11
" Provinces, according to	16, 17
" Variation in Distribution	18
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	313
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	311
Revenue Corporation Tax	160-165, 206
" Customs	160-165, 202-204
" Excise	517, 518
" " Duties, Central	160-165, 205
" " Provincial	160-165, 220-225
" Forests	160-165, 228-240
" in India	159-177
" Land	160-165, 211-219, 380, 381
" Miscellaneous	166-175
" Motor Vehicles Act	160-165

	PAGE.
R (concl'd.)	
Revenue Opium	160-165, 210
" Other Taxes and Duties	160-165
" Registration	143, 160-165
" Salt	160-165, 208, 209
" Stamps	160-165, 229-237
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	160-165, 206, 207
Rice, Acreage and Production of	368, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378
" Exports of	502
" Mills	398, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 410, 411, 414-417, 420-423
Roads, Expenditure incurred on	470, 471
" Sources of Expenditure on	472
Rubber, Acreage and Production of	370, 371

S

Salt, Duties on	208, 209
" Imports of	491
Salt, Price of	538
" Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 208, 209
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	178-183
Savings Banks, Post Office	285-290, 476
Saw Mills	396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412-415, 418-421
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	190-195
Sea Customs—Exports	203
" Imports	202, 203
Security Printing Press	150-155
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	368, 370
" Exports of	505
Selected Statistics of Tribes	19, 21
Service Funds	285-290
Sesamum (til or jinjil), Acreage and Pro- duction of	370, 371
Sikhs, Population of	16
Silk, Imports of Raw	496
" " " Piecegoods	496
" " " Yarn, etc.,	496
" Mills	398, 399, 401, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419
Silver, Prices of	314, 316
" Purchases of	310
" Redemption Reserve	310
" Sales of	310
Sinking Funds	201-204
Sovereign, Price of, in India	315
Stamps Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 229-237
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	196-201
" " Receipts	172-177
Steel, Imports of	492, 493
Sterling Purchases and Sales	311
" purchase of	311
" Sales of	311

S (contd.)

Page.

Stock, Government, Prices of	313
Sugarcane, Acreage and Production of Raw-Sugar (<i>Gur</i>)	365-370, 371; 374, 376, 378, 435
Sugar Factories	398, 399, 402, 404, 406, 407, 410-417, 420-423
„ Imports of	495
„ production of	435
Surplus of Revenue	150-153

T

Taxation per head in British India	307
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	160-163, 178-183
Tea, Acreage and Production of	365, 370, 371, 374, 378
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	482
Telegraphs, Expenditure	482
„ Revenue	482
„ Statistics	476, 477, 480-482
Telephones, Statistics of	478
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	365-367
Textiles, Exports of	506-507
„ Imports of	495-497
„ Re-Exports of	510
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	493
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	368, 377, 378
„ Exports of	507
„ Imports of	497
Towns, Number of	2, 4
„ Population of Chief	12-14
Trade, Foreign	485-510
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, move- ment of, by Rail and River	511-515
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Mer- chandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value	499-501
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Quantity	502-507
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Value	502-507
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles	488-498, 502-507, 510
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or desti- nation	486, 487, 499-501, 508, 509
„ „ Import and export varia- tions in the quantum of the Foreign	510
„ „ Imports of Private Mer- chandise, distinguish- ing Principal countries of consignment, Value	486, 487

MGHC—83—II-1-295—28-4-48—630.

T (contd.)

Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Quantity	488-498
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Value	488-498
„ „ Re-Exports	508, 509
„ Unions	437
Treasury Notes	285-290
Tribes, statistics of selected	19, 21

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	315
-----------------------------------	-----

V

Variation in Population	6, 7, 10, 11, 18
Vehicles, imports of	498
Villages, Number of	2, 8
Vizagapatam Port. %	150-155

W

Wheat, Acreage and Production of	368, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378
„ Exports of	502
„ Flour, production of	415
„ Imports of	489
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	507
„ Exports of Raw	507
„ Imports of Manufactures of	496, 497
„ „ Raw	493
Woolen Mills	399-399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 420
Working class cost of living, Index Numbers of	326, 337

Z

Zinc, imports of	493
----------------------------	-----

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1947-48

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.



PRINTED BY THE MANAGER OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS

1948

Price Rs. 5-10 or